



(11) **EP 1 143 006 B1**

(12) **EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION**

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
02.04.2008 Bulletin 2008/14

(51) Int Cl.:
C12N 15/73 (2006.01) C12N 15/63 (2006.01)

(21) Application number: **01110609.3**

(22) Date of filing: **19.08.1996**

(54) **Vectors/DNA-sequences from human combinatorial antibody libraries**

Vektoren/DNA-Sequenzen aus humanen kombinatorischen Antikörper-Bibliotheken

Vecteurs/DNA-séquences provenant de banques d'anticorps humaines

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

(43) Date of publication of application:
10.10.2001 Bulletin 2001/41

(62) Document number(s) of the earlier application(s) in accordance with Art. 76 EPC:
96929278.8 / 0 859 841

(73) Proprietor: **MorphoSys IP GmbH**
82152 Martinsried (DE)

(72) Inventors:
• **Knappik, Achim**
82166 Gräfelfing (DE)
• **Pack, Peter**
68526 Ladenburg (DE)
• **Ge, Liming**
81545 München (DE)

(74) Representative: **Vossius & Partner**
Siebertstrasse 4
81675 München (DE)

(56) References cited:
WO-A-91/13160

- **KRUIF DE J ET AL: "SELECTION AND APPLICATION OF HUMAN SINGLE CHAIN FV ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS FROM A SEMI-SYNTHETIC PHAGE ANTIBODY DISPLAY LIBRARY WITH DESIGNED CDR3 REGIONS" JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, LONDON, GB, vol. 248, 1995, pages 97-105, XP000984404 ISSN: 0022-2836**

- **WINTER G ET AL: "MAKING ANTIBODIES BY PHAGE DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY" ANNUAL REVIEW OF IMMUNOLOGY, ANNUAL REVIEWS INC, US, vol. 12, 1994, pages 433-455, XP000564245 ISSN: 0732-0582**
- **BARBAS C F ET AL: "SEMISYNTHETIC COMBINATORIAL ANTIBODY LIBRARIES: A CHEMICAL SOLUTION TO THE DIVERSITY PROBLEM" PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. WASHINGTON, US, vol. 89, 1 May 1992 (1992-05-01), pages 4457-4461, XP002024223 ISSN: 0027-8424**
- **COLLET T A ET AL: "A BINARY PLASMID SYSTEM FOR SHUFFLING COMBINATORIAL ANTIBODY LIBRARIES" PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. WASHINGTON, US, vol. 89, no. 21, 1 November 1992 (1992-11-01), pages 10026-10030, XP000322464 ISSN: 0027-8424**
- **VIRNEKAES BERNHARD ET AL: "Trinucleotide phosphoramidites: Ideal reagents for the synthesis of mixed oligonucleotides for random mutagenesis" NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 22, no. 25, 1994, pages 5600-5607, XP002901701 ISSN: 0305-1048**

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

EP 1 143 006 B1

Description

Field of the Invention

5 [0001] The present invention relates to synthetic DNA sequences which encode one or more collections of homologous proteins/(poly)peptides, and methods for generating and applying libraries of these DNA sequences. In particular, the invention relates to the preparation of a library of human-derived antibody genes by the use of synthetic consensus sequences which cover the structural repertoire of antibodies encoded in the human genome. Furthermore, the invention relates to the use of a single consensus antibody gene as a universal framework for highly diverse antibody libraries.

Background to the Invention

15 [0002] All current recombinant methods which use libraries of proteins/(poly)peptides, e.g. antibodies, to screen for members with desired properties, e.g. binding a given ligand, do not provide the possibility to improve the desired properties of the members in an easy and rapid manner. Usually a library is created either by inserting a random oligonucleotide sequence into one or more DNA sequences cloned from an organism, or a family of DNA sequences is cloned and used as the library. The library is then screened, e.g. using phage display, for members which show the desired property. The sequences of one or more of these resulting molecules are then determined. There is no general procedure available to improve these molecules further on.

20 [0003] Winter (EP 0 368 684 B1) has provided a method for amplifying (by PCR), cloning, and expressing antibody variable region genes. Starting with these genes he was able to create libraries of functional antibody fragments by randomizing the CDR3 of the heavy and/or the light chain. This process is functionally equivalent to the natural process of VJ and VDJ recombination which occurs during the development of B-cells in the immune system.

25 [0004] However the Winter invention does not provide a method for optimizing the binding affinities of antibody fragments further on, a process which would be functionally equivalent to the naturally occurring phenomenon of "affinity maturation", which is provided by the present invention. Furthermore, the Winter invention does not provide for artificial variable region genes, which represent a whole family of structurally similar natural genes, and which can be assembled from synthetic DNA oligonucleotides. Additionally, Winter does not enable the combinatorial assembly of portions of antibody variable regions, a feature which is provided by the present invention. Furthermore, this approach has the disadvantage that the genes of all antibodies obtained in the screening procedure have to be completely sequenced, since, except for the PCR priming regions, no additional sequence information about the library members is available. This is time and labor intensive and potentially leads to sequencing errors.

30 [0005] The teaching of Winter as well as other approaches have tried to create large antibody libraries having high diversity in the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) as well as in the frameworks to be able to find antibodies against as many different antigens as possible. It has been suggested that a single universal framework may be useful to build antibody libraries, but no approach has yet been successful.

35 [0006] John de Kruijff et al., J. Mol. Biol. (April 1995), vol. 248, 97-105, disclose a semi-synthetic phage antibody display library with designed CDR3 regions.

40 [0007] Another problem lies in the production of reagents derived from antibodies. Small antibody fragments show exciting promise for use as therapeutic agents, diagnostic reagents, and for biochemical research. Thus, they are needed in large amounts, and the expression of antibody fragments, e.g. Fv, single-chain Fv (scFv), or Fab in the periplasm of *E. coli* (Skerra & Plückthun, 1988; Better et al., 1988) is now used routinely in many laboratories. Expression yields vary widely, however. While some fragments yield up to several mg of functional, soluble protein per liter and OD of culture broth in shake flask culture (Carter et al., 1992, Plückthun et al. 1996), other fragments may almost exclusively lead to insoluble material, often found in so-called inclusion bodies. Functional protein may be obtained from the latter in modest yields by a laborious and time-consuming refolding process. The factors influencing antibody expression levels are still only poorly understood. Folding efficiency and stability of the antibody fragments, protease lability and toxicity of the expressed proteins to the host cells often severely limit actual production levels, and several attempts have been tried to increase expression yields. For example, Knappik & Plückthun (1995) could show that expression yield depends on the antibody sequence. They identified key residues in the antibody framework which influence expression yields dramatically. Similarly, Ullrich et al. (1995) found that point mutations in the CDRs can increase the yields in periplasmic antibody fragment expression. Nevertheless, these strategies are only applicable to a few antibodies. Since the Winter invention uses existing repertoires of antibodies, no influence on expressibility of the genes is possible.

45 [0008] Furthermore, the findings of Knappik & Plückthun and Ullrich demonstrate that the knowledge about antibodies, especially about folding and expression is still increasing. The Winter invention does not allow to incorporate such improvements into the library design.

50 [0009] The expressibility of the genes is important for the library quality as well, since the screening procedure relies in most cases on the display of the gene product on a phage surface, and efficient display relies on at least moderate

expression of the gene.

[0010] These disadvantages of the existing methodologies are overcome by the present invention.

[0011] The invention is a modular vector as defined in the claims, and the specification.

[0012] Artificial antibodies and fragments thereof can be constructed based on known antibody sequences, which reflect the structural properties of a whole group of homologous antibody genes. Therefore it is possible to reduce the number of different genes without any loss in the structural repertoire. This approach leads to a limited set of artificial genes, which can be synthesized de novo, thereby allowing introduction of cleavage sites and removing unwanted cleavage sites. Furthermore, this approach enables (i), adapting the codon usage of the genes to that of highly expressed genes in any desired host cell and (ii); analyzing all possible pairs of antibody light (L) and heavy (H) chains in terms of interaction preference, antigen preference or recombinant expression titer, which is virtually impossible using the complete collection of antibody genes of an organism and all combinations thereof.

[0013] The use of a limited set of completely synthetic genes makes it possible to create cleavage sites at the boundaries of encoded structural sub-elements. Therefore, each gene is built up from modules which represent structural sub-elements on the protein/(poly)peptide level. In the case of antibodies, the modules consist of "framework" and "CDR" modules. By creating separate framework and CDR modules, different combinatorial assembly possibilities are enabled. Moreover, if two or more artificial genes carry identical pairs of cleavage sites at the boundaries of each of the genetic sub-elements, pre-built libraries of sub-elements can be inserted in these genes simultaneously, without any additional information related to any particular gene sequence. This strategy enables rapid optimization of, for example, antibody affinity, since DNA cassettes encoding libraries of genetic sub-elements can be (i), pre-built, stored and reused and (ii), inserted in any of these sequences at the right position without knowing the actual sequence or having to determine the sequence of the individual library member.

[0014] Additionally, new information about amino acid residues important for binding, stability, or solubility and expression could be integrated into the library design by replacing existing modules with modules modified according to the new observations.

[0015] The limited number of consensus sequences used for creating the library allows to speed up the identification of binding antibodies after screening. After having identified the underlying consensus gene sequence, which could be done by sequencing or by using fingerprint restriction sites, just those part(s) comprising the random sequence(s) have to be determined. This reduces the probability of sequencing errors and of false-positive results.

[0016] The above mentioned cleavage sites can be used only if they are unique in the vector system where the artificial genes have been inserted. As a result, the vector has to be modified to contain none of these cleavage sites. The construction of a vector consisting of basic elements like resistance gene and origin of replication, where cleavage sites have been removed, is of general interest for many cloning attempts. Additionally, these vector(s) could be part of a kit comprising the above mentioned artificial genes and pre-built libraries.

[0017] The collection of artificial genes can be used for a rapid humanization procedure of non-human antibodies, preferably of rodent antibodies. First, the amino acid sequence of the non-human, preferably rodent antibody is compared with the amino acid sequences encoded by the collection of artificial genes to determine the most homologous light and heavy framework regions. These genes are then used for insertion of the genetic sub-elements encoding the CDRs of the non-human, preferably rodent antibody.

[0018] Surprisingly, it has been found that with a combination of only one consensus sequence for each of the light and heavy chains of a scFv fragment an antibody repertoire could be created yielding antibodies against virtually every antigen. The use of a single consensus sequence as a universal framework for the creation of useful (poly)peptide libraries and antibody consensus sequences useful therefor is disclosed.

Detailed Description of the Invention

[0019] The creation of useful libraries of (poly)peptides is disclosed. A method of setting up nucleic acid sequences suitable for the creation of said libraries is provided. In a first step, a collection of at least three homologous proteins is identified and then analyzed. Therefore, a database of the protein sequences is established where the protein sequences are aligned to each other. The database is used to define subgroups of protein sequences which show a high degree of similarity in both the sequence and, if information is available, in the structural arrangement. For each of the subgroups a (poly)peptide sequence comprising at least one consensus sequence is deduced which represents the members of this subgroup; the complete collection of (poly)peptide sequences represent therefore the complete structural repertoire of the collection of homologous proteins. These artificial (poly)peptide sequences are then analyzed, if possible, according to their structural properties to identify unfavorable interactions between amino acids within said (poly)peptide sequences or between said or other (poly)peptide sequences, for example, in multimeric proteins. Such interactions are then removed by changing the consensus sequence accordingly. The (poly)peptide sequences are then analyzed to identify sub-elements such as domains, loops, helices or CDRs. The amino acid sequence is backtranslated into a corresponding coding nucleic acid sequence which is adapted to the codon usage of the host planned for expressing said nucleic acid

sequences. A set of cleavage sites is set up in a way that each of the sub-sequences encoding the sub-elements identified as described above, is flanked by two sites which do not occur a second time within the nucleic acid sequence. This can be achieved by either identifying a cleavage site already flanking a sub-sequence or by changing one or more nucleotides to create the cleavage site, and by removing that site from the remaining part of the gene. The cleavage sites should be common to all corresponding sub-elements or sub-sequences, thus creating a fully modular arrangement of the sub-sequences in the nucleic acid sequence and of the sub-elements in the corresponding (poly)peptide.

[0020] Provided is a method of setting up one or more nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more (poly)peptide sequences suitable for the creation of libraries of (poly)peptides said (poly)peptide sequences comprising amino acid consensus sequences, said method comprising the following steps:

(a) deducing from a collection of at least three homologous proteins one or more (poly)peptide sequences comprising at least one amino acid consensus sequence;

(b) optionally, identifying amino acids in said (poly)peptide sequences to be modified so as to remove unfavorable interactions between amino acids within or between said or other (poly)peptide sequences;

(c) identifying at least one structural sub-element within each of said (poly)peptide sequences;

(d) backtranslating each of said (poly)peptide sequences into a corresponding coding nucleic acid sequence;

(e) setting up cleavage sites in regions adjacent to or between the ends of sub-sequences encoding said sub-elements, each of said cleavage sites:

(ea) being unique within each of said coding nucleic acid sequences;

(eb) being common to the corresponding sub-sequences of any said coding nucleic acids.

[0021] Further disclosed is a method which sets up two or more sets of (poly)peptides, where for each set the method as described above is performed, and where the cleavage sites are not only unique within each set but also between any two sets. This method can be applied for the creation of (poly)peptide libraries comprising for example two α -helical domains from two different proteins, where said library is screened for novel hetero-association domains.

[0022] Particularly preferred is a method of setting up two or more sets of one or more nucleic acid sequences comprising executing the steps (a) to (e) described above for each of said sets with the additional provision that said cleavage sites are unique between said sets.

[0023] At least two of the sets as described above, are derived from the same collection of proteins or at least a part of it. This describes libraries comprising for example, but not limited to, two domains from antibodies such as VH and VL, or two extracellular loops of transmembrane receptors.

[0024] The nucleic acid sequences set up as described above, are synthesized. This can be achieved by any one of several methods well known to the practitioner skilled in the art, for example, by total gene synthesis or by PCR-based approaches.

[0025] The nucleic acid sequences are cloned into a vector. The vector could be a sequencing vector, an expression vector or a display (e.g. phage display) vector, which are well known to those skilled in the art. Any vector could comprise one nucleic acid sequence, or two or more nucleic sequences, either in different or the same operon. In the last case, they could either be cloned separately or as contiguous sequences.

[0026] The removal of unfavorable interactions as described above, leads to enhanced expression of the modified (poly)peptides.

[0027] One or more sub-sequences of the nucleic acid sequences are replaced by different sequences. This can be achieved by excising the sub-sequences using the conditions suitable for cleaving the cleavage sites adjacent to or at the end of the sub-sequence, for example, by using a restriction enzyme at the corresponding restriction site under the conditions well known to those skilled in the art, and replacing the sub-sequence by a different sequence compatible with the cleaved nucleic acid sequence.

[0028] Said different sequences are selected from the group of different sub-sequences encoding the same or different sub-elements derived from the same or different (poly)peptides:

[0029] The different sequences replacing the initial sub-sequence(s) are genomic or rearranged genomic sequences, for example in grafting CDRs from non-human antibodies onto consensus antibody sequences for rapid humanization of non-human antibodies. In the most preferred embodiment, the different sequences are random sequences, thus replacing the sub-sequence by a collection of sequences to introduce variability and to create a library. The random sequences can be assembled in various ways, for example by using a mixture of mononucleotides or preferably a mixture of trinucleotides (Virnekäs et al., 1994) during automated oligonucleotide synthesis, by error-prone PCR or by other methods well known to the practitioner in the art. The random sequences may be completely randomized or biased towards or against certain codons according to the amino acid distribution at certain positions in known protein sequences. Additionally, the collection of random sub-sequences may comprise different numbers of codons, giving rise to a collection of sub-elements having different lengths.

[0030] The nucleic acid sequences can be expressed from a suitable vector and under suitable conditions well known to those skilled in the art.

[0031] The (poly)peptides expressed from said nucleic acid sequences are screened and, optionally, optimized. Screening may be performed by using one of the methods well known to the practitioner in the art, such as phage-display, selectively infective phage, polysome technology to screen for binding, assay systems for enzymatic activity or protein stability. (Poly)peptides having the desired property can be identified by sequencing of the corresponding nucleic acid sequence or by amino acid sequencing or mass spectrometry. In the case of subsequent optimization, the nucleic acid sequences encoding the initially selected (poly)peptides can optionally be used without sequencing. Optimization is performed by repeating the replacement of sub-sequences by different sequences, preferably by random sequences, and the screening step one or more times.

[0032] The desired property the (poly)peptides are screened for is preferably, but not exclusively, selected from the group of optimized affinity or specificity for a target molecule, optimized enzymatic activity, optimized expression yields, optimized stability and optimized solubility.

[0033] The cleavage sites flanking the sub-sequences are sites recognized and cleaved by restriction enzymes, with recognition and cleavage sequences being either identical or different, the restricted sites either having blunt or sticky ends.

[0034] The length of the sub-elements is preferably, but not exclusively ranging between 1 amino acid, such as one residue in the active site of an enzyme or a structure-determining residue, and 150 amino acids, as for whole protein domains. Most preferably, the length ranges between 3 and 25 amino acids, such as most commonly found in COR loops of antibodies.

[0035] The nucleic acid sequences could be RNA or, preferably, DNA.

[0036] The (poly)peptides have an amino acid pattern characteristic of a particular species. This can for example be achieved by deducing the consensus sequences from a collection of homologous proteins of just one species, most preferably from a collection of human proteins. Since the (poly)peptides comprising consensus sequences are artificial, they have to be compared to the protein sequence(s) having the closest similarity to ensure the presence of said characteristic amino acid pattern.

[0037] The creation of libraries of (poly)peptides comprising at least part of members or derivatives of the immunoglobulin superfamily is disclosed preferably of member or derivatives of the immunoglobulins. Most preferably, the invention provides for the creation of libraries of human antibodies, wherein said (poly)peptides are or are derived from heavy or light chain variable regions wherein said structural sub-elements are framework regions (FR) 1, 2, 3, or 4 or complementary determining regions (CDR) 1, 2, or 3. In a first step, a database of published antibody sequences of human origin is established where the antibody sequences are aligned to each other. The database is used to define subgroups of antibody sequences which show a high degree of similarity in both the sequence and the canonical fold of CDR loops (as determined by analysis of antibody structures). For each of the subgroups a consensus sequence is deduced which represents the members of this subgroup; the complete collection of consensus sequences represent therefore the complete structural repertoire of human antibodies.

These artificial genes are then constructed e.g. by total gene synthesis or by the use of synthetic genetic subunits. These genetic subunits correspond to structural sub-elements on the (poly)peptide level. On the DNA level, these genetic subunits are defined by cleavage sites at the start and the end of each of the sub-elements, which are unique in the vector system. All genes which are members of the collection of consensus sequences are constructed such that they contain a similar pattern of corresponding genetic sub-sequences. Most preferably, said (poly)peptides are or are derived from the HuCAL consensus genes: V κ 1, V κ 2, V κ 3, V κ 4, V λ 1, V λ 2, V λ 3, VH1A, VH1B, VH2, VH3, VH4, VH5, VH6, C κ , C λ , CH1 or any combination of said HuCAL consensus genes.

This collection of DNA molecules can then be used to create libraries of antibodies or antibody fragments, preferably Fv, disulphide-linked Fv, single-chain Fv (scFv), or Fab fragments, which may be used as sources of specificities against new target antigens. Moreover, the affinity of the antibodies can be optimized using pre-built library cassettes and a general procedure. A method for identifying one or more genes encoding one or more antibody fragments which binds to a target, is disclosed comprising the steps of expressing the antibody fragments, and then screening them to isolate one or more antibody fragments which bind to a given target molecule. Preferably, an scFv fragment library comprising the combination of HuCAL VH3 and HuCAL V λ 2 consensus genes and at least a random sub-sequence encoding the heavy chain CDR3 sub-element is screened for binding antibodies. If necessary, the modular design of the genes can then be used to excise from the genes encoding the antibody fragments one or more genetic sub-sequences encoding structural sub-elements, and replacing them by one or more second sub-sequences encoding structural sub-elements. The expression and screening steps can then be repeated until an antibody having the desired affinity is generated. Particularly preferred is a method in which one or more of the genetic subunits (e.g. the CDRs) are replaced by a random collection of sequences (the library) using the said cleavage sites. Since these cleavage sites are (i) unique in the vector system and (ii) common to all consensus genes, the same (pre-built) library can be inserted into all artificial antibody genes. The resulting library is then screened against any chosen antigen. Binding antibodies are selected, collected

and used as starting material for the next library. Here, one or more of the remaining genetic subunits are randomized as described above.

5 **[0038]** A further embodiment relates to fusion proteins by providing for a DNA sequence which encodes both the (poly) peptide, as described above, as well as an additional moiety. Particularly preferred are moieties which have a useful therapeutic function. For example, the additional moiety may be a toxin molecule which is able to kill cells (Vitetta et al., 1993). There are numerous examples of such toxins, well known to the one skilled in the art, such as the bacterial toxins Pseudomonas exotoxin A, and diphtheria toxin, as well as the plant toxins ricin, abrin, modeccin, saporin, and gelonin. By fusing such a toxin for example to an antibody fragment, the toxin can be targeted to, for example, diseased cells, and thereby have a beneficial therapeutic effect. Alternatively, the additional moiety may be a cytokine, such as IL-2
10 (Rosenberg & Lotze, 1986), which has a particular effect (in this case a T-cell proliferative effect) on a family of cells. In a further embodiment, the additional moiety may confer on its (poly)peptide partner a means of detection and/or purification. For example, the fusion protein could comprise the modified antibody fragment and an enzyme commonly used for detection purposes, such as alkaline phosphatase (Blake et al., 1984). There are numerous other moieties which can be used as detection or purification tags, which are well known to the practitioner skilled in the art. Particularly
15 preferred are peptides comprising at least five histidine residues (Hochuli et al., 1988), which are able to bind to metal ions, and can therefore be used for the purification of the protein to which they are fused (Lindner et al., 1992). Also provided for are additional moieties such as the commonly used C-myc and FLAG tags (Hopp et al., 1988; Knappik & Plückthun, 1994).

20 **[0039]** Disclosed is a method, wherein at least part of said (poly)peptide sequences or (poly)peptides is connected to a sequence encoding at least one additional moiety or to at least one additional moiety, respectively.

[0040] Particularly preferred is a method, wherein said connection is formed via a contiguous nucleic acid sequence or amino acid sequence, respectively.

[0041] Most preferably, said additional moiety is a toxin, a cytokine, a reporter enzyme, a moiety being capable of binding a metal ion, a peptide, a tag suitable for detection and/or purification, or a homo- or hetero-association domain.

25 **[0042]** Particularly preferred is a method wherein the expression of said nucleic acid sequences results in the generation of a repertoire of biological activities and/or specificities, preferably in the generation of a repertoire based on a universal framework.

[0043] By engineering one or more fused additional domains, antibody fragments or any other (poly)peptide can be assembled into larger molecules which also fall under the scope of the present invention. For example, mini-antibodies
30 (Pack, 1994) are dimers comprising two antibody fragments, each fused to a self-associating dimerization domain. Dimerization domains which are particularly preferred include those derived from a leucine zipper (Pack & Plückthun, 1992) or helix-turn-helix motif (Pack et al., 1993).

[0044] All of the above embodiments of the present invention can be effected using standard techniques of molecular biology known to anyone skilled in the art.

35 **[0045]** In a further embodiment, the random collection of sub-sequences (the library) is inserted into a singular nucleic acid sequence encoding one (poly)peptide, thus creating a (poly)peptide library based on one universal framework. Preferably a random collection of CDR sub-sequences is inserted into a universal antibody framework, for example into the HuCAL H3κ2 single-chain Fv fragment described above.

[0046] Disclosed are nucleic acid sequence(s), vector(s) containing the nucleic acid sequence(s), host cell(s) containing the vector(s), and (poly)peptides, obtainable according to the methods described above.

40 **[0047]** A method of producing a (poly)peptide or a collection of (poly)peptides as defined above comprising culturing a host cell of the present invention or a collection of host cells according to the present invention under suitable conditions and isolating said (poly)peptide or said collection of (poly)peptides is disclosed.

45 **[0048]** The present disclosure relates to a (poly)peptide devisable by the method according to the present invention, encoded by a nucleic acid sequence according to the present invention or obtainable by a method according to the present invention.

[0049] The disclosure relates to a collection of (poly)peptides devisable by a method according to the present invention, encoded by a collection of nucleic acid sequences according to the present invention or obtainable by a method according to the present invention.

50 **[0050]** The invention provides for modular vector systems, as disclosed in the claims, being compatible with the modular nucleic acid sequences encoding the (poly)peptides. The modules of the vectors are flanked by restriction sites unique within the vector system and essentially unique with respect to the restriction sites incorporated into the nucleic acid sequences encoding the (poly)peptides, except for example the restriction sites necessary for cloning the nucleic acid sequences into the vector. The list of vector modules comprises origins of single-stranded replication, origins of
55 double-stranded replication for high- and low copy number plasmids, promoter/operator, repressor or terminator elements, resistance genes, potential recombination sites, gene III for display on filamentous phages, signal sequences, purification and detection tags, and sequences of additional moieties. The vectors are preferably, but not exclusively, expression vectors or vectors suitable for expression and screening of libraries.

[0051] Disclosed is a kit, comprising one or more of the list of nucleic acid sequence(s), recombinant vector(s), (pbly) peptide(s), and vector(s) according to the methods described above, and suitable host cell(s) for producing the (poly) peptide(s).

[0052] Disclosed is the creation of libraries of human antibodies. In a first step, a database of published antibody sequences of human origin is established. The database is used to define subgroups of antibody sequences which show a high degree of similarity in both the sequence and the canonical fold (as determined by analysis of antibody structures). For each of the subgroups a consensus sequence is deduced which represents the members of this subgroup; the complete collection of consensus sequences represent therefore the complete structural repertoire of human antibodies.

[0053] These artificial genes are then constructed by the use of synthetic genetic subunits. These genetic subunits correspond to structural sub-elements on the protein level. On the DNA level, these genetic subunits are defined by cleavage sites at the start and the end of each of the sub-elements, which are unique in the vector system. All genes which are members of the collection of consensus sequences are constructed such that they contain a similar pattern of said genetic subunits.

[0054] This collection of DNA molecules can then be used to create libraries of antibodies which may be used as sources of specificities against new target antigens. Moreover, the affinity of the antibodies can be optimised using pre-built library cassettes and a general procedure. The invention provides a method for identifying one or more genes encoding one or more antibody fragments which binds to a target, comprising the steps of expressing the antibody fragments, and then screening them to isolate one or more antibody fragments which bind to a given target molecule. If necessary, the modular design of the genes can then be used to excise from the genes encoding the antibody fragments one or more genetic sub-sequences encoding structural sub-elements, and replacing them by one or more second sub-sequences encoding structural sub-elements. The expression and screening steps can then be repeated until an antibody having the desired affinity is generated.

[0055] Particularly preferred is a method in which one or more of the genetic subunits (e.g. the CDR's) are replaced by a random collection of sequences (the library) using the said cleavage sites. Since these cleavage sites are (i) unique in the vector system and (ii) common to all consensus genes, the same (pre-built) library can be inserted into all artificial antibody genes. The resulting library is then screened against any chosen antigen. Binding antibodies are eluted, collected and used as starting material for the next library. Here, one or more of the remaining genetic subunits are randomised as described above.

[0056] Disclosed is a method of designing two or more genes encoding a collection of two or more proteins, comprising the steps of:

(a) either

(aa) identifying two or more homologous gene sequences, or

(ab) analyzing at least three homologous genes, and

deducing two or more consensus gene sequences therefrom,

(b) optionally, modifying codons in said consensus gene sequences to remove unfavourable interactions between amino acids in the resulting proteins,

(c) identifying sub-sequences which encode structural sub-elements in said consensus gene sequences

(d) modifying one or more bases in regions adjacent to or between the ends of said sub-sequences to define one or more cleavage sites, each of which:

(da) are unique within each consensus gene sequence,

(db) do not form compatible sites with respect to any single sub-sequence,

(dc) are common to all homologous sub-sequences.

[0057] Further disclosed is a method of preparing two or more genes encoding a collection of two or more proteins, comprising the steps of :

(a) designing said genes according to the present invention, and

(b) synthesizing said genes.

[0058] Furthermore, disclosed is a collection of genes prepared according to the method of the present invention.

[0059] Furthermore disclosed is a collection of two or more genes derived from gene sequences which:

(a) are either homologous, or represent consensus gene sequences derived from at least three homologous genes, and

(b) carry cleavage sites, each of which:

- (ba) lie at or adjacent to the ends of genetic sub-sequences which encode structural sub-elements,
- (bb) are unique within each gene sequence,
- (bc) do not form compatible sites with respect to any single sub-sequence, and
- (bd) are common to all homologous sub-sequences.

[0060] Also disclosed is a collection of genes, in which each of said gene sequences has a nucleotide composition characteristic of a particular species.

[0061] Said species is preferably human.

[0062] Further disclosed is a collection of genes according to the present invention, in which one or more of said gene sequences encodes at least part of a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, preferably of the immunoglobulin family.

[0063] Said structural sub-elements correspond preferably to any combination of framework regions 1, 2, 3, and 4, and/or CDR regions 1, 2, and 3 of antibody heavy chains.

[0064] Disclosed is also that said structural sub-elements correspond to any combination of framework regions 1,2,3, and 4, and/or CDR regions 1, 2, and 3 of antibody light chains.

[0065] Furthermore, disclosed is a collection of vectors comprising a collection of gene sequences according to the present invention.

[0066] The collection of vectors comprises the additional feature that the vector does not comprise any cleavage site that is contained in the collection of genes according to the present invention.

[0067] Disclosed is a method for identifying one or more genes encoding one or more proteins having a desirable property, comprising the steps of:

- (a) expressing from a collection of vectors according to the present invention a collection of proteins.
- (b) screening said collection to isolate one or more proteins having a desired property,
- (c) identifying the genes encoding the proteins isolated in step (b),
- (d) optionally, excising from the genes encoding the proteins isolated in step (b) one or more genetic sub-sequences encoding structural sub-elements, and replacing said sub-sequence(s) by one or more second sub-sequences encoding structural sub-elements, to generate new vectors according to the present invention,
- (e) optionally, repeating steps (a) to (c).

[0068] Provided is a method for identifying one or more genes encoding one or more antibody fragments which binds to a target, comprising the steps of:

- (a) expressing from the collection of vectors according to the present invention a collection of proteins,
- (b) screening said collection to isolate one or more antibody fragments which bind to said target,
- (c) identifying the genes encoding the proteins isolated in step (b),
- (d) optionally, excising from the genes encoding the antibody fragments isolated in step (b) one or more genetic sub-sequences encoding structural sub-elements, and replacing said sub-sequence(s) by one or more second sub-sequences encoding structural sub-generate new vectors according to according to the present invention,
- (e) optionally, repeating steps (a) to (c).

[0069] The present specification also discloses a kit comprising two or more genes derived from gene sequences which:

- (a) are either homologous, or represent consensus gene sequences derived from at least three homologous genes, and
- (b) carry cleavage sites, each of which:

- (ba) lie at or adjacent to the ends of genetic sub-sequences which encode structural sub-elements,
- (bb) are unique within each gene sequence,
- (bc) do not form compatible sites with respect to any single sub-sequence, and
- (bd) are common to all homologous sub-sequences.

[0070] The specification also discloses a kit comprising two or more genetic sub-sequences which encode structural sub-elements, which can be assembled to form genes, and which carry cleavage sites, each of which:

- (a) lie at or adjacent to the ends of said genetic sub-sequences,

- (b) do not form compatible sites with respect to any single sub-sequence, and
- (d) are common to all homologous sub-sequences.

Definitions

5

Protein:

10 **[0071]** The term protein comprises monomeric polypeptide chains as well as homo- or heteromultimeric complexes of two or more polypeptide chains connected either by covalent interactions (such as disulphide bonds) or by non-covalent interactions (such as hydrophobic or electrostatic interactions).

Analysis of homologous proteins:

15 **[0072]** The amino acid sequences of three or more proteins are aligned to each other (allowing for introduction of gaps) in a way which maximizes the correspondence between identical or similar amino acid residues at all positions. These aligned sequences are termed homologous if the percentage of the sum of identical and/or similar residues exceeds a defined threshold. This threshold is commonly regarded by those skilled in the art as being exceeded when at least 15% of the amino acids in the aligned genes are identical, and at least 30% are similar. Examples for families of homologous proteins are: immunoglobulin superfamily, scavenger receptor superfamily, fibronectin superfamilies
20 (e.g. type II and III), complement control protein superfamily, cytokine receptor superfamily, cystine knot proteins, tyrosine kinases, and numerous other examples well known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

Consensus sequence:

25 **[0073]** Using a matrix of at least three aligned amino acid sequences, and allowing for gaps in the alignment, it is possible to determine the most frequent amino acid residue at each position. The consensus sequence is that sequence which comprises the amino acids which are most frequently represented at each position. In the event that two or more amino acids are equally represented at a single position, the consensus sequence includes both or all of those amino acids.

Removing unfavorable interactions:

30 **[0074]** The consensus sequence is per se in most cases artificial and has to be analyzed in order to change amino acid residues which, for example, would prevent the resulting molecule to adapt a functional tertiary structure or which would block the interaction with other (poly)peptide chains in multimeric complexes. This can be done either by (i) building
35 a three-dimensional model of the consensus sequence using known related structures as a template, and identifying amino acid residues within the model which may interact unfavorably with each other, or (ii) analyzing the matrix of aligned amino acid sequences in order to detect combinations of amino acid residues within the sequences which frequently occur together in one sequence and are therefore likely to interact with each other. These probable interaction-pairs are then tabulated and the consensus is compared with these "interaction maps". Missing or wrong interactions in
40 the consensus are repaired accordingly by introducing appropriate changes in amino acids which minimize unfavorable interactions.

Identification of structural sub-elements:

45 **[0075]** Structural sub-elements are stretches of amino acid residues within a protein/(poly)peptide which correspond to a defined structural or functional part of the molecule. These can be loops (e.g. CDR loops of an antibody) or any other secondary or functional structure within the protein/(poly)peptide (domains, α -helices, β -sheets, framework regions of antibodies, etc.). A structural sub-element can be identified using known structures of similar or homologous (poly) peptides, or by using the above mentioned matrices of aligned amino acid sequences. Here the variability at each position
50 is the basis for determining stretches of amino acid residues which belong to a structural sub-element (e.g. hypervariable regions of an antibody).

Sub-sequence:

55 **[0076]** A sub-sequence is defined as a genetic module which is flanked by unique cleavage sites and encodes at least one structural sub-element. It is not necessarily identical to a structural sub-element.

Cleavage site:

5 **[0077]** A short DNA sequence which is used as a specific target for a reagent which cleaves DNA in a sequence-specific manner (e.g. restriction endonucleases).

Compatible cleavage sites:

10 **[0078]** Cleavage sites are compatible with each other, if they can be efficiently ligated without modification and, preferably, also without adding an adapter molecule.

Unique cleavage sites:

15 **[0079]** A cleavage site is defined as unique if it occurs only once in a vector containing at least one of the genes of interest, or if a vector containing at least one of the genes of interest could be treated in a way that only one of the cleavage sites could be used by the cleaving agent.

Corresponding (poly)peptide sequences:

20 **[0080]** Sequences deduced from the same part of one group of homologous proteins are called corresponding (poly) peptide sequences.

Common cleavage sites:

25 **[0081]** A cleavage site in at least two corresponding sequences, which occurs at the same functional position (i.e. which flanks a defined sub-sequence), which can be hydrolyzed by the same cleavage tool and which yields identical compatible ends is termed a common cleavage site.

Excising genetic sub-sequences:

30 **[0082]** A method which uses the unique cleavage sites and the corresponding cleavage reagents to cleave the target DNA at the specified positions in order to isolate, remove or replace the genetic sub-sequence flanked by these unique cleavage sites.

Exchanging genetic sub-sequences:

35 **[0083]** A method by which an existing sub-sequence is removed using the flanking cleavage sites of this sub-sequence, and a new sub-sequence or a collection of sub-sequences, which contain ends compatible with the cleavage sites thus created, is inserted.

Expression of genes:

40 **[0084]** The term expression refers to in vivo or in vitro processes, by which the information of a gene is transcribed into mRNA and then translated into a protein/(poly)peptide. Thus, the term expression refers to a process which occurs inside cells, by which the information of a gene is transcribed into mRNA and then into a protein. The term expression
45 also includes all events of post-translational modification and transport, which are necessary for the (poly)peptide to be functional.

Screening of protein/(poly)peptide libraries:

50 **[0085]** Any method which allows isolation of one or more proteins/(poly)peptides having a desired property from other proteins/(poly)peptides within a library.

Amino acid pattern characteristic for a species:

55 **[0086]** A (poly)peptide sequence is assumed to exhibit an amino acid pattern characteristic for a species if it is deduced from a collection of homologous proteins from just this species.

Immunoglobulin superfamily (IgSF):

5
[0087] The IgSF is a family of proteins comprising domains being characterized by the immunoglobulin fold. The IgSF comprises for example T-cell receptors and the immunoglobulins (antibodies).

Antibody framework:

10
[0088] A framework of an antibody variable domain is defined by Kabat et al. (1991) as the part of the variable domain which serves as a scaffold for the antigen binding loops of this variable domain.

Antibody CDR:

15
[0089] The CDRs (complementarity determining regions) of an antibody consist of the antigen binding loops, as defined by Kabat et al. (1991). Each of the two variable domains of an antibody Fv fragment contain three CDRs.

HuCAL:

20
[0090] Acronym for Human Combinatorial Antibody Library. Antibody Library based on modular consensus genes according to the invention (see Example 1).

Antibody fragment:

25
[0091] Any portion of an antibody which has a particular function, e.g. binding of antigen. Usually, antibody fragments are smaller than whole antibodies. Examples are Fv, disulphide-linked Fv, single-chain Fv (scFv), or Fab fragments. Additionally, antibody fragments are often engineered to include new functions or properties.

Universal framework:

30
[0092] One single framework which can be used to create the full variability of functions, specificities or properties which is originally sustained by a large collection of different frameworks, is called universal framework.

Binding of an antibody to its target:

35
[0093] The process which leads to a tight and specific association between an antibody and a corresponding molecule or ligand is called binding. A molecule or ligand or any part of a molecule or ligand which is recognized by an antibody is called the target.

Replacing genetic sub-sequences

40
[0094] A method by which an existing sub-sequence is removed using the flanking cleavage sites of this sub-sequence, and a new sub-sequence or collection of sub-sequences, which contains ends compatible with the cleavage sites thus created, is inserted.

Assembling of genetic sequences:

45
[0095] Any process which is used to combine synthetic or natural genetic sequences in a specific manner in order to get longer genetic sequences which contain at least parts of the used synthetic or natural genetic sequences.

Analysis of homologous genes:

50
55
[0096] The corresponding amino acid sequences of two or more genes are aligned to each other in a way which maximizes the correspondence between identical or similar amino acid residues at all positions. These aligned sequences are termed homologous if the percentage of the sum of identical and/or similar residues exceeds a defined threshold. This threshold is commonly regarded by those skilled in the art as being exceeded when at least 15 per cent of the amino acids in the aligned genes are identical, and at least 30 per cent are similar.

Legends to Figures and Tables

[0097]

- 5 **Fig. 1:** Flow chart outlining the process of construction of a synthetic human antibody library based on consensus sequences.
- Fig. 2:** Alignment of consensus sequences designed for each subgroup (amino acid residues are shown with their standard one-letter abbreviation). **(A)** kappa sequences, **(B)** lambda sequences and **(C)**, heavy chain sequences.
- 10 The positions are numbered according to Kabat (1991). In order to maximize homology in the alignment, gaps (-) have been introduced in the sequence at certain positions.
- Fig. 3:** Gene sequences of the synthetic V kappa consensus genes. The corresponding amino acid sequences (see Fig. 2) as well as the unique cleavage sites are also shown.
- Fig. 4:** Gene sequences of the synthetic V lambda consensus genes. The corresponding amino acid sequences (see Fig. 2) as well as the unique cleavage sites are also shown.
- 15 **Fig. 5:** Gene sequences of the synthetic V heavy chain consensus genes. The corresponding amino acid sequences (see Fig. 2) as well as the unique cleavage sites are also shown.
- Fig. 6:** Oligonucleotides used for construction of the consensus genes. The oligos are named according to the corresponding consensus gene, e.g. the gene V κ 1 was constructed using the six oligonucleotides O1K1 to O1K6. The oligonucleotides used for synthesizing the genes encoding the constant domains C κ (OCLK1 to 8) and CH1 (OCH1 to 8) are also shown.
- 20 **Fig. 7A/B:** Sequences of the synthetic genes encoding the constant domains C κ **(A)** and CH1 **(B)**. The corresponding amino acid sequences as well as unique cleavage sites introduced in these genes are also shown.
- Fig. 7C:** Functional map and sequence of module M24 comprising the synthetic C λ gene segment (huCL lambda).
- 25 **Fig. 7D:** Oligonucleotides used for synthesis of module M24.
- Fig. 8:** Sequence and restriction map of the synthetic gene encoding the consensus single-chain fragment VH3-V κ 2. The signal sequence (amino acids 1 to 21) was derived from the *E. coli* phoA gene (Skerra & Plückthun, 1988). Between the phoA signal sequence and the VH3 domain, a short sequence stretch encoding 4 amino acid residues (amino acid 22 to 25) has been inserted in order to allow detection of the single-chain fragment in Western blot or ELISA using the monoclonal antibody M1 (Knappik & Plückthun, 1994). The last 6 basepairs of the sequence were introduced for cloning purposes (EcoRI site).
- 30 **Fig. 9:** Plasmid map of the vector pIG10.3 used for phage display of the H3 κ 2 scFv fragment. The vector is derived from pIG10 and contains the gene for the lac operon repressor, lacI, the artificial operon encoding the H3 κ 2-gene3ss fusion under control of the lac promoter, the lpp terminator of transcription, the single-strand replication origin of the *E. coli* phage f1 (F1_ORI), a gene encoding β -lactamase (bla) and the ColEI derived origin of replication.
- 35 **Fig.10:** Sequencing results of independent clones from the initial library, translated into the corresponding amino acid sequences. **(A)** Amino acid sequence of the VH3 consensus heavy chain CDR3 (position 93 to 102, Kabat numbering). **(B)** Amino acid sequences of 12 clones of the 10-mer library. **(C)** Amino acid sequences of 11 clones of the 15-mer library, *: single base deletion.
- 40 **Fig. 11:** Expression test of individual library members. **(A)** Expression of 9 independent clones of the 10-mer library. **(B)** Expression of 9 independent clones of the 15-mer library. The lane designated with M contains the size marker. Both the gp3-scFv fusion and the scFv monomer are indicated.
- Fig. 12:** Enrichment of specific phage antibodies during the panning against FITC-BSA. The initial as well as the subsequent fluorescein-specific sub-libraries were panned against the blocking buffer and the ratio of the phage eluted from the FITC-BSA coated well vs. that from the powder milk coated well from each panning round is presented as the "specificity factor".
- 45 **Fig. 13:** Phage ELISA of 24 independent clones after the third round of panning tested for binding on FITC-BSA.
- Fig. 14:** Competition ELISA of selected FITC-BSA binding clones. The ELISA signals (OD_{405nm}) of scFv binding without inhibition are taken as 100%.
- 50 **Fig. 15:** Sequencing results of the heavy chain CDR3s of independent clones after 3 rounds of panning against FITC-BSA, translated into the corresponding amino acid sequences (position 93 to 102, Kabat numbering).
- Fig. 16:** Coomassie-Blue stained SDS-PAGE of the purified anti-fluorescein scFv fragments: M: molecular weight marker, A: total soluble cell extract after induction, B: fraction of the flow-through, C, D and E: purified scFv fragments 1HA-3E4, 1HA-3E5 and 1HA-3E10, respectively.
- 55 **Fig. 17:** Enrichment of specific phage antibodies during the panning against β -estradiol-BSA, testosterone-BSA, BSA, ESL-1, interleukin-2, lymphotoxin- β , and LeY-BSA after three rounds of panning.
- Fig. 18:** ELISA of selected ESL-1 and β -estradiol binding clones

- Fig. 19:** Selectivity and cross-reactivity of HuCAL antibodies: in the diagonal specific binding of HuCAL antibodies can be seen, off-diagonal signals show non-specific cross-reactivity.
- Fig. 20:** Sequencing results of the heavy chain CDR3s of independent clones after 3 rounds of panning against β -estradiol-BSA, translated into the corresponding amino acid sequences (position 93 to 102, Kabat numbering). One clone is derived from the 10mer library.
- Fig. 21:** Sequencing results of the heavy chain CDR3s of independent clones after 3 rounds of panning against testosterone-BSA, translated into the corresponding amino acid sequences (position 93 to 102, Kabat numbering).
- Fig. 22:** Sequencing results of the heavy chain CDR3s of independent clones after 3 rounds of panning against lymphotoxin- β , translated into the corresponding amino acid sequences (position 93 to 102, Kabat numbering). One clone comprises a 14mer CDR, presumably introduced by incomplete coupling of the trinucleotide mixture during oligonucleotide synthesis.
- Fig. 23:** Sequencing results of the heavy chain CDR3s of independent clones after 3 rounds of panning against ESL-1, translated into the corresponding amino acid sequences (position 93 to 102, Kabat numbering). Two clones are derived from the 10mer library. One clone comprises a 16mer CDR, presumably introduced by chain elongation during oligonucleotide synthesis using trinucleotides.
- Fig. 24:** Sequencing results of the heavy chain CDR3s of independent clones after 3 rounds of panning against BSA, translated into the corresponding amino acid sequences (position 93 to 102, Kabat numbering).
- Fig. 25:** Schematic representation of the modular pCAL vector system.
- Fig. 25a:** List of restriction sites already used in or suitable for the modular HuCAL genes and pCAL vector system.
- Fig. 26:** List of the modular vector elements for the pCAL vector series: shown are only those restriction sites which are part of the modular system.
- Fig. 27:** Functional map and sequence of the multi-cloning site module (MCS)
- Fig. 28:** Functional map and sequence of the pMCS cloning vector series.
- Fig. 29:** Functional map and sequence of the pCAL module M1 (see Fig. 26).
- Fig. 30:** Functional map and sequence of the pCAL module M7-III (see Fig. 26).
- Fig. 31:** Functional map and sequence of the pCAL module M9-II (see Fig. 26).
- Fig. 32:** Functional map and sequence of the pCAL module M11-II (see Fig. 26).
- Fig. 33:** Functional map and sequence of the pCAL module M14-Ext2 (see Fig. 26).
- Fig. 34:** Functional map and sequence of the pCAL module M17 (see Fig. 26).
- Fig. 35:** Functional map and sequence of the modular vector pCAL4.
- Fig. 35a:** Functional maps and sequences of additional pCAL modules (M2, M3, M7I, M7II, M8, M10II, M11II, M12, M13, M19, M20, M21, M41) and of low-copy number plasmid vectors (pCALO1 to pCALO3).
- Fig. 35b:** List of oligonucleotides and primers used for synthesis of pCAL vector modules.
- Fig. 36:** Functional map and sequence of the β -lactamase cassette for replacement of CDRs for CDR library cloning.
- Fig. 37:** Oligo and primer design for V_{κ} CDR3 libraries
- Fig. 38:** Oligo and primer design for V_{λ} CDR3 libraries
- Fig. 39:** Functional map of the pBS13 expression vector series.
- Fig. 40:** Expression of all 49 HuCAL scFvs obtained by combining each of the 7 VH genes with each of the 7 VL genes (pBS13, 30°C): Values are given for the percentage of soluble vs. insoluble material, the total and the soluble amount compared to the combination H3 κ 2, which was set to 100%. In addition, the corresponding values for the McPC603 scFv are given.
- Table 1:** Summary of human immunoglobulin germline sequences used for computing the germline membership of rearranged sequences. (A) kappa sequences, (B) lambda sequences and (C), heavy chain sequences. (1) The germline name used in the various calculations, (2) the references number for the corresponding sequence (see appendix for sequence related citations), (3) the family where each sequence belongs to and (4), the various names found in literature for germline genes with identical amino acid sequences.
- Table 2:** Rearranged human sequences used for the calculation of consensus sequences. (A) kappa sequences, (B) lambda sequences and (C), heavy chain sequences. The table summarized the name of the sequence (1), the length of the sequence in amino acids (2), the germline family (3) as well as the computed germline counterpart (4). The number of amino acid exchanges between the rearranged sequence and the germline sequence is tabulated in (5), and the percentage of different amino acids is given in (6). Column (7) gives the references number for the corresponding sequence (see appendix for sequence related citations).
- Table 3:** Assignment of rearranged V sequences to their germline counterparts. (A) kappa sequences, (B) lambda sequences and (C), heavy chain sequences. The germline genes are tabulated according to their family (1), and the number of rearranged genes found for every germline gene is given in (2).
- Table 4:** Computation of the consensus sequence of the rearranged V kappa sequences. (A), V kappa subgroup 1,

(**B**), V kappa subgroup 2, (**C**), V kappa subgroup 3 and (**D**), V kappa subgroup 4. The number of each amino acid found at each position is tabulated together with the statistical analysis of the data. (1) Amino acids are given with their standard one-letter abbreviations (and B means D or N, Z means E or Q and X means any amino acid). The statistical analysis summarizes the number of sequences found at each position (2), the number of occurrences of the most common amino acid (3), the amino acid residue which is most common at this position (4), the relative frequency of the occurrence of the most common amino acid (5) and the number of different amino acids found at each position (6).

Table 5: Computation of the consensus sequence of the rearranged V lambda sequences. (**A**), V lambda subgroup 1, (**B**), V lambda subgroup 2, and (**C**), V lambda subgroup 3. The number of each amino acid found at each position is tabulated together with the statistical analysis of the data. Abbreviations are the same as in Table 4.

Table 6: Computation of the consensus sequence of the rearranged V heavy chain sequences. (**A**), V heavy chain subgroup 1A, (**B**), V heavy chain subgroup 1B, (**C**), V heavy chain subgroup 2, (**D**), V heavy chain subgroup 3, (**E**), V heavy chain subgroup 4, (**F**), V heavy chain subgroup 5, and (**G**), V heavy chain subgroup 6. The number of each amino acid found at each position is tabulated together with the statistical analysis of the data. Abbreviations are the same as in Table 4.

Examples

Example 1: Design of a Synthetic Human Combinatorial Antibody Library (HuCAL)

[0098] The following example describes the design of a fully synthetic human combinatorial antibody library (HuCAL), based on consensus sequences of the human immunoglobulin repertoire, and the synthesis of the consensus genes. The general procedure is outlined in Fig. 1.

1.1 Sequence database

1.1.1 Collection and alignment of human immunoglobulin sequences

[0099] In a first step, sequences of variable domains of human immunoglobulins have been collected and divided into three sub bases: V heavy chain (VH), V kappa (V κ) and V lambda (V λ). For each sequence, the gene sequence was then translated into the corresponding amino acid sequence. Subsequently, all amino acid sequences were aligned according to Kabat et al. (1991). In the case of V λ sequences, the numbering system of Chuchana et al. (1990) was used. Each of the three main databases was then divided into two further sub bases: the first sub base contained all sequences derived from rearranged V genes, where more than 70 positions of the sequence were known. The second sub base contained all germline gene segments (without the D- and J- minigenes; pseudogenes with internal stop codons were also removed). In all cases, where germline sequences with identical amino acid sequence but different names were found, only one sequence was used (see Table 1). The final databases of rearranged sequences contained 386, 149 and 674 entries for V κ , V λ and VH, respectively. The final databases of germline sequences contained 48, 26 and 141 entries for V κ , V λ and VH, respectively.

1.1.2 Assignment of sequences to subgroups

[0100] The sequences in the three germline databases were then grouped according to sequence homology (see also Tomlinson et al., 1992, Williams & Winter, 1993, and Cox et al., 1994). In the case of V κ , 7 families could be established. V λ was divided into 8 families and VH into 6 families. The VH germline genes of the VH7 family (Van Dijk et al., 1993) were grouped into the VH1 family, since the genes of the two families are highly homologous. Each family contained different numbers of germline genes, varying from 1 (for example VH6) to 47 (VH3).

1.2 Analysis of sequences

1.2.1 Computation of germline membership

[0101] For each of the 1209 amino acid sequences in the databases of rearranged genes, the nearest germline counterpart, i.e. the germline sequence with the smallest number of amino acid differences was then calculated. After the germline counterpart was found, the number of somatic mutations which occurred in the rearranged gene and which led to amino acid exchanges could be tabulated. In 140 cases, the germline counterpart could not be calculated exactly, because more than one germline gene was found with an identical number of amino acid exchanges. These rearranged sequences were removed from the database. In a few cases, the number of amino acid exchanges was found to be

unusually large (>20 for VL and >25 for VH), indicating either heavily mutated rearranged genes or derivation from germline genes not present in the database. Since it was not possible to distinguish between these two possibilities, these sequences were also removed from the database. Finally, 12 rearranged sequences were removed from the database because they were found to have very unusual CDR lengths and composition or unusual amino acids at canonical positions (see below). In summary, 1023 rearranged sequences out of 1209 (85%) could be clearly assigned to their germline counterparts (see Table 2).

[0102] After this calculation, every rearranged gene could be arranged in one of the families established for the germline genes. Now the usage of each germline gene, i.e. the number of rearranged genes which originate from each germline gene, could be calculated (see Table 2). It was found that the usage was strongly biased towards a subset of germline genes, whereas most of the germline genes were not present as rearranged genes in the database and therefore apparently not used in the immune system (Table 3). This observation had already been reported in the case of V_{κ} (Cox, et al., 1994). All germline gene families, where no or only very few rearranged counterparts could be assigned, were removed from the database, leaving 4 V_{κ} , 3 V_{λ} , and 6 VH families.

1.2.2 Analysis of CDR conformations

[0103] The conformation of the antigen binding loops of antibody molecules, the CDRs, is strongly dependent on both the length of the CDRs and the amino acid residues located at the so-called canonical positions (Chothia & Lesk, 1987). It has been found that only a few canonical structures exist, which determine the structural repertoire of the immunoglobulin variable domains (Chothia et al., 1989). The canonical amino acid positions can be found in CDR as well as framework regions. The 13 used germline families defined above (7 VL and 6 VH) were now analyzed for their canonical structures in order to define the structural repertoire encoded in these families.

[0104] In 3 of the 4 V_{κ} families ($V_{\kappa}1$, 2 and 4), one different type of CDR1 conformation could be defined for every family. The family $V_{\kappa}3$ showed two types of CDR1 conformation: one type which was identical to $V_{\kappa}1$ and one type only found in $V_{\kappa}3$. All V_{κ} CDR2s used the same type of canonical structure. The CDR3 conformation is not encoded in the germline gene segments. Therefore, the 4 V_{κ} families defined by sequence homology and usage corresponded also to 4 types of canonical structures found in V_{κ} germline genes.

[0105] The 3 V_{λ} families defined above showed 3 types of CDR1 conformation, each family with one unique type. The $V_{\lambda}1$ family contained 2 different CDR1 lengths (13 and 14 amino acids), but identical canonical residues, and it is thought that both lengths adopt the same canonical conformation (Chothia & Lesk, 1987). In the CDR2 of the used V_{λ} germlines, only one canonical conformation exists, and the CDR3 conformation is not encoded in the germline gene segments. Therefore, the 3 V_{λ} families defined by sequence homology and usage corresponded also to 3 types of canonical structures.

[0106] The structural repertoire of the human VH sequences was analyzed in detail by Chothia et al., 1992. In total, 3 conformations of CDR1 (H1-1, H1-2 and H1-3) and 6 conformations of CDR2 (H2-1, H2-2, H2-3, H2-4, H2-5 and H2-x) could be defined. Since the CDR3 is encoded in the D- and J-minigene segments, no particular canonical residues are defined for this CDR.

All the members of the VH1 family defined above contained the CDR1 conformation H1-1, but differed in their CDR2 conformation: the H2-2 conformation was found in 6 germline genes, whereas the conformation H2-3 was found in 8 germline genes. Since the two types of CDR2 conformations are defined by different types of amino acid at the framework position 72, the VH1 family was divided into two subfamilies: VH1A with CDR2 conformation H2-2 and VH1B with the conformation H2-3. The members of the VH2 family all had the conformations H1-3 and H2-1 in CDR1 and CDR2, respectively. The CDR1 conformation of the VH3 members was found in all cases to be H1-1, but 4 different types were found in CDR2 (H2-1, H2-3, H2-4 and H2-x). In these CDR2 conformations, the canonical framework residue 71 is always defined by an arginine. Therefore, it was not necessary to divide the VH3 family into subfamilies, since the 4 types of CDR2 conformations were defined solely by the CDR2 itself. The same was true for the VH4 family. Here, all 3 types of CDR1 conformations were found, but since the CDR1 conformation was defined by the CDR itself (the canonical framework residue 26 was found to be glycine in all cases), no subdivisions were necessary. The CDR2 conformation of the VH4 members was found to be H2-1 in all cases. All members of the VH5 family were found to have the conformation H1-1 and H2-2, respectively. The single germline gene of the VH6 family had the conformations H1-3 and H2-5 in CDR1 and CDR2, respectively.

[0107] In summary, all possible CDR conformations of the V_{κ} and V_{λ} genes were present in the 7 families defined by sequence comparison. From the 12 different CDR conformations found in the used VH germline genes, 7 could be covered by dividing the family VH1 into two subfamilies, thereby creating 7 VH families. The remaining 5 CDR conformations (3 in the VH3 and 2 in the VH4 family) were defined by the CDRs themselves and could be created during the construction of CDR libraries. Therefore, the structural repertoire of the used human V genes could be covered by 49 (7 x 7) different frameworks.

1.2.3 Computation of consensus sequences

[0108] The 14 databases of rearranged sequences (4 V κ , 3 V λ and 7 VH) were used to compute the HuCAL consensus sequences of each subgroup (4 HuCAL- V κ , 3 HuCAL- V λ , 7 HuCAL- VH, see Table 4, 5 and 6). This was done by counting the number of amino acid residues used at each position (position variability) and subsequently identifying the amino acid residue most frequently used at each position. By using the rearranged sequences instead of the used germline sequences for the calculation of the consensus, the consensus was weighted according to the frequency of usage. Additionally, frequently mutated and highly conserved positions could be identified. The consensus sequences were cross-checked with the consensus of the germline families to see whether the rearranged sequences were biased at certain positions towards amino acid residues which do not occur in the collected germline sequences, but this was found not to be the case. Subsequently, the number of differences of each of the 14 consensus sequences to each of the germline sequences found in each specific family was calculated. The overall deviation from the most homologous germline sequence was found to be 2.4 amino acid residues (s.d. = 2.7), ensuring that the "artificial" consensus sequences can still be considered as truly human sequences as far as immunogenicity is concerned.

1.3 Structural analysis

[0109] So far, only sequence information was used to design the consensus sequences. Since it was possible that during the calculation certain artificial combinations of amino acid residues have been created, which are located far away in the sequence but have contacts to each other in the three dimensional structure, leading to destabilized or even misfolded frameworks, the 14 consensus sequences were analyzed according to their structural properties.

It was rationalized that all rearranged sequences present in the database correspond to functional and therefore correctly folded antibody molecules. Hence, the most homologous rearranged sequence was calculated for each consensus sequence. The positions where the consensus differed from the rearranged sequence were identified as potential "artificial residues" and inspected.

The inspection itself was done in two directions. First, the local sequence stretch around each potentially "artificial residue" was compared with the corresponding stretch of all the rearranged sequences. If this stretch was found to be truly artificial, i.e. never occurred in any of the rearranged sequences, the critical residue was converted into the second most common amino acid found at this position and analyzed again. Second, the potentially "artificial residues" were analyzed for their long range interactions. This was done by collecting all available structures of human antibody variable domains from the corresponding PDB files and calculating for every structure the number and type of interactions each amino acid residue established to each side-chain. These "interaction maps" were used to analyze the probable side-chain/side-chain interactions of the potentially "artificial residues". As a result of this analysis, the following residues were exchanged (given is the name of the gene, the position according to Kabat's numbering scheme, the amino acid found at this position as the most abundant one and the amino acid which was used instead):

VH2: S₆₅T
 V κ 1: N₃₄A,
 V κ 3: G₉A, D₆₀A, R₇₇S
 V λ 3: V₇₈T

1.4 Design of CDR sequences

[0110] The process described above provided the complete consensus sequences derived solely from the databases of rearranged sequences. It was rationalized that the CDR1 and CDR2 regions should be taken from the databases of used germline sequences, since the CDRs of rearranged and mutated sequences are biased towards their particular antigens. Moreover, the germline CDR sequences are known to allow binding to a variety of antigens in the primary immune response, where only CDR3 is varied. Therefore, the consensus CDRs obtained from the calculations described above were replaced by germline CDRs in the case of VH and V κ . In the case of V λ , a few amino acid exchanges were introduced in some of the chosen germline CDRs in order to avoid possible protease cleavage sites as well as possible structural constraints.

[0111] The CDRs of following germline genes have been chosen:

HuCAL gene	CDR1	CDR2
HuCAL-VH1A	VH1-12-1	VH1-12-1
HuCAL-VH1B	VH1-13-16	VH1-13-6,-7,-8,-9
HuCAL-VH2	VH2-31-10,-11,-12,-13	VH2-31-3,-4

(continued)

	HuCAL gene	CDR1	CDR2
	HuCAL-VH3	VH3-13-8,-9,-10	VH3-13-8,-9,-10
5	HuCAL-VH4	VH4-11-7 to -14	VH4-11-8,-9,-11,-12,-14,-16 VH4-31-17,-18,-19,-20
	HuCAL-VH5	VH5-12-1,-2	VH5-12-1,-2
	HuCAL-VH6	VH6-35-1	VH6-35-1
10	HuCAL-V κ 1	V κ 1-14,-15	V κ 1-2,-3,-4,-5,-7,-8,-12,-13,-18,-19
	HuCAL-V κ 2	V κ 2-6	V κ 2-6
	HuCAL-V κ 3	V κ 3-1,-4	V κ 3-4
	HuCAL-V κ 4	V κ 4-1	V κ 4-1
	HuCAL-V λ 1	HUMLV117,DPL5	DPL5
15	HuCAL-V λ 2	DPL11,DPL12	DPL12
	HuCAL-V λ 3	DPL23	HUMLV318

[0112] In the case of the CDR3s, any sequence could be chosen since these CDRs were planned to be the first to be replaced by oligonucleotide libraries. In order to study the expression and folding behavior of the consensus sequences in *E. coli*, it would be useful to have all sequences with the same CDR3, since the influence of the CDR3s on the folding behavior would then be identical in all cases. The dummy sequences QQHYTTPP and ARWGGDGFYAMDY were selected for the VL chains (kappa and lambda) and for the VH chains, respectively. These sequences are known to be compatible with antibody folding in *E. coli* (Carter et al., 1992).

1.5 Gene design

[0113] The final outcome of the process described above was a collection of 14 HuCAL amino acid sequences, which represent the frequently used structural antibody repertoire of the human immune system (see Figure 2). These sequences were back-translated into DNA sequences. In a first step, the back-translation was done using only codons which are known to be frequently used in *E. coli*. These gene sequences were then used for creating a database of all possible restriction endonuclease sites, which could be introduced without changing the corresponding amino acid sequences. Using this database, cleavage sites were selected which were located at the flanking regions of all sub-elements of the genes (CDRs and framework regions) and which could be introduced in all HuCAL VH, V κ or V λ genes simultaneously at the same position. In a few cases it was not possible to find cleavage sites for all genes of a subgroup. When this happened, the amino acid sequence was changed, if this was possible according to the available sequence and structural information. This exchange was then analyzed again as described above. In total, the following 6 amino acid residues were exchanged during this design (given is the name of the gene, the position according to Kabat's numbering scheme, the amino acid found at this position as the most abundant one and the amino acid which was used instead):

VH2: T₃Q
 VH6: S₄₂G
 V κ 3: E₁D, I₅₈V
 V κ 4: K₂₄R
 V λ 3: T₂₂S

[0114] In one case (5'-end of VH framework 3) it was not possible to identify a single cleavage site for all 7 VH genes. Two different type of cleavage sites were used instead: BstEII for HuCAL VH1A, VH1B, VH4 and VH5, and NspV for HuCAL VH2, VH3, VH4 and VH6.

[0115] Several restriction endonuclease sites were identified, which were not located at the flanking regions of the sub-elements but which could be introduced in every gene of a given group without changing the amino acid sequence. These cleavage sites were also introduced in order to make the system more flexible for further improvements. Finally, all but one remaining restriction endonuclease sites were removed in every gene sequence. The single cleavage site, which was not removed was different in all genes of a subgroup and could be therefore used as a "fingerprint" site to ease the identification of the different genes by restriction digest. The designed genes, together with the corresponding amino acid sequences and the group-specific restriction endonuclease sites are shown in Figure 3, 4 and 5, respectively.

1.6 Gene synthesis and cloning

[0116] The consensus genes were synthesized using the method described by Prodromou & Pearl, 1992, using the oligonucleotides shown in Fig. 6. Gene segments encoding the human constant domains C κ , C λ and CH1 were also synthesized, based on sequence information given by Kabat et al., 1991 (see Fig. 6 and Fig. 7). Since for both the CDR3 and the framework 4 gene segments identical sequences were chosen in all HuCAL V κ , V λ and VH genes, respectively, this part was constructed only once, together with the corresponding gene segments encoding the constant domains. The PCR products were cloned into pCR-Script KS(+) (Stratagene, Inc.) or pZErO-1 (Invitrogen, Inc.) and verified by sequencing.

Example 2: Cloning and Testing of a HuCAL-Based Antibody Library

[0117] A combination of two of the synthetic consensus genes was chosen after construction to test whether binding antibody fragments can be isolated from a library based on these two consensus frameworks. The two genes were cloned as a single-chain Fv (scFv) fragment, and a VH-CDR3 library was inserted. In order to test the library for the presence of functional antibody molecules, a selection procedure was carried out using the small hapten fluorescein bound to BSA (FITC-BSA) as antigen.

2.1 Cloning of the HuCAL VH3-V κ 2 scFv fragment.

[0118] In order to test the design of the consensus genes, one randomly chosen combination of synthetic light and heavy gene (HuCAL-V κ 2 and HuCAL-VH3) was used for the construction of a single-chain antibody (scFv) fragment. Briefly, the gene segments encoding the VH3 consensus gene and the CH1 gene segment including the CDR3 - framework 4 region, as well as the V κ 2 consensus gene and the C κ gene segment including the CDR3 - framework 4 region were assembled yielding the gene for the VH3-CH1 Fd fragment and the gene encoding the V κ 2-C κ light chain, respectively. The CH1 gene segment was then replaced by an oligonucleotide cassette encoding a 20-mer peptide linker with the sequence AGGSGGGSGGGSGGGGS. The two oligonucleotides encoding this linker were 5'- TCAGCGGGT-GGCGGTTCTGGCGCGC GTGGGAGCGGTGGCGGTGTTCTGGCGGTGGTGGTTCCGATATCGGTCCACG TACGG-3' and 5'-AATTCCGTACGTGGACCGATATCGGAACCACCACCGCCAGAACCACCACCGCTCC CAC-CGCCCGCCAGAACCACCGCCACCGC-3', respectively. Finally, the HuCAL-V κ 2 gene was inserted via EcoRV and BsiWI into the plasmid encoding the HuCAL-VH3-linker fusion, leading to the final gene HuCAL-VH3-V κ 2, which encoded the two consensus sequences in the single-chain format VH-linker-VL. The complete coding sequence is shown in Fig. 8.

2.2 Construction of a monovalent phage-display phagemid vector pIG10.3

[0119] Phagemid pIG10.3 (Fig. 9) was constructed in order to create a phage-display system (Winter et al., 1994) for the H3 κ 2 scFv gene. Briefly, the EcoRI/HindIII restriction fragment in the phagemid vector pIG10 (Ge et al., 1995) was replaced by the c-myc followed by an amber codon (which encodes an glutamate in the amber-suppressor strain XL1 Blue and a stop codon in the non-suppressor strain JM83) and a truncated version of the gene III (fusion junction at codon 249, see Lowman et al., 1991) through PCR mutagenesis.

2.3 Construction of H-CDR3 libraries

[0120] Heavy chain CDR3 libraries of two lengths (10 and 15 amino acids) were constructed using trinucleotide codon containing oligonucleotides (Virnekäs et al., 1994) as templates and the oligonucleotides complementing the flanking regions as primers. To concentrate only on the CDR3 structures that appear most often in functional antibodies, we kept the salt-bridge of R_{H94} and D_{H101} in the CDR3 loop. For the 15-mer library, both phenylalanine and methionine were introduced at position 100 since these two residues were found to occur quite often in human CDR3s of this length (not shown). For the same reason, valine and tyrosine were introduced at position 102. All other randomized positions contained codons for all amino acids except cysteine, which was not used in the trinucleotide mixture.

The CDR3 libraries of lengths 10 and 15 were generated from the PCR fragments using oligonucleotide templates O3HCDR103T (5'-GATACGGCCGTGTATTATTGCGCGCGT (TRI)₆G-ATTATTGGGGCCAAGGCACCTG-3') and O3HCDR153T (5'-GATACGGCCGT GTATTATTG-CGCGCGT(TRI)₁₀(TTTIATG)GAT(GTTTAT)TGGGGCCAAGGCACCTG-3'), and primers O3HCDR35 (5'-GATACGGCCGTGTATTATTGC-3') and O3HCDR33 (5'-CAGGGT-GCCTTGGCCCC-3'), where TRI are trinucleotide mixtures representing all amino acids without cysteine, (TTT/ATG) and (GTT/TAT) are trinucleotide mixtures encoding the amino acids phenylalanine/methionine and valine/tyrosine, respectively. The potential diversity of these libraries was 4.7 x 10⁷ and 3.4 x 10¹⁰ for 10-mer and 15-mer library, respectively. The library cassettes were first synthesized from PCR amplification of the oligo templates in the presence of both primers:

25 pmol of the oligo template 03HCDR103T or 03HCDR153T, 50 pmol each of the primers 03HCDR35 and 03HCDR33, 20 nmol of dNTP, 10x buffer and 2.5 units of Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) in a total volume of 100 μ l for 30 cycles (1 minute at 92°C, 1 minute at 62°C and 1 minute at 72°C). A hot-start procedure was used. The resulting mixtures were phenol-extracted, ethanol-precipitated and digested overnight with EagI and Styl. The vector pIG10.3-scH3 κ 2cat, where the EagI-Styl fragment in the vector pIG10.3-scH3 κ 2 encoding the H-CDR3 was replaced by the chloramphenicol acetyl-transferase gene (cat) flanked with these two sites, was similarly digested. The digested vector (35 μ g) was gel-purified and ligated with 100 μ g of the library cassette overnight at 16°C. The ligation mixtures were isopropanol precipitated, air-dried and the pellets were redissolved in 100 μ l of ddH₂O. The ligation was mixed with 1 ml of freshly prepared electrocompetent XL1 Blue on ice. 20 rounds of electroporation were performed and the transformants were diluted in SOC medium, shaken at 37°C for 30 minutes and plated out on large LB plates (Amp/Tet/Glucose) at 37°C for 6-9 hrs. The number of transformants (library size) was 3.2×10^7 and 2.3×10^7 for the 10-mer and the 15-mer library, respectively. The colonies were suspended in 2xYT medium (Amp/Tet/Glucose) and stored as glycerol culture.

In order to test the quality of the initial library, phagemids from 24 independent colonies (12 from the 10-mer and 12 from the 15-mer library, respectively) were isolated and analyzed by restriction digestion and sequencing. The restriction analysis of the 24 phagemids indicated the presence of intact vector in all cases. Sequence analysis of these clones (see Fig. 10) indicated that 22 out of 24 contained a functional sequence in their heavy chain CDR3 regions. 1 out of 12 clones of the 10-mer library had a CDR3 of length 9 instead of 10, and 2 out of 12 clones of the 15-mer library had no open reading frame, thereby leading to a non-functional scFv; one of these two clones contained two consecutive inserts, but out of frame (data not shown). All codons introduced were presented in an even distribution.

Expression levels of individual library members were also measured. Briefly, 9 clones from each library were grown in 2xYT medium containing Amp/Tet/0.5% glucose at 37°C overnight. Next day, the cultures were diluted into fresh medium with Amp/Tet. At an OD_{600nm} of 0.4, the cultures were induced with 1 mM of IPTG and shaken at RT overnight. Then the cell pellets were suspended in 1 ml of PBS buffer + 1 mM of EDTA. The suspensions were sonicated and the supernatants were separated on an SDS-PAGE under reducing conditions, blotted on nylon membrane and detected with anti-FLAG M1 antibody (see Fig. 11). From the nine clones of the 10-mer library, all express the scFv fragments. Moreover, the gene III / scFv fusion proteins were present in all cases. Among the nine clones from the 15-mer library analyzed, 6/9 (67%) led to the expression of both scFv and the gene III/scFv fusion proteins. More importantly, all clones expressing the scFvs and gene III/scFv fusions gave rise to about the same level of expression.

2.4 Biopanning

[0121] Phages displaying the antibody libraries were prepared using standard protocols. Phages derived from the 10-mer library were mixed with phages from the 15-mer library in a ratio of 20:1 (1×10^{10} cfu/well of the 10-mer and 5×10^8 cfu/well of the 15-mer phages, respectively). Subsequently, the phage solution was used for panning in ELISA plates (Maxisorp, Nunc) coated with FITC-BSA (Sigma) at concentration of 100 μ g/ml in PBS at 4°C overnight. The antigen-coated wells were blocked with 3% powder milk in PBS and the phage solutions in 1% powder milk were added to each well and the plate was shaken at RT for 1 hr. The wells were then washed with PBST and PBS (4 times each with shaking at RT for 5 minutes). The bound phages were eluted with 0.1 M triethylamine (TEA) at RT for 10 minutes. The eluted phage solutions were immediately neutralized with 1/2 the volume of 1 M Tris-Cl, pH 7.6. Eluted phage solutions (ca. 450 μ l) were used to infect 5 ml of XL1 Blue cells at 37°C for 30 min. The infected cultures were then plated out on large LB plates (Amp/Tet/Glucose) and allowed to grow at 37°C until the colonies were visible. The colonies were suspended in 2xYT medium and the glycerol cultures were made as above described. This panning round was repeated twice, and in the third round elution was carried out with addition of fluorescein in a concentration of 100 μ g/ml in PBS. The enrichment of specific phage antibodies was monitored by panning the initial as well as the subsequent fluorescein-specific sub-libraries against the blocking buffer (Fig. 12). Antibodies with specificity against fluorescein were isolated after 3 rounds of panning.

2.5 ELISA measurements

[0122] One of the criteria for the successful biopanning is the isolation of individual phage clones that bind to the targeted antigen or hapten. We undertook the isolation of anti-FITC phage antibody clones and characterized them first in a phage ELISA format. After the 3rd round of biopanning (see above), 24 phagemid containing clones were used to inoculate 100 μ l of 2xYT medium (Amp/Tet/Glucose) in an ELISA plate (Nunc), which was subsequently shaken at 37°C for 5 hrs. 100 μ l of 2xYT medium (Amp/Tet/1 mM IPTG) were added and shaking was continued for 30 minutes. A further 100 μ l of 2xYT medium (Amp/Tet) containing the helper phage (1×10^9 cfu/well) was added and shaking was done at RT for 3 hrs. After addition of kanamycin to select for successful helper phage infection, the shaking was continued overnight. The plates were then centrifuged and the supernatants were pipetted directly into ELISA wells coated with 100 μ l FITC-BSA (100 μ g/ml) and blocked with milk powder. Washing was performed similarly as during the panning

procedure and the bound phages were detected with anti-M13 antibody-POD conjugate (Pharmacia) using soluble POD substrate (Boehringer-Mannheim). Of the 24 clones screened against FITC-BSA, 22 were active in the ELISA (Fig. 13). The initial libraries of similar titer gave rise to no detectable signal.

Specificity for fluorescein was measured in a competitive ELISA. Periplasmic fractions of five FITC specific scFvs were prepared as described above. Western blotting indicated that all clones expressed about the same amount of scFv fragment (data not shown). ELISA was performed as described above, but additionally, the periplasmic fractions were incubated 30 min at RT either with buffer (no inhibition), with 10 mg/ml BSA (inhibition with BSA) or with 10 mg/ml fluorescein (inhibition with fluorescein) before adding to the well. Binding scFv fragment was detected using the anti-FLAG antibody M1. The ELISA signal could only be inhibited, when soluble fluorescein was added, indicating binding of the scFvs was specific for fluorescein (Fig. 14).

2.6 Sequence analysis

[0123] The heavy chain CDR3 region of 20 clones were sequenced in order to estimate the sequence diversity of fluorescein binding antibodies in the library (Fig. 15). In total, 16 of 20 sequences (80%) were different, showing that the constructed library contained a highly diverse repertoire of fluorescein binders. The CDR3s showed no particular sequence homology, but contained on average 4 arginine residues. This bias towards arginine in fluorescein binding antibodies had already been described by Barbas et al., 1992.

2.7 Production

[0124] *E. coli* JM83 was transformed with phagemid DNA of 3 selected clones and cultured in 0.5 L 2xYT medium. Induction was carried out with 1 mM IPTG at $OD_{600nm} = 0.4$ and growth was continued with vigorous shaking at RT overnight. The cells were harvested and pellets were suspended in PBS buffer and sonicated. The supernatants were separated from the cell debris via centrifugation and purified via the BioLogic system (Bio-Rad) by with a POROS[®]MC 20 column (IMAC, PerSeptive Biosystems, Inc.) coupled with an ion-exchange chromatography column. The ion-exchange column was one of the POROS[®]HS, CM or HQ or PI 20 (PerSeptive Biosystems, Inc.) depended on the theoretical pI of the scFv being purified. The pH of all the buffers was adjusted to one unit lower or higher than the pI of the scFv being purified throughout. The sample was loaded onto the first IMAC column, washed with 7 column volumes of 20 mM sodium phosphate, 1 M NaCl and 10 mM imidazole. This washing was followed by 7 column volumes of 20 mM sodium phosphate and 10 mM imidazole. Then 3 column volumes of an imidazole gradient (10 to 250 mM) were applied and the eluent was connected directly to the ion-exchanger. Nine column volumes of isocratic washing with 250 mM imidazole was followed by 15 column volumes of 250 mM to 100 mM and 7 column volumes of an imidazole / NaCl gradient (100 to 10 mM imidazole, 0 to 1 M NaCl). The flow rate was 5 ml/min. The purity of scFv fragments was checked by SDS-PAGE Coomassie staining (Fig. 16). The concentration of the fragments was determined from the absorbance at 280 nm using the theoretically determined extinction coefficient (Gill & von Hippel, 1989). The scFv fragments could be purified to homogeneity (see Fig. 16). The yield of purified fragments ranged from 5 to 10 mg/L/OD.

Example 3: HuCAL H3k2 Library Against a Collection of Antigens

[0125] In order to test the library used in Example 2 further, a new selection procedure was carried out using a variety of antigens comprising β -estradiol, testosterone, Lewis-Y epitope (LeY), interleukin-2 (IL-2), lymphotoxin- β (LT- β), E-selectin ligand-1 (ESL-1), and BSA.

3.1 Biopanning

[0126] The library and all procedures were identical to those described in Example 2. The ELISA plates were coated with β -estradiol-BSA (100 μ g/ml), testosterone-BSA (100 μ g/ml), LeY-BSA (20 μ g/ml) IL-2 (20 μ g/ml), ESL-1 (20 μ g/ml) and BSA (100 μ g/ml), LT- β (denatured protein, 20 μ g/ml). In the first two rounds, bound phages were eluted with 0.1 M triethylamine (TEA) at RT for 10 minutes. In the case of BSA, elution after three rounds of panning was carried out with addition of BSA in a concentration of 100 μ g/ml in PBS. In the case of the other antigens, third round elution was done with 0.1 M triethylamine. In all cases except LeY, enrichment of binding phages could be seen (Figure 17). Moreover, a repetition of the biopanning experiment using only the 15-mer library resulted in the enrichment of LeY-binding phages as well (data not shown).

3.2. ELISA measurements

[0127] Clones binding to β -estradiol, testosterone, LeY, LT- β , ESL-1 and BSA were further analyzed and characterized

as described in Example 2 for FITC. ELISA data for anti- β -estradiol and anti-ESL-1 antibodies are shown in Fig. 18. In one experiment, selectivity and cross-reactivity of binding scFv fragments were tested. For this purpose, an ELISA plate was coated with FITC, testosterone, β -estradiol, BSA, and ESL-1, with 5 wells for each antigen arranged in 5 rows, and 5 antibodies, one against each of the antigens, were screened against each of the antigens. Fig. 19 shows the specific binding of the antibodies to the antigen it was selected for, and the low cross-reactivity with the other four antigens.

3.3 Sequence analysis

[0128] The sequencing data of several clones against β -estradiol (34 clones), testosterone (12 clones), LT- β (23 clones), ESL-1 (34 clones), and BSA (10 clones) are given in Figures 20 to 24.

Example 4: Vector Construction

[0129] To be able to take advantage of the modularity of the consensus gene repertoire, a vector system had to be constructed which could be used in phage display screening of HuCAL libraries and subsequent optimization procedures. Therefore, all necessary vector elements such as origins of single-stranded or double-stranded replication, promoter/operator, repressor or terminator elements, resistance genes, potential recombination sites, gene III for display on filamentous phages, signal sequences, or detection tags had to be made compatible with the restriction site pattern of the modular consensus genes. Figure 25 shows a schematic representation of the pCAL vector system and the arrangement of vector modules and restriction sites therein. Figure 25a shows a list of all restriction sites which are already incorporated into the consensus genes or the vector elements as part of the modular system or which are not yet present in the whole system. The latter could be used in a later stage for the introduction of or within new modules.

4.1 Vector modules

[0130] A series of vector modules was constructed where the restriction sites flanking the gene sub-elements of the HuCAL genes were removed, the vector modules themselves being flanked by unique restriction sites. These modules were constructed either by gene synthesis or by mutagenesis of templates. Mutagenesis was done by add-on PCR, by site-directed mutagenesis (Kunkel et al., 1991) or multisite oligonucleotide-mediated mutagenesis (Sutherland et al., 1995; Perlak, 1990) using a PCR-based assembly method.

Figure 26 contains a list of the modules constructed. Instead of the terminator module M9 (HindIII-Ipp-PacI), a larger cassette M9II was prepared to introduce FseI as additional restriction site. M9II can be cloned via HindIII/BsrGI.

All vector modules were characterized by restriction analysis and sequencing. In the case of module M11-II, sequencing of the module revealed a two-base difference in positions 164/65 compared to the sequence database of the template. These two different bases (CA \rightarrow GC) created an additional BanII site. Since the same two-base difference occurs in the f1 origin of other bacteriophages, it can be assumed that the two-base difference was present in the template and not created by mutagenesis during cloning. This BanII site was removed by site-directed mutagenesis, leading to module M11-III. The BssSI site of module M14 could initially not be removed without impact on the function of the ColE1 origin, therefore M14-Ext2 was used for cloning of the first pCAL vector series. Figures 29 to 34 are showing the functional maps and sequences of the modules used for assembly of the modular vector pCAL4 (see below). The functional maps and sequences of additional modules can be found in Figure 35a. Figure 35b contains a list of oligonucleotides and primers used for the synthesis of the modules.

4.2 Cloning vector pMCS

[0131] To be able to assemble the individual vector modules, a cloning vector pMCS containing a specific multi-cloning site (MCS) was constructed. First, an MCS cassette (Fig. 27) was made by gene synthesis. This cassette contains all those restriction sites in the order necessary for the sequential introduction of all vector modules and can be cloned via the 5'-HindIII site and a four base overhang at the 3'-end compatible with an AatII site. The vector pMCS (Figure 28) was constructed by digesting pUC19 with AatII and HindIII, isolating the 2174 base pair fragment containing the bla gene and the ColE1 origin, and ligating the MCS cassette.

4.3 Cloning of modular vector pCAL4

[0132] This was cloned step by step by restriction digest of pMCS and subsequent ligation of the modules M1 (via AatII/XbaI), M7III (via EcoRI/HindIII), and M9II (via HindIII/BsrGI), and M11-II (via BsrGI/NheI). Finally, the bla gene was replaced by the cat gene module M17 (via AatII/BglII), and the wild type ColE1 origin by module M14-Ext2 (via BglII/NheI). Figure 35 is showing the functional map and the sequence of pCAL4.

4.4 Cloning of low-copy number plasmid vectors pCALO

[0133] A series of low-copy number plasmid vectors was constructed in a similar way using the p15A module M12 instead of the ColE1 module M14-Ext2. Figure 35a is showing the functional maps and sequences of the vectors pCALO1 to pCALO3.

Example 5: Construction of a HuCAL scFv Library

5.1 Cloning of all 49 HuCAL scFv fragments

[0134] All 49 combinations of the 7 HuCAL-VH and 7 HuCAL-VL consensus genes were assembled as described for the HuCAL VH3-V κ 2 scFv in Example 2 and inserted into the vector pBS12, a modified version of the pLisc series of antibody expression vectors (Skerra et al., 1991).

5.2 Construction of a CDR cloning cassette

[0135] For replacement of CDRs, a universal β -lactamase cloning cassette was constructed having a multi-cloning site at the 5'-end as well as at the 3'-end. The 5'-multi-cloning site comprises all restriction sites adjacent to the 5'-end of the HuCAL VH and VL CDRs, the 3'-multi-cloning site comprises all restriction sites adjacent to the 3' end of the HuCAL VH and VL CDRs. Both 5'- and 3'-multi-cloning site were prepared as cassettes via add-on PCR using synthetic oligonucleotides as 5'- and 3'-primers using wild type β -lactamase gene as template. Figure 36 shows the functional map and the sequence of the cassette bla-MCS.

5.3. Preparation of VL-CDR3 library cassettes

[0136] The VL-CDR3 libraries comprising 7 random positions were generated from the PCR fragments using oligonucleotide templates V κ 1&V κ 3, V κ 2 and V κ 4 and primers O_K3L_5 and O_K3L_3 (Fig. 37) for the V κ genes, and V λ and primers O_L3L_5 (5'-GCAGAAGGCGAACGTCC-3') and O_L3LA_3 (Fig. 38) for the V λ genes. Construction of the cassettes was performed as described in Example 2.3.

5.4 Cloning of HuCAL scFv genes with VL-CDR3 libraries

[0137] Each of the 49 single-chains was subcloned into pCAL4 via XbaI/EcoRI and the VL-CDR3 replaced by the β -lactamase cloning cassette via BbsI/MscI, which was then replaced by the corresponding VL-CDR3 library cassette synthesized as described above. This CDR replacement is described in detail in Example 2.3 where the cat gene was used.

5.5 Preparation of VH-CDR3 library cassette

[0138] The VH-CDR3 libraries were designed and synthesized as described in Example 2.3.

5.6 Cloning of HuCAL scFv genes with VL- and VH-CDR3 libraries

[0139] Each of the 49 single-chain VL-CDR3 libraries was digested with BssHII/StyI to replace VH-CDR3. The "dummy" cassette digested with BssHII/StyI was inserted, and was then replaced by a corresponding VH-CDR3 library cassette synthesized as described above.

Example 6: Expression tests

[0140] Expression and toxicity studies were performed using the scFv format VH-linker-VL. All 49 combinations of the 7 HuCAL-VH and 7 HuCAL-VL consensus genes assembled as described in Example 5 were inserted into the vector pBS13, a modified version of the pLisc series of antibody expression vectors (Skerra et al., 1991). A map of this vector is shown in Fig. 39.

E. coli JM83 was transformed 49 times with each of the vectors and stored as glycerol stock. Between 4 and 6 clones were tested simultaneously, always including the clone H3 κ 2, which was used as internal control throughout. As additional control, the McPC603 scFv fragment (Knappik & Plückthun, 1995) in pBS13 was expressed under identical conditions. Two days before the expression test was performed, the clones were cultivated on LB plates containing 30 μ g/ml chloramphenicol and 60 mM glucose. Using this plates an 3 ml culture (LB medium containing 90 μ g chloramphenicol

and 60 mM glucose) was inoculated overnight at 37 °C. Next day the overnight culture was used to inoculate 30 ml LB medium containing chloramphenicol (30 µg/ml). The starting OD_{600nm} was adjusted to 0.2 and a growth temperature of 30 °C was used. The physiology of the cells was monitored by measuring every 30 minutes for 8 to 9 hours the optical density at 600 nm. After the culture reached an OD_{600nm} of 0.5, antibody expression was induced by adding IPTG to a final concentration of 1 mM. A 5 ml aliquot of the culture was removed after 2 h of induction in order to analyze the antibody expression. The cells were lysed and the soluble and insoluble fractions of the crude extract were separated as described in Knappik & Plückthun, 1995. The fractions were assayed by reducing SDS-PAGE with the samples normalized to identical optical densities. After blotting and immunostaining using the α-FLAG antibody M1 as the first antibody (see Ge et al., 1994) and an Fc-specific anti-mouse antiserum conjugated to alkaline phosphatase as the second antibody, the lanes were scanned and the intensities of the bands of the expected size (appr. 30 kDa) were quantified densitometrically and tabulated relative to the control antibody (see Fig. 40).

Example 7: Optimization of Fluorescein Binders

7.1. Construction of L-CDR3 and H-CDR2 library cassettes

[0141] A L-CDR3 library cassette was prepared from the oligonucleotide template CDR3L (5'-TGGAAGCTGAA-GACGTGGGCGTGTATTATTGCCAGCAG(TR5)(TRI)₄CCG(TRI)TT TGGCCAGGGTACGAAAGTT-3') and primer 5'-AACTTTCGTACCCTGGCC-3' for synthesis of the complementary strand, where (TRI) was a trinucleotide mixture representing all amino acids except Cys, (TR5) comprised a trinucleotide mixture representing the 5 codons for Ala, Arg, His, Ser, and Tyr.

A H-CDR2 library cassette was prepared from the oligonucleotide template CDRsH (5'-AGGGTCTCGAGTGGGTGAGC (TRI)ATT(TRI)₂-

₃ (6)₂ (TRI) ACC (TRI) TATGCGGATAGCGTGAAAGGCCGTTTT- ACCATTTACGTGATAATTCGAAAAACACCA- 3'), and primer 5'-TGGTGTTTTTCGAATTATCA-3' for synthesis of the complementary strand, where (TRI) was a trinucleotide mixture representing all amino acids except Cys, (6) comprised the incorporation of (A/G) (A/C/G) T, resulting in the formation of 6 codons for Ala, Asn, Asp, Gly, Ser, and Thr, and the length distribution being obtained by performing one substoichiometric coupling of the (TRI) mixture during synthesis, omitting the capping step normally used in DNA synthesis.

[0142] DNA synthesis was performed on a 40 nmole scale, oligos were dissolved in TE buffer, purified via gel filtration using spin columns (S-200), and the DNA concentration determined by OD measurement at 260 nm (OD 1.0 = 40 µg/ml). 10 nmole of the oligonucleotide templates and 12 nmole of the corresponding primers were mixed and annealed at 80°C for 1 min, and slowly cooled down to 37°C within 20 to 30 min. The fill-in reaction was performed for 2 h at 37°C using Klenow polymerase (2.0 µl) and 250 nmole of each dNTP. The excess of dNTPs was removed by gel filtration using Nick-Spin columns (Pharmacia), and the double-stranded DNA digested with BbsI/MscI (L-CDR3), or XhoI/SfuI (H-CDR2) over night at 37°C. The cassettes were purified via Nick-Spin columns (Pharmacia), the concentration determined by OD measurement, and the cassettes aliquoted (15 pmole) for being stored at -80°C.

7.2 Library cloning:

[0143] DNA was prepared from the collection of FITC binding clones obtained in Example 2 (approx. 10⁴ to clones). The collection of scFv fragments was isolated via XbaI/EcoRI digest. The vector pCAL4 (100 fmole, 10 µg) described in Example 4.3 was similarly digested with XbaI/EcoRI, gel-purified and ligated with 300 fmole of the scFv fragment collection over night at 16°C. The ligation mixture was isopropanol precipitated, air-dried, and the pellets were redissolved in 100 µl of dd H₂O. The ligation mixture was mixed with 1 ml of freshly prepared electrocompetent SCS 101 cells (for optimization of L-CDR3), or XL1 Blue cells (for optimization of H-CDR2) on ice. One round of electroporation was performed and the transformants were eluted in SOC medium, shaken at 37°C for 30 minutes, and an aliquot plated out on LB plates (Amp/Tet/Glucose) at 37°C for 6-9 hrs. The number of transformants was 5 x 10⁴.

Vector DNA (100 µg) was isolated and digested (sequence and restriction map of scH3κ2 see Figure 8) with BbsI/MscI for optimization of L-CDR3, or XhoI/NspV for optimization of H-CDR2. 10 µg of purified vector fragments (5 pmole) were ligated with 15 pmole of the L-CDR3 or H-CDR2 library cassettes over night at 16°C. The ligation mixtures were isopropanol precipitated, air-dried, and the pellets were redissolved in 100 µl of dd H₂O. The ligation mixtures were mixed with 1 ml of freshly prepared electrocompetent XL1 Blue cells on ice. Electroporation was performed and the transformants were eluted in SOC medium and shaken at 37°C for 30 minutes. An aliquot was plated out on LB plates (Amp/Tet/Glucose) at 37°C for 6-9 hrs. The number of transformants (library size) was greater than 10⁸ for both libraries. The libraries were stored as glycerol cultures.

7.3. Bio panning

[0144] This was performed as described for the initial H3κ2 H-CDR3 library in Example 2.1. Optimized scFvs binding to FITC could be characterized and analyzed as described in Example 2.2 and 2.3, and further rounds of optimization could be made if necessary.

References**[0145]**

- Barbas III, C.F., Bain, J.D., Hoekstra, D.M. & Lerner, R.A., PNAS 89, 4457-4461 (1992).
 Better, M., Chang, P., Robinson, R. & Horwitz, A.H., Science 240, 1041-1043 (1988).
 Blake, M.S., Johnston, K.H., Russel-Jones, G.J. & Gotschlich, E.C., Anal. Biochem. 136, 175-179 (1984).
 Carter, P., Kelly, R.F., Rodrigues, M.L., Snedecor, B., Covrribias, M., Velligan, M.D., Wong, W.L.T., Rowland, A.M.,
 Kotts, C.E., Carver, M.E., Yang, M., Bourell, J.H., Shepard, H.M. & Henner, D., Bio/Technology 10, 163-167 (1992).
 Chothia, C. & Lesk, A.M., J. Biol. Chem. 196, 910-917 (1987).
 Chothia, C., Lesk, A.M., Gherardi, E., Tomlinson, I.A., Walter, G., Marks, J.D., Llewelyn, M.B. & Winter, G., J. Mol. Biol. 227, 799-817 (1992).
 Chothia, C., Lesk, A.M., Tramontano, A., Levitt, M., Smith-Gill, S.J., Air, G., Sheriff, S., Padlan, E.A., Davies, D.,
 Tulip, W.R., Colman, P.M., Spinelli, S., Alzari, P.M. & Poljak, R.J., Nature 342, 877-883 (1989).
 Chuchana, P., Blancher, A., Brockly, F., Alexandre, D., Lefranc, G & Lefranc, M.-P., Eur. J. Immunol. 20, 1317-1325 (1990).
 Cox, J.P.L., Tomlinson, I.M. & Winter, G., Eur. J. Immunol. 24, 827-836 (1994).
 Ge, L., Knappik, A., Pack, P., Freund, C. & Plückthun, A., In: Antibody Engineering. Borrebaeck, C.A.K. (Ed.) p. 229-266 (1995), Oxford University Press, New York, Oxford.)
 Gill, S.C. & von Hippel, P.H., Anal. Biochem. 182, 319-326 (1989).
 Hochuli, E., Bannwarth, W., Döbeli, H., Gentz, R. & Stüber, D., Bio/Technology 6, 1321-1325 (1988).
 Hopp, T.P., Prickett, K.S., Price, V.L., Libby, R.T., March, C.J., Cerretti, D.P., Urdal, D.L. & Conlon, P.J. Bio/Technology 6, 1204-1210 (1988).
 Kabat, E.A., Wu, T.T., Perry, H.M., Gottesmann, K.S. & Foeller, C., Sequences of proteins of immunological interest, NIH publication 91-3242 (1991).
 Knappik, A. & Plückthun, A., Biotechniques 17, 754-761 (1994).
 Knappik, A. & Plückthun, A., Protein Engineering 8, 81-89 (1995).
 Kunkel, T.A., Bebenek, K. & McClary, J., Methods in Enzymol. 204, 125-39 (1991).
 Lindner, P., Guth, B., Wülfing, C., Krebber, C., Steipe, B., Müller, F. & Plückthun, A., Methods: A Companion to Methods Enzymol. 4, 41-56 (1992).
 Lowman, H.B., Bass, S.H., Simpson, N. and Wells, J.A., Biochemistry 30, 10832-10838 (1991).
 Pack, P. & Plückthun, A., Biochemistry 31, 1579-1584 (1992).
 Pack, P., Kujau, M., Schroeckh, V., Knüpfer, U., Wenderoth, R., Riesenberg D. & Plückthun, A., Bio/Technology 11, 1271-1277 (1993).
 Pack, P., Ph.D. thesis, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München (1994).
 Perlak, F. J., Nuc. Acids Res. 18, 7457-7458 (1990).
 Plückthun, A., Krebber, A., Krebber, C., Horn, U., Knüpfer, U., Wenderoth, R., Nieba, L., Proba, K. & Riesenberg, D., A practical approach. Antibody Engineering (Ed. J. McCafferty). IRL Press, Oxford, pp. 203-252 (1996).
 Prodromou, C. & Pearl, L.H., Protein Engineering 5, 827-829 (1992).
 Rosenberg, S.A. & Lotze, M.T., Ann. Rev. Immunol. 4, 681-709 (1986).
 Skerra, A. & Plückthun, A., Science 240, 1038-1041 (1988).
 Skerra, A., Pfitzinger, I. & Plückthun, A., Bio/Technology 9, 273-278 (1991).
 Sutherland, L., Davidson, J., Glass, L.L., & Jacobs, H.T., BioTechniques 18, 458-464, 1995.
 Tomlinson, I.M., Walter, G., Marks, J.D., Llewelyn, M.B. & Winter, G., J. Mol. Biol. 227, 776-798 (1992).
 Ullrich, H.D., Patten, P.A., Yang, P.L., Romesberg, F.E. & Schultz, P.G., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92, 11907-11911 (1995).
 Van Dijk, K.W., Mortari, F., Kirkham, P.M., Schroeder Jr., H.W. & Milner, E.C.B., Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 832-839 (1993).
 Virnekäs, B., Ge, L., Plückthun, A., Schneider, K.C., Wellnhofer, G. & Moroney, S.E., Nucleic Acids Research 22, 5600-5607 (1994).
 Vitetta, E.S., Thorpe, P.E. & Uhr, J., Immunol. Today 14, 253-259 (1993).
 Williams, S.C. & Winter, G., Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 1456-1481 (1993).
 Winter, G., Griffiths, A.D., Hawkins, R.E. & Hoogenboom, H.R., Ann. Rev. Immunol. 12, 433-455 (1994).

EP 1 143 006 B1

Table 1A: Human kappa germline gene segments

	Used Name ¹	Reference ²	Family ³	Germline genes ⁴
5	Vk1-1	9	1	O8; O18; DPK1
	Vk1-2	1	1	L14; DPK2
	Vk1-3	2	1	L15(1); HK101; HK146; HK189
	Vk1-4	9	1	L11
	Vk1-5	2	1	A30
10	Vk1-6	1	1	LFVKS
	Vk1-7	1	1	LFVK431
	Vk1-8	1	1	L1; HK137
	Vk1-9	1	1	A20; DPK4
15	Vk1-10	1	1	L18; Va"
	Vk1-11	1	1	L4; L18; Va'; V4a
	Vk1-12	2	1	L5; L19(1); Vb; Vb4; DPK5; L19(2); Vb"; DPK6
	Vk1-13	2	1	L15(2); HK134; HK166; DPK7
	Vk1-14	8	1	L8; Vd; DPK8
20	Vk1-15	8	1	L9; Ve
	Vk1-16	1	1	L12(1); HK102; V1
	Vk1-17	2	1	L12(2)
	Vk1-18	1	1	O12a (V3b)
25	Vk1-19	6	1	O2; O12; DPK9
	Vk1-20	2	1	L24; Ve"; V13; DPK10
	Vk1-21	1	1	O4; O14
	Vk1-22	2	1	L22
	Vk1-23	2	1	L23
30	Vk2-1	1	2	A2; DPK12
	Vk2-2	6	2	O1; O11(1); DPK13
	Vk2-3	6	2	O12(2); V3a
	Vk2-4	2	2	L13
35	Vk2-5	1	2	DPK14
	Vk2-6	4	2	A3; A19; DPK15
	Vk2-7	4	2	A29; DPK27
	Vk2-8	4	2	A13
	Vk2-9	1	2	A23
40	Vk2-10	4	2	A7; DPK17
	Vk2-11	4	2	A17; DPK18
	Vk2-12	4	2	A1; DPK19
	Vk3-1	11	3	A11; humkv305; DPK20
45	Vk3-2	1	3	L20; Vg"
	Vk3-3	2	3	L2; L16; humkv328; humkv328h2; humkv328h5; DPK21
	Vk3-4	11	3	A27; humkv325; VkRF; DPK22
	Vk3-5	2	3	L25; DPK23
	Vk3-6	2	3	L10(1)
50	Vk3-7	7	3	L10(2)
	Vk3-8	7	3	L6; Vg
	Vk4-1	3	4	B3; VkIV; DPK24
	Vk5-1	10	5	B2; EV15
55	Vk6-1	12	6	A14; DPK25
	Vk6-2	12	6	A10; A26; DPK26
	Vk7-1	5	7	B1

EP 1 143 006 B1

Table 1B: Human lambda germline gene segments

	Used Name ¹	Reference ²	Family ³	Germline genes ⁴
5	DPL1	1	1	
	DPL2	1	1	HUMLV1L1
	DPL3	1	1	HUMLV122
	DPL4	1	1	VLAMBDA 1.1
10	HUMLV117	2	1	
	DPL5	1	1	HUMLV117D
	DPL6	1	1	
	DPL7	1	1	IGLV1S2
	DPL8	1	1	HUMLV1042
15	DPL9	1	1	HUMLV101
	DPL10	1	2	
	VLAMBDA 2.1	3	2	
	DPL11	1	2	
20	DPL12	1	2	
	DPL13	1	2	
	DPL14	1	2	
	DPL16	1	3	Humlv418; IGLV3S1
	DPL23	1	3	VIIIL1
25	Humlv318	4	3	
	DPL18	1	7	4A; HUMIGLVA
	DPL19	1	7	
	DPL21	1	8	VL8.1
	HUMLV801	5	8	
30	DPL22	1	9	
	DPL24	1	unassigned	VLAMBDA N.2
	gVLX-4.4	6	10	

Table 1C: Human heavy chain germline gene segments

	Used Name ¹	Reference ²	Family ³	Germline genes ⁴
	VH1-12-1	19	1	DP10; DA-2; DA-6
40	VH1-12-8	22	1	RR.VH1.2
	VH1-12-2	6	1	hvl263
	VH1-12.9	7	1	YAC-7; RR.VH1.1; 1-69
	VH1-12-3	19	1	DP3
	VHL-12-4	19	1	DP21; 4d275a; VH7a
45	VH1-12-5	18	1	1-4.1b; V1-4.1b
	VH1-12-6	21	1	1D37; VH7b; 7-81; YAC-10
	VH1-12-7	19	1	DP14; VH1GRR; V1-18
	VH1-13-1	10	1	71-5; DP2
50	VH1-13-2	10	1	E3-10
	VH1-13-3	19	1	DP1
	VH1-13-4	12	1	V35
	VH1-13-5	8	1	V1-2b
	VH1-13-6	18	1	1-2; DP75
55	VH1-13-7	21	1	V1-2
	VH1-13-8	19	1	DP8
	VH1-13-9	3	1	1-1

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Used Name ¹	Rerference ²	Family ³	Germline genes ⁴
	VH1-13-10	19	1	DP12
5	VH1-13-11	15	1	V13C
	VH1-13-12	18	1	1-3b; DP25; V1-3b
	VH1-13-13	3	1	1-92
	VH1-13-14	18	1	1-3; V1-3
	VH1-13-15	19	1	DP15; V1-8
10	VH1-13-16	3	1	21-2; 3-1; DP7; V1-46
	VH1-13-17	16	1	HG3
	VH1-13-18	19	1	DP4; 7-2; V1-45
	VH1-13-19	27	1	COS 5
15	VH1-1X-1	19	1	DP5; 1-24P
	VH2-21-1	18	2	II-5b
	VH2-31-1	2	2	VH2S12-1
	VH2-31-2	2	2	VH2S12-7
	VH2-31-3	2	2	VH2S12-9; DP27
20	VH2-31-4	2	2	VH2S12-10
	VH2-31-5	14	2	V2-26; DP26; 2-26
	VH2-31-6	15	2	VF2-26
	VH2-31-7	19	2	DP28; DA-7
25	VH2-31-14	7	2	YAC-3; 2-70
	VH2-31-8	2	2	VH2S12-5
	VH2-31-9	2	2	VH2S12-12
	VH2-31.10	18	2	H-5; V2-5
	VH2-31-11	2	2	VH2S12-2; VH2S12-8
30	VH2-31-12	2	2	VH2S12-4; VH2S12-6
	VH2-31-13	2	2	VH2S12-14
	VH3-11-1	13	3	v65-2; DP44
	VH3-11-2	19	3	DP45
35	VH3-11-3	3	3	13-2; DP48
	VH3-11-4	19	3	DP52
	VH3-11-5	14	3	v3-13
	VH3-11-6	19	3	DP42
	VH3-11-7	3	3	8-1B; YAC-5; 3-66
40	VH3-11-8	14	3	V3-53
	VH3-13-1	3	3	22-2B; DP35; V3-11
	VH3-13-5	19	3	DP59; VH19; V3-35
	VH3-13-6	25	3	fl-pl; DP61
45	VH3-13-7	19	3	DP46; GL-SJ2; COS 8; hv3005; hv3005f3; 3d21b; 56pl
	VH3-13-8	24	3	VH26
	VH3-13-9	5	3	vh26c
	VH3-13-10	19	3	DP47; VH26; 3-23
	VH3-13-11	3	3	1-91
50	VH3-13-12	19	3	DP58
	VH3-13-13	3	3	1-9111; DP49; 3-30; 3d28.1
	VH3-13-14	24	3	3019B9; DP50; 3-33; 3d277
	VH3-13-15	27	3	COS 3
	VH3-13-16	19	3	DP51
55	VH3-13-17	16	3	H11
	VH3-13-18	19	3	DP53; COS 6; 3-74; DA-8
	VH3-13-19	19	3	DP54; VH3-11; V3-7

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Used Name ¹	Rererence ²	Family ³	Germline genes ⁴
	VH3-13-20	14	3	V3-64; YAC-6
5	VH3-13-21	14	3	V3-48
	VH3-13-22	14	3	V3-43; DP33
	VH3-13-23	14	3	V3-33
	VH3-13-24	14	3	V3-21; DP77
	VH3-13-25	14	3	V3-20; DP32
10	VH3-13-26	14	3	V3-9; DP31
	VH3-14-1	3	3	12-2; DP29; 3-72; DA-3
	VH3-14-4	7	3	YAC-9; 3-73; MTGL
	VH3-14-2	4	3	VHD26
15	VH3-14-3	19	3	DP30
	VH3-1X-1	1	3	LSG8.1; LSG9.1; LSG10.1; HUM121GVH; HUM131GVH
	VH3-1X-2	1	3	LSG11.1; HUM41GVH
	VH3-1X-3	3	3	9-1; DP38; LSG7.1; RCG1.1; LSG1.1; LSG3.1; LSG5.1; HUM151GVH; HUM21GVH; HUM91GVH
20	VH3-1X-4	1	3	LSG4.1
	VH3-1X-5	1	3	LSG2.1
	VH3-1X-6	1	3	LSG6.1; HUM101GVH
	VH3-1X-7	18	3	3-15; V3-15
25	VH3-1X-8	1	3	LSG12.1; HUM51GVH
	VH3-1X-9	14	3	V3-49
	VH4-11-1	22	4	Tou-VH4.21
	VH4-11-2	17	4	VH4.21; DP63; VH5; 4d76; V4-34
	VH4-11-3	23	4	4.44
30	VH4-11-4	23	4	4.44.3
	VH4-11-5	23	4	4.36
	VH4-11-6	23	4	4.37
	VH4-11-7	18	4	IV-4; 4.35; V4-4
35	VH4-11-8	17	4	VH4.11; 3d197d; DP71; 58p2
	VH4-11-9	20	4	H7
	VH4-11-10	20	4	H8
	VH4-11-11	20	4	H9
	VH4-11-12	17	4	VH4.16
40	VH4-11-13	23	4	4.38
	VH4-11-14	17	4	VH4.15
	VH4-11-15	11	4	58
	VH4-11-16	10	4	71-4; V4-59
45	VH4-21-1	11	4	11
	VH4-21-2	17	4	VH4.17; VH4.23; 4d255; 4.40; DP69
	VH4-21-3	17	4	VH4.19; 79; V4-4b
	VH4-21-4	19	4	DP70; 4d68; 4.41
	VH4-21-5	19	4	DP67; VH4-4B
50	VH4-21-6	17	4	VH4.22; VHSP; VH-JA
	VH4-21-7	17	4	VH4.13; 1-911; 12G-1; 3d28d; 4.42; DP68; 4-28
	VH4-21-8	26	4	hv4005; 3d24d
	VH4-21-9	17	4	VH4.14
55	VH4-31-1	23	4	4.34; 3d230d; DP78
	VH4-31-2	23	4	4.34.2
	VH4-31-3	19	4	DP64; 3d216d
	VH4-31-4	19	4	DP65; 4-31; 3d277d

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Used Name ¹	Rererece ²	Family ³	Germline genes ⁴
	VH4-31-5	23	4	4.33; 3d75d
5	VH4-31-6	20	4	H10
	VH4-31-7	20	4	H11
	VH4-31-8	23	4	4.31
	VH4-31-9	23	4	4.32
10	VH4-31-10	20	4	3d277d
	VH4-31-11	20	4	3d216d
	VH4-31-12	20	4	3d279d
	VH4-31-13	17	4	VH4.18; 4d154; DP79
	VH4-31-14	8	4	V4-39
15	VH4-31-15	11	4	2-1; DP79
	VH4-31-16	23	4	4.30
	VH4-31-17	17	4	VH4.12
	VH4-31-18	10	4	71-2; DP66
	VH4-31-19	23	4	4.39
20	VH4-31-20	8	4	V4-61
	VH5-12-1	9	5	VH251; DP73; VHVCW; 51-R1; VHVLB; VHVCH; VHVTT; VHVAU; VHVBLK; VhAU; V5-51
	VH5-12-2	17	5	VHVJB
25	VH5-12-3	3	5	1-v; DP80; 5-78
	VH5-12-4	9	5	VH32; VHVRG; VHVMW; 5-2R1
	VH6-35-1	4	6	VHVI; VH6; VHVIIS; VHVITE; VHVIB; VHVICH; VHVICW; VHVIBLK; VHVIMW; DP74; 6-1G1; V6-1

30

Table 2A: rearranged human kappa sequences

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
35	III-3R	108	1	O8	1	1,1%	70
	No.86	109	1	O8	3	3,2%	80
	AU	108	1	O8	6	6,3%	103
	ROY	108	1	O8	6	6,3%	43
40	IC4	108	1	O8	6	6,3%	70
	HIV-B26	106	1	O8	3	3,2%	8
	GRI	108	1	O8	8	8,4%	30
	AG	106	1	O8	8	8,6%	116
	REI	108	1	O8	9	9,5%	86
45	CLL PATIENT 16	88	1	O8	2	2,3%	122
	CLL PATIENT 14	87	1	O8	2	2,3%	122
50	CLL PATIENT 15	88	1	O8	2	2,3%	122
	GM4672	108	1	O8	11	11,6%	24
	HUM. YFC51.1	108	1	O8	12	12,6%	110
	LAY	108	1	O8	12	12,6%	48
55	HIV-b13	106	1	O8	9	9,7%	8
	MAL-NaCl	108	1	O8	13	13,7%	102
	STRAb SA-1A	108	1	O2	0	0,0%	120

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	HuVHCAMP	108	1	O8	13	13,7%	100
	CRO	108	1	O2	10	10,5%	30
	Am107	108	1	O2	12	12,6%	108
	WALKER	107	1	O2	4	4,2%	57
	III-2R	109	1	A20	0	0,0%	70
10	FOG1-A4	107	1	A20	4	4,2%	41
	HK137	95	1	L1	0	0,0%	10
	CEA4-8A	107	1	O2	7	7,4%	41
	Va'	95	1	L4	0	0,0%	90
15	TRI.21	108	1	O2	4	4,2%	92
	HAU	108	1	O2	6	6,3%	123
	HKI02	95	1	L12(1)	0	0,0%	9
	H20C3K	108	1	L12(2)	3	3,2%	125
	CHEB	108	1	O2	7	7,4%	5
20	HK134	95	1	L15(2)	0	0,0%	10
	TEL9	108	1	O2	9	9,5%	73
	TR 1.32	103	1	O2	3	3,2%	92
	RF-KES	97	1	A20	4	4,2%	121
25	WES	108	1	L5	10	10,5%	61
	DILpl	95	1	O4	1	1,1%	70
	SA-4B	107	1	L12(2)	8	8,4%	120
	HK101	95	1	L15(1)	0	0,0%	9
	TR1.23	108	1	O2	5	5,3%	92
30	HF2-1/17	108	1	A30	0	0,0%	4
	2E7	108	1	A30	1	1,1%	62
	33.C9	107	1	L12(2)	7	7,4%	126
	3D6	105	1	L12(2)	2	2,1%	34
35	1-2a	108	1	L8	8	8,4%	70
	RF-KL1	97	1	L8	4	4,2%	121
	TNF-E7	108	1	A30	9	9,5%	41
	TRI.22	108	1	O2	7	7,4%	92
	HIV-B35	106	1	O2	2	2,2%	8
40	HIV-b22	106	1	O2	2	2,2%	8
	HIV-b27	106	1	O2	2	2,2%	8
	HIV-B8	107	1	O2	10	10,8%	8
	HIV-b8	107	1	O2	10	10,8%	8
45	RF-SJ5	95	1	A30	5	5,3%	113
	GAL(I)	108	1	A30	6	6,3%	64
	R3.SHSG	108	1	O2	6	6,3%	70
	HIV-b14	106	1	A20	2	2,2%	8
	TNF-E1	105	1	L5	8	8,4%	41
50	WEA	108	1	A30	8	8,4%	37
	EU	108	1	L12(2)	5	5,3%	40
	FOG1-G8	108	1	L8	11	11,6%	41
	1X7RG1	108	1	L1	8	8,4%	70
	BLI	108	1	L8	3	3,2%	72
55	KUE	108	1	L12(2)	11	11,6%	32
	LUNm01	108	1	L12(2)	10	10,5%	6
	HIV-b1	106	1	A20	4	4,3%	8

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	HIV-s4	103	1	O2	2	2,2%	8
	CAR	107	1	L12(2)	11	11,7%	79
	BR	107	1	L12(2)	11	11,6%	50
	CLL PATIENT 10	88	1	O2	0	0,0%	122
10	CLL PATIENT 12	88	1	O2	0	0,0%	122
	KING	108	1	L12(2)	12	12,6%	30
	V13	95	1	L24	0	0,0%	46
15	CLL PATIENT 11	87	1	O2	0	0,0%	122
	CLL PATIENT 13	87	1	O2	0	0,0%	122
	CLLPATIENT9	88	1	O12	1	1,1%	122
20	HIV-B2	106	1	A20	9	9,7%	8
	HIV-b2	106	1	A20	9	9,7%	8
	CLL PATIENT 5	88	1	A20	1	1,1%	122
25	CLL PATIENT 1	88	1	L8	2	2,3%	122
	CLL PATIENT 2	88	1	L8	0	0,0%	122
	CLL PATIENT 7	88	1	L5	0	0,0%	122
30	CLL PATIENT 8	88	1	L5	0	0,0%	122
	HIV-b5	105	1	L5	11	12,0%	8
	CLL PATIENT 3	87	1	L8	1	1,1%	122
35	CLL PATIENT 4	88	1	L9	0	0,0%	122
	CLL PATIENT 18	85	1	L9	6	7,1%	122
40	CLL PATIENT 17	86	1	L12(2)	7	8,1%	122
	HIV-b20	107	3	A27	11	11,7%	8
	2C12	108	1	L12(2)	20	21,1%	68
	IB11	108	1	L12(2)	20	21,1%	68
45	1H1	108	1	L12(2)	21	22,1%	68
	2A12	108	1	L12(2)	21	22,1%	68
	CUR	109	3	A27	0	0,0%	66
	GLO	109	3	A27	0	0,0%	16
50	RF-TS1	96	3	A27	0	0,0%	121
	GAR'	109	3	A27	0	0,0%	67
	FLO	109	3	A27	0	0,0%	66
	PIE	109	3	A27	0	0,0%	91
	HAH 14.1	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	51
55	HAH 14.2	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	51
	HAH 16.1	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	51
	NOV	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	52

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	33.F12	108	3	A27	1	1,0%	126
	8E10	110	3	A27	1	1,0%	25
	TH3	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	25
	HIC (R)	108	3	A27	0	0,0%	51
	SON	110	3	A27	1	1,0%	67
10	PAY	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	66
	GOT	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	67
	mAbA6H4C5	109	3	A27	1	1,0%	12
	BOR'	109	3	A27	2	2,1%	84
15	RF-SJ3	96	3	A27	2	2,1%	121
	SIE	109	3	A27	2	2,1%	15
	ESC	109	3	A27	2	2,1%	98
	HEW'	110	3	A27	2	2,1%	98
	YES8c	109	3	A27	3	3,1%	33
20	TI	109	3	A27	3	3,1%	114
	mAb113	109	3	A27	3	3,1%	71
	HEW	107	3	A27	0	0,0%	94
	BRO	106	3	A27	0	0,0%	94
25	ROB	106	3	A27	0	0,0%	94
	NG9	96	3	A27	4	4,2%	11
	NEU	109	3	A27	4	4,2%	66
	WOL	109	3	A27	4	4,2%	2
	35G6	109	3	A27	4	4,2%	59
30	RF-SJ4	109	3	A11	0	0,0%	88
	KAS	109	3	A27	4	4,2%	84
	BRA	106	3	A27	1	1,1%	94
	HAH	106	3	A27	1	1,1%	94
35	HIC	105	3	A27	0	0,0%	94
	FS-2	109	3	A27	6	6,3%	87
	JH'	107	3	A27	6	6,3%	38
	EV1-15	109	3	A27	6	6,3%	83
	SCA	108	3	A27	6	6,3%	65
40	mAb112	109	3	A27	6	6,3%	71
	SIC	103	3	A27	3	3,3%	94
	SA-4A	109	3	A27	6	6,3%	120
	SER	108	3	A27	6	6,3%	98
45	GOL'	109	3	A27	7	7,3%	82
	B5G10K	105	3	A27	9	9,7%	125
	HG2B10K	110	3	A27	9	9,4%	125
	Taykv322	105	3	A27	5	5,4%	52
	CLL PATIENT	89	3	A27	1	1,1%	122
50	24						
	HIV-b24	107	3	A27	7	7,4%	8
	HIV-b6	107	3	A27	7	7,4%	8
	Taykv310	99	3	A27	1	1,1%	52
	KA3D1	108	3	L6	0	0,0%	85
55	19.E7	107	3	L6	0	0,0%	126
	rsv6L	109	3	A27	12	12,5%	7
	Taykv320	98	3	A27	1	1,2%	52

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	Vh	96	3	L10(2)	0	0,0%	89
	LS8	108	3	L6	1	1,1%	109
	LS1	108	3	L6	1	1,1%	109
	LS2S3-3	107	3	L6	2	2,1%	99
	LS2	108	3	L6	1	1,1%	109
10	LS7	108	3	L6	1	1,1%	109
	LS2S3-4d	107	3	L6	2	2,1%	99
	LS2S3-4a	107	3	L6	2	2,1%	99
	LS4	108	3	L6	1	1,1%	109
15	LS6	108	3	L6	1	1,1%	109
	LS2S3-10a	107	3	L6	2	2,1%	99
	LS2S3-8c	107	3	L6	2	2,1%	99
	LS5	108	3	L6	1	1,1%	109
	LS2S3-5	107	3	L6	3	3,2%	99
20	LUNm03	109	3	A27	13	13,5%	6
	IARC/BL41	108	3	A27	13	13,7%	55
	slkv22	99	3	A27	3	3,5%	13
	POP	108	3	L6	4	4,2%	111
25	LS2S3-10b	107	3	L6	3	3,2%	99
	LS2S3-8f	107	3	L6	3	3,2%	99
	LS2S3-12	107	3	L6	3	3,2%	99
	HIV-B30	107	3	A27	11	11,7%	8
	HIV-B20	107	3	A27	11	11,7%	8
30	HIV-b3	108	3	A27	11	11,7%	8
	HIV-s6	104	3	A27	9	9,9%	8
	YSE	107	3	L2/L16	1	1,1%	72
	POM	109	3	L2/L16	9	9,4%	53
35	Humkv328	95	3	L2/L16	1	1,1%	19
	CLL	109	3	L2/L16	3	3,2%	47
	LES	96	3	L2/L16	3	3,2%	38
	HIV-s5	104	3	A27	11	12,1%	8
	HIV-s7	104	3	A27	11	12,1%	8
40	slkvl	99	3	A27	7	8,1%	13
	Humka3 les	95	3	L2/L16	4	4,2%	18
	slkv12	101	3	A27	8	9,2%	13
	RF-TS2	95	3	L2/L16	3	3,2%	121
	11-1	109	3	L2/L16	4	4,2%	70
45	HIV-s3	105	3	A27	13	14,3%	8
	RF-TMC1	96	3	L6	10	10,5%	121
	GER	109	3	L2/L16	7	7,4%	75
	GF4/1.1	109	3	L2/L16	8	8,4%	36
50	mAb114	109	3	L2/L16	6	6,3%	71
	HIV-loop13	109	3	L2/L16	7	7,4%	8
	bkv16	86	3	L6	1	1,2%	13
	CLL PATIENT 29	86	3	L6	1	1,2%	122
55	slkv9	98	3	L6	3	3,5%	13
	bkv17	99	3	L6	1	1,2%	13
	slkv14	99	3	L6	1	1,2%	13

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	slkv16	101	3	L6	2	2,3%	13
	bkv33	101	3	L6	4	4,7%	13
	slkv15	99	3	L6	2	2,3%	13
	bkv6	100	3	L6	3	3,5%	13
	R6B8K	108	3	L2/L16	12	12,6%	125
10	AL 700	107	3	L2/L16	9	9,5%	117
	slkv11	100	3	L2/L16	3	3,5%	13
	slkv4	97	3	L6	4	4,8%	13
	CLL PATIENT 26	87	3	L2/L16	1	1,1%	122
15	AL Sel24	103	3	L2/L16	9	9,5%	117
	slkv13	100	3	L2/L16	6	7,0%	13
	bkv7	100	3	L2/L16	5	5,8%	13
	bkv22	100	3	L2/L16	6	7,0%	13
20	CLL PATIENT 27	84	3	L2/L 1 6	0	0,0%	122
	bkv35	100	3	L6	8	9,3%	13
	CLL PATIENT 25	87	3	L2/L16	4	4,6%	122
25	slkv3	86	3	L2/L16	7	8,1%	13
	slkv7	99	1	O2	7	8,1%	13
	HuFd79	111	3	L2/L16	24	24,2%	21
	RAD	99	3	A27	9	10,3%	78
30	CLL PATIENT 28	83	3	L2/L16	4	4,8%	122
	REE	104	3	L2/L16	25	27,2%	95
	FR4	99	3	A27	8	9,2%	77
	MD3.3	92	3	L6	1	1,3%	54
35	MD3.1	92	3	L6	0	0,0%	54
	GA3.6	92	3	L6	2	2,6%	54
	M3.5N	92	3	L6	3	3,8%	54
	WEI'	82	3	A27	0	0,0%	65
40	MD3.4	92	3	L2/L16	1	1,3%	54
	MD3.2	91	3	L6	3	3,8%	54
	VER	97	3	A27	19	22,4%	20
	CLL PATIENT 30	78	3	L6	3	3,8%	122
45	M3.1N	92	3	L2/L16	1	1,3%	54
	MD3.6	91	3	L2/L16	0	0,0%	54
	MD3.8	91	3	L2/L16	0	0,0%	54
	GA3.4	92	3	L6	7	9,0%	54
	M3.6N	92	3	A27	0	0,0%	54
50	MD3.10	92	3	A27	0	0,0%	54
	MD3.13	91	3	A27	0	0,0%	54
	MD3.7	93	3	A27	0	0,0%	54
	MD3.9	93	3	A27	0	0,0%	54
55	GA3.1	93	3	A27	6	7,6%	54
	bkv32	101	3	A27	5	5,7%	13
	GA3.5	93	3	A27	5	6,3%	54

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	GA3.7	92	3	A27	7	8,9%	54
	MD3.12	92	3	A27	2	2,5%	54
	M3.2N	90	3	L6		7,8%	54
	MD3.5	92	3	A27	1	1,3%	54
	M3.4N	91	3	L2/L16	8	10,3%	54
10	M3.8N	91	3	L2/L16	7	9,0%	54
	M3.7N	92	3	A27	3	3,8%	54
	GA3.2	92	3	A27	9	11,4%	54
	GA3.8	93	3	A27	4	5,1%	54
15	GA3.3	92	3	A27	8	10,1%	54
	M3.3N	92	3	A27	5	6,3%	54
	B6	83	3	A27	8	11,3%	78
	E29.1 KAPPA	78	3	L2/L16	0	0,0%	22
	SCW	108	1	O8	12	12,6%	31
20	RE1-based	107	1	O8	14	14,7%	39
	CAMPATH-9						
	RZ	107	1	O8	14	14,7%	50
	BI	108	1	O8	14	14,7%	14
25	AND	107	1	O2	13	13,7%	69
	2A4	109	1	O2	12	12,6%	23
	KA	108	1	O8	19	20,0%	107
	MEV	109	1	O2	14	14,7%	29
	DEE	106	1	O2	13	14,0%	76
30	OU(IOC)	108	1	O2	18	18,9%	60
	HuRSV19VK	111	1	O8	21	21,0%	115
	SP2	108	1	O2	17	17,9%	93
	BJ26	99	1	O8	21	24,1%	1
35	NI	112	1	O8	24	24,2%	106
	BMA	106	1	L12(1)	21	22,3%	105
	0310EUCIV2						
	CLL PATIENT 6	71	1	A20	0	0,0%	122
40	BJ19	85	1	O8	16	21,9%	1
	GM 607	113	2	A3	0	0,0%	58
	R5A3K	114	2	A3	1	1,0%	125
	R1C8K	114	2	A3	1	1,0%	125
	VK2.R149	113	2	A3	2	2,0%	118
45	TR1.6	109	2	A3	4	4,0%	92
	TR1.37	104	2	A3	5	5,0%	92
	FS-1	113	2	A3	6	6,0%	87
	TR1.8	110	2	A3	6	6,0%	92
50	NIM	113	2	A3	8	8,0%	28
	Inc	112	2	A3	11	11,0%	35
	TEW	107	2	A3	6	6,4%	96
	CUM	114	2	O1	7	6,9%	44
	HRF1	71	2	A3	4	5,6%	124
55	CLL PATIENT 19	87	2	A3	0	0,0%	122

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	CLL PATIENT 20	87	2	A3	0	0,0%	122
	MIL	112	2	A3	16	16,2%	26
	FR	113	2	A3	20	20,0%	101
	MAL-Urine	83	1	O2	6	8,6%	102
10	Taykv306	73	3	A27	1	1,6%	52
	Taykv312	75	3	A27	1	1,6%	52
	HIV-b29	93	3	A27	14	17,5%	8
	1-185-37	110	3	A27	0	0,0%	119
15	1-187-29	110	3	A27	0	0,0%	119
	TT117	110	3	A27	9	9,4%	63
	HIV-loop8	108	3	A27	16	16,8%	8
	rsv23L	108	3	A27	16	16,8%	7
	HIV-b7	107	3	A27	14	14,9%	8
20	HIV-b11	107	3	A27	15	16,0%	8
	HIV-LC1	107	3	A27	19	20,2%	8
	HIV-LC7	107	3	A27	20	21,3%	8
	HIV-LC22	107	3	A27	21	22,3%	8
25	HIV-LC13	107	3	A27	21	22,3%	8
	HIV-LC3	107	3	A27	21	22,3%	8
	HIV-LC5	107	3	A27	21	22,3%	8
	HIV-LC28	107	3	A27	21	22,3%	8
	HIV-b4	107	3	A27	22	23,4%	8
30	CLL PAT1ENT 31	87	3	A27	15	17,2%	122
	HIV-loop2	108	3	L2/L16	17	17,9%	8
	HIV-loop35	108	3	L2/L16	17	17,9%	8
	HIV-LC11	107	3	A27	23	24,5%	8
35	HIV-LC24	107	3	A27	23	24,5%	8
	HIV-b12	107	3	A27	24	25,5%	8
	HIV-LC25	107	3	A27	24	25,5%	8
	HIV-b21	107	3	A27	24	25,5%	8
40	HIV-LC26	107	3	A27	26	27,7%	8
	G3D10K	108	1	L12(2)	12	12,6%	125
	TT125	108	1	L5	8	8,4%	63
	HIV-s2	103	3	A27	28	31,1%	8
	265-695	108	1	L5	7	7,4%	3
45	2-115-19	108	1	A30	2	2,1%	119
	rsv13L	107	1	O2	20	21,1%	7
	HIV-b18	106	1	O2	14	15,1%	8
	RF-KL5	98	3	L6	36	36,7%	97
50	ZM1-1	113	2	A17	7	7,0%	3
	HIV-s8	103	1	O8	16	17,8%	8
	K-EV15	95	5	B2	0	0,0%	112
	RF-TS3	100	2	A23	0	0,0%	121
	HF-21/28	111	2	A17	1	1,0%	17
55	RPMI6410	113	2	A17	1	1,0%	42
	JC11	113	2	A17	1	1,0%	49
	O-81	114	2	A17	5	5,0%	45

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	FK-001	113	4	B3	0	0,0%	81
	CD5+.28	101	4	B3	1	1,0%	27
	LEN	114	4	B3	1	1,0%	104
	UC	114	4	B3	1	1,0%	111
	CDS+.5	101	4	B3	1	1,0%	27
10	CDS+.26	101	4	B3	1	1,0%	27
	CDS+.12	101	4	B3	2	2,0%	27
	CDS+.23	101	4	B3	2	2,0%	27
	CDS+.7	101	4	B3	2	2,0%	27
15	VJI	113	4	B3	3	3,0%	56
	LOC	113	4	B3	3	3,0%	72
	MAL	113	4	B3	3	3,0%	72
	CD5+.6	101	4	B3	3	3,0%	27
	H2F	113	4	B3	3	3,0%	70
20	PB17IV	114	4	B3	4	4,0%	74
	CD5+.27	101	4	B3	4	4,0%	27
	CD5+.9	101	4	B3	4	4,0%	27
	CDS-.28	101	4	B3	5	5,0%	27
25	CD5-.26	101	4	B3	6	5,9%	27
	CD5+.24	101	4	B3	6	5,9%	27
	CDS+.10	101	4	B3	6	5,9%	27
	CDS-.19	101	4	B3	6	5,9%	27
	CD5-.18	101	4	B3	7	6,9%	27
30	CDS-.16	101	4	B3	8	7,9%	27
	CD5-.24	101	4	B3	8	7,9%	27
	CD5-.17	101	4	B3	10	9,9%	27
	MD4.1	92	4	B3	0	0,0%	54
35	MD4.4	92	4	B3	0	0,0%	54
	MD4.5	92	4	B3	0	0,0%	54
	MD4.6	92	4	B3	0	0,0%	54
	MD4.7	92	4	B3	0	0,0%	54
	MD4.2	92	4	B3	1	1,3%	54
40	MD4.3	92	4	B3	5	6,3%	54
	CLL PATIENT 22	87	2	A17	2	2,3%	122
	CLL PATIENT 23	84	2	A17	2	2,4%	122

Table 2B: rearranged human lambda sequences

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
50	WAH	110	1	DPL3	7	7%	68
	1B9/F2	112	1	DPL3	7	7%	9
	DIA	112	1	DPL2	7	7%	36
55	mAb67	89	1	DPL3	0	0%	29
	HiH2	110	1	DPL3	12	11%	3
	NIG-77	112	1	DPL2	9	9%	72

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name'	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	OKA	112	1	DPL2	7	7%	84
	KOL	112	1	DPL2	12	11%	40
	T2:C5	111	1	DPL5	0	0%	6
	T2:C14	110	1	DPL5	0	0%	6
	PR-TS1	110	1	DPL5	0	0%	55
10	4G12	111	1	DPL5	1	1%	35
	KIM46L	112	1	HUMLV117	0	0%	8
	Fog-B	111	1	DPL5	3	3%	31
	9F2L	111	1	DPL5	3	3%	79
15	mAb111	110	1	DPL5	3	3%	48
	PHOX15	111	1	DPL5	4	4%	49
	BL2	111	1	DPL5	4	4%	74
	NIG-64	111	1	DPL5	4	4%	72
	RF-SJ2	100	1	DPL5	6	6%	78
20	AL EZ1	112	1	DPL5	7	7%	41
	ZIM	112	1	HUMLV117	7	7%	18
	RF-SJ1	100	1	DPL5	9	9%	78
	IGLV1.1	98	1	DPL4	0	0%	1
25	NEW	112	1	HUMLV117	11	10%	42
	CB-201	87	1	DPL2	1	1%	62
	MEM	109	1	DPL2	6	6%	50
	H210	111	2	DPL10	4	4%	45
	NOV	110	2	DPL10	8	8%	25
30	NEI	111	2	DPL10	8	8%	24
	AL MC	110	2	DPL11	6	6%	28
	MES	112	2	DPL11	8	8%	84
	FOG1-A3	111	2	DPL11	9	9%	27
35	AL NOV	112	2	DPL11	7	7%	28
	HMST-1	110	2	DPL11	4	4%	82
	HBW4-1	108	2	DPL12	9	9%	52
	WH	110	2	DPL11	11	11%	34
	11-50	110	2	DPL11	7	7%	82
40	HBp2	110	2	DPL12	8	8%	3
	NIG-84	113	2	DPL11	12	11%	73
	VIL	112	2	DPL11	9	9%	58
	TRO	111	2	DPL12	10	10%	61
45	ES492	108	2	DPL11	15	15%	76
	mAb216	89	2	DPL12	1	1%	7
	BSA3	109	3	DPL16	0	0%	49
	THY-29	110	3	DPL16	0	0%	27
	PR-TS2	108	3	DPL16	0	0%	55
50	E29.1 LAMBDA	107	3	DPL16	1	1%	13
	mAb63	109	3	DPL16	2	2%	29
	TEL14	110	3	DPL16	6	6%	49
	6H-3C4	108	3	DPL16	7	7%	39
	SH	109	3	DPL16	7	7%	70
55	AL GIL	109	3	DPL16	8	8%	23
	H6-3C4	108	3	DPL16	8	8%	83
	V-lambda-2.DS	111	2	DPL11	3	3%	15

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name'	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	8.12 ID	110	2	DPL 11	3	3%	81
	DSC	111	2	DPL11	3	3%	56
	PV11	110	2	DPL11	1	1%	56
	33.H11	110	2	DPL11	4	4%	81
	AS17	111	2	DPL11	7	7%	56
10	SD6	110	2	DPL 11	7	7%	56
	KS3	110	2	DPL11	9	9%	56
	PV6	110	2	DPL12	5	5%	56
	NGD9	110	2	DPL11	7	7%	56
15	MUC1-1	111	2	DPL11	11	10%	27
	A30c	111	2	DPL10	6	6%	56
	KS6	110	2	DPL12	6	6%	56
	TEL13	111	2	DPL11	11	10%	49
	AS7	110	2	DPL12	6	6%	56
20	MCG	112	2	DPL12	12	11%	20
	U266L	110	2	DPL12	13	12%	77
	PR-SJ2	110	2	DPL12	14	13%	55
	BOH	112	2	DPL12	11	10%	37
25	TOG	111	2	DPL11	19	18%	53
	TEL16	111	2	DPL11	19	18%	49
	No.13	110	2	DPL10	14	13%	52
	BO	112	2	DPL12	18	17%	80
	WIN	112	2	DPL12	17	16%	11
30	BUR	104	2	DPL12	15	15%	46
	NIG-58	110	2	DPL12	20	19%	69
	WEIR	112	2	DPL11	26	25%	21
	THY-32	111	1	DPL8	8	8%	27
35	TNF-H9G1	111	1	DPL8	9	9%	27
	mAb61	111	1	DPL3	1	1%	29
	LV1L1	98	1	DPL2	0	0%	54
	HA	113	1	DPL3	14	13%	63
	LA1L1	111	1	DPL2	3	3%	54
40	RHE	112	1	DPL1	17	16%	22
	KIB12L	113	1	DPL8	17	16%	79
	LOC	113	1	DPL2	15	14%	84
	NIG-51	112	1	DPL2	12	11%	67
45	NEWM	104	1	DPL8	23	22%	10
	MD3-4	106	3	DPL23	14	13%	4
	COX	112	1	DPL2	13	12%	84
	HiH10	106	3	DPL23	13	12%	3
	VOR	112	1	DPL2	16	15%	16
50	AL POL	113	1	DPL2	16	15%	57
	CD4-74	111	1	DPL2	19	18%	27
	AMYLOID MOL	102	3	DPL23	15	15%	30
	OST577	108	3	Humlv318	10	10%	4
	NIG-48	113	1	DPL3	42	40%	66
55	CARR	108	3	DPL23	18	17%	19
	mAb60	108	3	DPL23	14	13%	29
	NIG-68	99	3	DPL23	25	26%	32

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name'	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	KERN	107	3	DPL23	26	25%	59
	ANT	106	3	DPL23	17	16%	19
	LEE	110	3	DPL23	18	17%	85
	CLE	94	3	DPL23	17	17%	19
	VL8	98	8	DPL21	0	0%	81
10	MOT	110	3	Humlv318	23	22%	38
	GAR	108	3	DPL23	26	25%	33
	32.B9	98	8	DPL21	5	5%	81
	PUG	108	3	Humlv318	24	23%	19
15	T1	115	8	HUMLV801	52	50%	6
	RF-TS7	96	7	DPL18	4	4%	60
	YM-1	116	8	HUMLV801	51	49%	75
	K6H6	112	8	HUMLV801	20	19%	44
20	K5C7	112	8	HUMLV801	20	19%	44
	K5B8	112	8	HUMLV801	20	19%	44
	K5G5	112	8	HUMLV801	20	19%	44
	K4B8	112	8	HUMLV801	19	18%	44
	K6F5	112	8	HUMLV801	17	16%	44
25	HIL	108	3	DPL23	22	21%	47
	KIR	109	3	DPL23	20	19%	19
	CAP	109	3	DPL23	19	18%	84
	1B8	110	3	DPL23	22	21%	43
	SHO	108	3	DPL23	19	18%	19
30	HAN	108	3	DPL23	20	19%	19
	cML23	96	3	DPL23	3	3%	12
	PR-SJI	96	3	DPL23	7	7%	55
	BAU	107	3	DPL23	9	9%	5
35	TEX	99	3	DPL23	8	8%	19
	X(PET)	107	3	DPL23	9	9%	51
	DOY	106	3	DPL23	9	9%	19
	COT	106	3	DPL23	13	12%	19
	Pag-1	111	3	Humlv318	5	5%	31
40	DIS	107	3	Humlv318	2	2%	19
	WIT	108	3	Humlv318	7	7%	19
	1.RH	108	3	Humlv318	12	11%	19
	S1-1	108	3	Humlv318	12	11%	52
45	DEL	108	3	Humlv318	14	13%	17
	TYR	108	3	Humlv318	11	10%	19
	J.RH	109	3	Humlv318	13	12%	19
	THO	112	2	DPL13	38	36%	26
	LBV	113	1	DPL3	38	36%	2
50	WLT	112	1	DPL3	33	31%	14
	SUT	112	2	DPL12	37	35%	65

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Table 2C: rearranged human heavy chain sequences

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	21/28	119	1	VH1-13-12	0	0,0%	31
	8E10	123	1	VH1-13-12	0	0,0%	31
	MUC1-1	118	1	VH1-13-6	4	4,1%	42
	gF1	98	1	VH1-13-12	10	10,2%	75
10	VHGL 1.2	98	1	VH1-13-6	2	2,0%	26
	HVIL1	98	1	VH1-13-6	0	0,0%	81
	RF-TS7	104	1	VH1-13-6	3	3,1%	96
	E55 1.A15	106	1	VH1-13-15	1	1,0%	26
	HA1L1	126	1	VH1-13-6	7	7,1%	81
15	UC	123	1	VH1-13-6	5	5,1%	115
	WIL2	123	1	VH1-13-6	6	6,1%	55
	R3.5H5G	122	1	VH1-13-6	10	10,2%	70
	N89P2	123	1	VH1-13-16	11	11,2%	77
20	mAb113	126	1	VH1-13-6	10	10,2%	71
	LS2S3-3	125	1	VH1-12-7	5	5,1%	98
	LS2S3-12a	125	1	VH1-12-7	5	5,1%	98
	LS2S3-5	125	1	VH1-12-7	5	5,1%	98
	LS2S3-12e	125	1	VH1-12-7	5	5,1%	98
25	LS2S3-4	125	1	VH1-12-7	5	5,1%	98
	LS2S3-10	125	1	VH1-12-7	5	5,1%	98
	LS2S3-12d	125	1	VH1-12-7	6	6,1%	98
	LS2S3-8	125	1	VH1-12-7	5	5,1%	98
30	LS2	125	1	VH1-12-7	6	6,1%	113
	LS4	105	1	VH1-12-7	6	6,1%	113
	LS5	125	1	VH1-12-7	6	6,1%	113
	LS1	125	1	VH1-12-7	6	6,1%	113
	LS6	125	1	VH1-12-7	6	6,1%	113
35	LS8	125	1	VH1-12-7	7	7,1%	113
	THY-29	122	1	VH1-12-7	0	0,0%	42
	1B9/F2	122	1	VH1-12-7	10	10,2%	21
	51P1	122	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	105
	NEI	127	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	55
40	AND	127	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	55
	L7	127	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L22	124	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L24	127	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
45	L26	116	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L33	119	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L34	117	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L36	118	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L39	120	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
50	L41	120	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L42	125	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	VHGL 1.8	101	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	26
	783c	127	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	22
55	X17115	127	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	37
	L25	124	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	54
	L17	120	1	VH1-12-1	1	1,0%	54

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	L30	127	1	VH1-12-1	1	1,0%	54
	L37	120	1	VHI-12-1	1	1,0%	54
	TNF-E7	116	1	VHI-12-1	2	2,0%	42
	mAb111	122	1	VHI-12-1	7	7,1%	71
	III-2R	122	1	VHI-12-9	3	3,1%	70
10	KAS	121	1	VHI-12-1	7	7,1%	79
	YES8c	122	1	VH1-12-1	8	8,2%	34
	RF-TS1	123	1	VHI-12-1	8	8,2%	82
	BOR'	121	1	VH1-12-8	7	7,1%	79
15	VHGL 1.9	101	1	VH1-12-1	8	8,2%	26
	mAb410.30F305	117	1	VH1-12-9	5	5,1%	52
	EV1-15	127	1	VH1-12-8	10	10,2%	78
	mAb112	122	1	VH1-12-1	11	11,2%	71
	EU	117	1	VH1-12-1	11	11,2%	28
20	H210	127	1	VH1-12-1	12	12,2%	66
	TRANSGENE	104	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	111
	CLL2-1	93	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	30
	CLL10 13-3	97	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	29
25	LS7	99	1	VH1-12-7	4	4,1%	113
	ALL7-1	87	1	VH1-12-7	0	0,0%	30
	CUL3-1	91	1	VHI-12-7	1	1,0%	30
	ALL56-1 1	85	1	VHI-13-8	0	0,0%	30
	ALL1-1	87	1	VHI-13-6	1	1,0%	30
30	ALL4-1	94	1	VHI-13-8	0	0,0%	30
	ALL56 15-4	85	1	VHI-13-8	5	5,1%	29
	CLL4-1	88	1	VHI-13-1	1	1,0%	30
	Au92.1	98	1	VHI-12-5	0	0,0%	49
35	RF-TS3	120	1	VHI-12-5	1	1,0%	82
	Au4.1	98	1	VHI-12-5	1	1,0%	49
	HP1	121	1	VHI-13-6	13	13,3%	110
	BLI	127	1	VH1-13-15	5	5,1%	72
	No.13	127	1	VHI-12-2	19	19,4%	76
40	TR1.23	122	1	VH1-13-2	23	23,5%	88
	S1-1	125	1	VH1-12-2	18	18,4%	76
	TR1.10	119	1	VH1-13-12	14	14,3%	88
	E55 1.A2	102	1	VH1-13-15	3	3,1%	26
	SP2	119	1	VH1-13-6	15	15,3%	89
45	TNF-H9G1	111	1	VH1-13-18	2	2,0%	42
	G3D10H	127	1	VH1-13-16	19	19,4%	127
	TR1.9	118	1	VH1-13-12	14	14,3%	88
	TR1.8	121	1	VH1-12-1	24	24,5%	88
50	LUNm01	127	1	VH1-13-6	22	22,4%	9
	K1B12H	127	1	VH1-12-7	23	23,5%	127
	L3B2	99	1	VH1-13-6	2	2,0%	46
	ss2	100	1	VH1-13-6	2	2,0%	46
	No.86	124	1	VH1-12-1	20	20,4%	76
55	TR1.6	124	1	VH1-12-1	19	19,4%	88
	ss7	99	1	VH1-12-7	3	3,1%	46
	s5B7	102	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	46

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	s6A3	97	1	VHI-12-1	0	0,0%	46
	ss6	99	1	VH1-12-1	0	0,0%	46
	L2H7	103	1	VH1-13-12	0	0,0%	46
	s6BG8	93	1	VHI-13-12	0	0,0%	46
	s6C9	107	1	VH1-13-12	0	0,0%	46
10	HIV-b4	124	1	VH1-13-12	21	21,4°/a	12
	HIV-b12	124	1	VH1-13-12	21	21,4%	12
	L3G5	98	1	VH1-13-6	1	1,0%	46
	22	115	1	VH1-13-6	11	11,2%	118
15	L2A12	99	1	VH1-13-15	3	3,1%	46
	PHOX15	124	1	VH1-12-7	20	20,4%	73
	LUNm03	127	1	VH1-IX-1	18	18,4%	9
	CEA4-8A	129	1	VH1-12-7	1	1,0%	42
	M60	121	2	VH2-31-3	3	3,0%	103
20	HiH10	127	2	VH2-31-5	9	9,0%	4
	COR	119	2	VH2-31-2	11	11,0%	91
	2-115-19	124	2	VH2-31-11	8	8,1%	124
	OU	125	2	VH2-31-14	20	25,6%	92
25	HE	120	2	VH2-31-13	19	19,0%	27
	CLL33 40-1	78	2	VH2-31-5	2	2,0%	29
	E55 3.9	88	3	VH3-11-5	7	7,2%	26
	MTFC3	125	3	VH3-14-4	21	21,0%	131
	MTFC11	125	3	VH3-14-4	21	21,0%	131
30	MTFJ1	114	3	VH3-14-4	21	21,0%	131
	MTFJ2	114	3	VH3-14-4	21	21,0%	131
	MTFUJ4	100	3	VH3-14-4	21	21,0%	131
	MTFUJ5	100	3	VH3-14-4	21	21,0%	131
35	MTFUJ2	100	3	VH3-14-4	22	22,0%	131
	MTFC8	125	3	VH3-14-4	23	23,0%	131
	TD e Vq	113	3	VH3-14-4	0	0,0%	16
	rMTF	114	3	VH3-14-4	5	5,0%	131
	MTFUJ6	100	3	VH3-14-4	10	10,0%	131
40	RF-KES	107	3	VH3-14-4	9	9,0%	85
	N51P8	126	3	VH3-14-1	9	9,0%	77
	TEI	119	3	VH3-13-8	21	21,4%	20
	33.H11	115	3	VH3-13-19	10	10,2%	129
45	SB1/D8	101	3	VH3-1X-8	14	14,0%	2
	38P1	119	3	VH3-11-3	0	0,0%	104
	BRO'IGM	119	3	VH3-11-3	13	13,4%	19
	NIE	119	3	VH3-13-7	15	15,3%	87
	3D6	126	3	VH3-13-26	5	5,1%	35
50	ZM1-1	112	3	VH3-11-3	8	8,2%	5
	E553.15	110	3	VH3-13-26	0	0,0%	26
	gF9	108	3	VH3-13-8	15	15,3%	75
	THY-32	120	3	VH3-13-26	3	3,1%	42
	RF-KL5	100	3	VH3-13-26	5	5,1%	96
55	OST577	122	3	VH3-13-13	6	6,1%	5
	BO	113	3	VH3-13-19	15	15,3%	10
	TT125	121	3	VH3-13-10	15	15,3%	64

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	2-115-58	127	3	VH3-13-10	11	11,2%	124
	KOL	126	3	VH3-13-14	16	16,3%	102
	mAb60	118	3	VH3-13-17	14	14,3%	45
	RF-AN	106	3	VH3-13-26	8	8,2%	85
	BUT	115	3	VH3-11-6	13	13,4%	119
10	KOL-based						
	CAMPATH-9	118	3	VH3-13-13	16	16,3%	41
	B1	119	3	VH3-13-19	13	13,3%	53
	N98P1	127	3	VH3-13-1	13	13,3%	77
15	TT117	107	3	VH3-13-10	12	12,2%	64
	WEA	114	3	VH3-13-12	15	15,3%	40
	HIL	120	3	VH3-13-14	14	14,3%	23
	s5A10	97	3	VH3-13-14	0	0,0%	46
	s5D11	98	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	46
20	s6C8	100	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	46
	s6H12	98	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	46
	VH10.7	119	3	VH3-13-14	16	16,3%	128
	HIV-loop2	126	3	VH3-13-7	16	16,3%	12
25	HIV-loop35	126	3	VH3-13-7	16	16,3%	12
	TRO	122	3	VH3-13-1	13	13,3%	61
	SA-4B	123	3	VH3-13-1	15	15,3%	125
	L2B5	98	3	VH3-13-13	0	0,0%	46
	s6E11	95	3	VH3-13-13	0	0,0%	46
30	s6H7	100	3	VH3-13-13	0	0,0%	46
	ss1	102	3	VH3-13-13	0	0,0%	46
	ss8	94	3	VH3-13-13	0	0,0%	46
	DOB	120	3	VH3-13-26	21	21,4%	116
35	THY-33	115	3	VH3-13-15	20	20,4%	42
	NOV	118	3	VH3-13-19	14	14,3%	38
	rsv13H	120	3	VH3-13-24	20	20,4%	11
	L3G11	98	3	VH3-13-20	2	2,0%	46
	L2E8	99	3	VH3-13-19	0	0,0%	46
40	L2D10	101	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	46
	L2E7	98	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	46
	L3A10	100	3	VH3-13-24	0	0,0%	46
	L2E5	97	3	VH3-13-2	1	1,0%	46
45	BUR	119	3	VH3-13-7	21	21,4%	67
	s4D5	107	3	VH3-11-3	1	1,0%	46
	19	116	3	VH3-13-16	4	4,1%	118
	s5D4	99	3	VH3-13-1	0	0,0%	46
	s6A8	100	3	VH3-13-1	0	0,0%	46
50	HIV-loop13	123	3	VH3-13-12	17	17,3%	12
	TR1.32	112	3	VH3-11-8	18	18,6%	88
	L2B10	97	3	VH3-11-3	1	1,0%	46
	TR1.5	114	3	VH3-11-8	21	21,6%	88
	s6H9	101	3	VH3-13-25	0	0,0%	46
55	8	112	3	VH3-13-1	6	6,1%	118
	23	115	3	VH3-13-1	6	6,1%	118
	7	115	3	VH3-13-1	4	4,1%	118 8

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	TRI.3	120	3	VH3-11-8	20	20.6%	88
	18/2	125	3	VH3-13-10	0	0.0%	32
	18/9	125	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	31
	30P1	119	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	106
	HF2-1/17	125	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	8
10	A77	109	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	44
	B19.7	108	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	44
	M43	119	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	103
	1/17	125	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	31
15	18/17	125	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	31
	E54 3.4	109	3	VH3-13-10	0	0,0%	26
	LAMBDA-VH26	98	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	95
	E54 3.8	111	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	26
	GL16	106	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	44
20	4G12	125	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	56
	A73	106	3	VH3-13-10	2	2,0%	44
	AL1.3	111	3	VH3-13-10	3	3,1%	117
	3.A290	118	3	VH3-13-10	2	2,0%	108
25	Ab18	127	3	VH3-13-8	2	2,0%	100
	E54 3.3	105	3	VH3-13-10	3	3,1%	26
	35G6	121	3	VH3-13-10	3	3,1%	57
	A95	107	3	VH3-13-10	5	5,1%	44
	Ab25	128	3	VH3-13-10	5	5,1%	100
30	N87	126	3	VH3-13-10	4	4,1%	77
	ED8.4	99	3	VH3-13-10	6	6,1%	2
	RF-KL1	122	3	VH3-13-10	6	6,1%	82
	AL1.1	112	3	VH3-13-10	2	2,0%	117
35	AL3.11	102	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	117
	32.B9	127	3	VH3-13-8	6	6,1%	129
	TK1	109	3	VH3-13-10	2	2,0%	117
	POP	123	3	VH3-13-10	8	8,2%	115
	9F2H	127	3	VH3-13-10	9	9,2%	127
40	VD	115	3	VH3-13-10	9	9,2%	10
	Vh38C1.10	121	3	VH3-13-10	8	8,2%	74
	Vh38Cl.9	121	3	VH3-13-10	8	8,2%	74
	Vh38C1.8	121	3	VH3-13-10	8	8,2%	74
45	63P1	120	3	VH3-11-8	0	0,0%	104
	60P2	117	3	VH3-11-8	0	0,0%	104
	AL3.5	90	3	VH3-13-10	2	2,0%	117
	GF4/1.1	123	3	VH3-13-10	10	10,2%	39
	Ab21	126	3	VH3-13-10	12	12,2%	100
50	TD d Vp	118	3	VH3-13-17	2	2,0%	16
	Vh38C1.4	119	3	VH3-13-10	8	8,2%	74
	Vh38C1.5	119	3	VH3-13-10	8	8,2%	74
	AL3.4	104	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	117
	FOG1-A3	115	3	VH3-13-19	2	2,0%	42
55	HA3DI	117	3	VH3-13-21	1	1,0%	81
	E54 3.2	112	3	VH3-13-24	0	0,0%	26
	mAb52	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	mAb53	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51
	mAb56	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51
	mAb57	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51
	mAb58	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51
	mAb59	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51
10	mAb105	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51
	mAb107	128	3	VH3-13-12	2	2,0%	51
	E55 3.14	110	3	VH3-13-19	0	0,0%	26
	F13-28	106	3	VH3-13-19	1	1,0%	94
15	mAb55	127	3	VH3-13-18	4	4,1%	51
	YSE	117	3	VH3-13-24	6	6,1%	72
	E553.23	106	3	VH3-13-19	2	2,0%	26
	RF-TS5	101	3	VH3-13-1	3	3,1%	85
	N42P5	124	3	VH3-13-2	7	7,1%	77
20	FOG1-H6	110	3	VH3-13-16	7	7,1%	42
	O-81	115	3	VH3-13-19	11	11,2%	47
	HIV-s8	122	3	VH3-13-12	11	11,2%	12
	mAb114	125	3	VH3-13-19	12	12,2%	71
25	33.F12	116	3	VH3-13-2	4	4,1%	129
	4B4	119	3	VH3-1X-3	0	0,0%	101
	M26	123	3	VN3-1X-3	0	0,0%	103
	VHGL 3.1	100	3	VH3-1X-3	0	0,0%	26
	E553.13	113	3	VH3-1X-3	1	1,0%	26
30	SB5/D6	101	3	VH3-1X-6	3	3,0%	2
	RAY4	101	3	VH3-1X-6	3	3,0%	2
	82-D V-D	106	3	VH3-1X-3	5	5,0%	112
	MAL	129	3	VH3-1X-3	5	5,0%	72
35	LOC	123	3	VH3-1X-6	5	5,0%	72
	LSF2	101	3	VH3-1X-6	11	11,0%	2
	HIB RC3	100	3	VH3-1X-6	11	11,0%	1
	56P 1	119	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	104
	M72	122	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	103
40	M74	121	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	103
	E54 3.5	105	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	26
	2E7	123	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	63
	2P1	117	3	VH3-13-7	0	0,0%	104
45	RF-SJ2	127	3	VH3-13-7	1	1,0%	83
	PR-TS1	114	3	VH3-13-7	1	1,0%	85
	KIM46H	127	3	VH3-13-13	0	0,0%	18
	E55 3.6	108	3	VH3-13-7	2	2,0%	26
	E55 3.10	107	3	VH3-13-13	1	1,0%	26
50	3.B6	114	3	VH3-13-13	1	1,0%	108
	E54 3.6	110	3	VH3-13-13	1	1,0%	26
	FL2-2	114	3	VH3-13-13	1	1,0%	80
	RF-SJ3	112	3	VH3-13-7	2	2,0%	85
	E55 3.5	105	3	VH3-13-14	1	1,0%	26
55	BSA3	121	3	VH3-13-13	1	1,0%	73
	HMST-1	119	3	VH3-13-7	3	3,1%	130
	RF-TS2	126	3	VH3-13-13	4	4,1%	82

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	E55 3.12	109	3	VH3-13-15	0	0,0%	26
	19.E7	126	3	VH3-13-14	3	3,1%	129
	11-50	119	3	VH3-13-13	6	6,1%	130
	E29.1	120	3	VH3-13-15	2	2,0%	25
	E55 3.16	108	3	VH3-13-7	6	6,1%	26
10	TNF-E1	117	3	VH3-13-7	7	7,1%	42
	RF-SJ1	127	3	VH3-13-13	6	6,1%	83
	FOG1-A4	116	3	VH3-13-7	8	8,2%	42
	TNF-A1	117	3	VH3-13-15	4	4,1%	42
15	PR-SJ2	107	3	VH3-13-14	8	8,2%	85
	HN.14	124	3	VH3-13-13	10	10,2%	33
	CAM'	121	3	VH3-13-7	12	12,2%	65
	HIV-B8	125	3	VH3-13-7	9	9,2%	12
	HIV-b27	125	3	VH3-13-7	9	9,2%	12
20	HIV-b8	125	3	VH3-13-7	9	9,2%	12
	HIV-s4	125	3	VH3-13-7	9	9,2%	12
	HIV-B26	125	3	VH3-13-7	9	9,2%	12
	HIV-B35	125	3	VH3-13-7	10	10,2%	12
25	HIV-bl8	125	3	VH3-13-7	10	10,2%	12
	HIV-b22	125	3	VH3-13-7	11	11,2%	12
	HIV-b13	125	3	VH3-13-7	12	12,2%	12
	333	117	3	VH3-14-4	24	24,0%	24
	1H1	120	3	VH3-14-4	24	24,0%	24
30	1B11	120	3	VH3-14-4	23	23,0%	24
	CLL30 2-3	86	3	VH3-13-19	1	1,0%	29
	GA	110	3	VH3-13-7	19	19,4%	36
	JeB	99	3	VH3-13-14	3	3,1%	7
35	GAL	110	3	VH3-13-19	10	10,2%	126
	K6H6	119	3	VH3-1X-6	18	18,0%	60
	K4B8	119	3	VH3-1X-6	18	18,0%	60
	K5B8	119	3	VH3-1X-6	18	18,0%	60
	K5C7	119	3	VH3-1X-6	19	19,0%	60
40	K5G5	119	3	VH3-1X-6	19	19,0%	60
	K6F5	119	3	VH3-1X-6	19	19,0%	60
	AL3.16	98	3	VH3-13-10	1	1,0%	117
	N86P2	98	3	VH3-13-10	3	3,1%	77
	N54P6	95	3	VH3-13-16	7	7,1%	77
45	LAMBDA HT112-1	126	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	3
	HY18	121	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	43
	mAb63	126	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	45
	FS-3	105	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	86
50	FS-5	111	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	86
	FS-7	107	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	86
	FS-8	110	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	86
	PR-TS2	105	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	85
	RF-TMC	102	4	VH4-11-2	0	0,0%	85
55	mAb216	122	4	VH4-11-2	1	1,0%	15
	mAb410.7.F91	122	4	VH4-11-2	1	1,0%	52
	mAbA6H4C5	124	4	VH4-11-2	1	1,0%	15

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	Ab44	127	4	VH4-11-2	2	2,1%	100
	6H-3C4	124	4	VH4-11-2	3	3,1%	59
	FS-6	108	4	VH4-11-2	6	6,2%	86
	FS-2	114	4	VH4-11-2	6	6,2%	84
	HIG1	126	4	VH4-11-2	7	7,2%	62
10	FS-4	105	4	VH4-11-2	8	8,2%	86
	SA-4A	123	4	VH4-11-2	9	9,3%	125
	LES-C	119	4	VH4-11-2	10	10,3%	99
	DI	78	4	VH4-11-9	16	16,5%	58
15	Ab26	126	4	VH4-31-4	8	8,1%	100
	TS2	124	4	VH4-31-12	15	15,2%	110
	265-695	115	4	VH4-11-7	16	16,5%	5
	WAH	129	4	VH4-31-13	19	19,2%	93
	268-D	122	4	VH4-11-8	22	22,7%	6
20	58P2	118	4	VH4-11-8	0	0,0%	104
	mAb67	128	4	VH4-21-4	1	1,0%	45
	4.L39	115	4	VH4-11-8	2	2,1%	108
	mF7	111	4	VH4-31-13	3	3,0%	75
25	33.C9	122	4	VH4-21-5	7	7,1%	129
	Pag-1	124	4	VH4-11-16	5	5,2%	50
	B3	123	4	VH4-21-3	8	8,2%	53
	IC4	120	4	VH4-11-8	6	6,2%	70
	C6B2	127	4	VH4-31-12	4	4,0%	48
30	N78	118	4	VH4-11-9	11	11,3%	77
	B2	109	4	VH4-11-8	12	12,4%	53
	WRD2	123	4	VH4-11-12	6	6,2%	90
	mAb426.4.2F20	126	4	VH4-11-8	2	2,1%	52
35	E54 4.58	115	4	VH4-11-8	1	1,0%	26
	WRD6	123	4	VH4-11-12	10	10,3%	90
	mAb426.12.3F1.4	122	4	VH4-11-9	4	4,1%	52
	E54 4.2	108	4	VH4-21-6	2	2,0%	26
	W1L	127	4	VH4-31-13	0	0,0%	90
40	COF	126	4	VH4-31-13	0	0,0%	90
	LAR	122	4	VH4-31-13	2	2,0%	90
	WAT	125	4	VH4-31-13	4	4,0%	90
	mAb61	123	4	VH4-31-13	5	5,1%	45
	WAG	127	4	VH4-31-4	0	0,0%	90
45	RF-SJ4	108	4	VH4-31-12	2	2,0%	85
	E54 4.4	110	4	VH4-11-7	0	0,0%	26
	E55 4.A1	108	4	VH4-11-7	0	0,0%	26
	PR-SJ1	103	4	VH4-11-7	1	1,0%	85
50	E54 4.23	111	4	VH4-11-7	1	1,0%	26
	CLL77-2	97	4	VH4-11-12	0	0,0%	29
	37P1	95	4	VH4-11-12	0	0,0%	104
	ALL52 30-2	91	4	VH4-31-12	4	4,0%	29
	EBV-21	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	13
55	CB-4	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	13
	CLL-12	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	13
	L3-4	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	13

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	CLL11	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	CORD3	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	CORD4	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	CORD8	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	CORD9	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
10	CD+1	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	CD+3	98	5	VHS-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	CD+4	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	CD-1	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
15	CD-5	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	VERG14	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	PBL1	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	PBL10	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	STRAb SA-1A	127	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	125
20	DOB'	122	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	97
	VERG5	98	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
	PBL2	98	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	17
	Tu16	119	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	49
25	PBL12	98	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	17
	CD+2	98	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	17
	CORD10	98	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	17
	PBL9	98	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	17
	CORD2	98	5	VH5-12-1	2	2,0%	17
30	PBL6	98	5	VH5-12-1	2	2,0%	17
	CORD5	98	5	VH5-12-1	2	2,0%	17
	CD-2	98	5	VH5-12-1	2	2,0%	17
	CORD1	98	5	VH5-12-1	2	2,0%	17
35	CD-3	98	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	17
	VERG4	98	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	17
	PBL13	98	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	17
	PBL7	98	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	17
	HAN	119	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	97
40	VERG3	98	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	17
	PBL3	98	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	17
	VERG7	98	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	17
	PBL5	94	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	17
45	CD-4	98	5	VH5-12-1	4	4,1%	17
	CLL10	98	5	VH5-12-1	4	4,1%	17
	PBL11	98	5	VH5-12-1	4	4,1%	17
	CORD6	98	5	VHS-12-1	4	4,1%	17
	VERG2	98	5	VHS-12-1	5	5,1%	17
50	83P2	119	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	103
	VERG9	98	5	VH5-12-1	6	6,1%	17
	CLL6	98	5	VHS-12-1	6	6,1%	17
	PBL8	98	5	VH5-12-1	7	7,1%	17
	Ab2022	120	5	VHS-12-1	3	3,1%	100
55	CAV	127	5	VHS-12-4	0	0,0%	97
	HOW'	120	5	VH5-12-4	0	0,0%	97
	PET	127	5	VHS-12-4	0	0,0%	97

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	ANG	121	5	VH5-12-4	0	0,0%	97
	KER	121	5	VH5-12-4	0	0.0%	97
	5.M13	118	5	VH5-12-4	0	0,0%	107
	Au2.1	118	5	VH5-12-4	1	1,0%	49
	WS1	126	5	VH5-12-1	9	9.2%	110
10	TD Vn	98	5	VHS-12-4	1	1.0%	16
	TEL13	116	5	VH5-12-1	9	9.2%	73
	E55 5.237	112	5	VH5-12-4	2	20%	26
	VERG1	98	5	VH5-12-1	10	10,2%	17
15	CD4-74	117	5	VH5-12-1	10	10,2%	42
	257-D	125	5	VHS-12-1	11	11,2%	6
	CLL4	98	5	VH5-12-1	11	11,2%	17
	CLL8	98	5	VH5-12-1	11	11,2%	17
	Ab2	124	5	VHS-12-1	12	12,2%	120
20	Vh383ex	98	5	VHS-12-1	12	12,2%	120
	CLL3	98	5	VHS-12-2	11	11,2%	17
	Au59.1	122	5	VH5-12-1	12	12,2%	49
	TEL16	117	5	VH5-12-1	12	12,2%	73
25	M61	104	5	VH5-12-1	0	0,0%	103
	Tu0	99	5	VH5-12-1	5	5,1%	49
	P2-51	122	5	VHS-12-1	13	13,3%	121
	P2-54	122	5	VHS-12-1	11	11,2%	121
	P1-56	119	5	VH5-12-1	9	9,2%	121
30	P2-53	122	5	VH5-12-1	10	10,2%	121
	P1-51	123	5	VH5-12-1	19	19,4%	121
	P1-54	123	5	VH5-12-1	3	3,1%	121
	P3-69	127	5	VH5-12-1	4	4,1%	121
35	P3-9	119	5	VH5-12-1	4	4,1%	121
	1-185-37	125	5	VH5-12-4	0	0,0%	124
	1-187-29	125	5	VH5-12-4	0	0,0%	124
	P1-58	128	5	VHS-12-4	10	10,2%	121
	P2-57	118	5	VHS-12-4	3	3,1%	121
40	P2-55	123	5	VHS-12-1	5	5,1%	121
	P2-56	123	5	VH5-12-1	20	20,4%	121
	P2-52	122	5	VHS-12-1	11	11,2%	121
	P3-60	122	5	VHS-12-1	8	8,2%	121
45	P1-57	123	5	VH5-12-1	4	4,1%	121
	P1-55	122	5	VH5-12-1	14	14,3%	121
	MD3-4	128	5	VHS-12-4	12	12,2%	5
	P1-52	121	5	VHS-12-1	11	11,2%	121
	CLL5	98	5	VH5-12-1	13	13,3%	17
50	CLL7	98	5	VH5-12-1	14	14.3%	17
	L2F10	100	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	46
	L3B6	98	5	VH5-12-1	1	1,0%	46
	VH6.A12	119	6	VH6-35-1	13	12,9%	122
	s5A9	102	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	46
55	s6G4	99	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	46
	ss3	99	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	46
	6-IG1	101	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	14

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	F19L16	107	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	68
	L16	120	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	69
	M71	121	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	103
	ML1	120	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	69
	F19ML1	107	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	68
10	15P1	127	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	104
	VH6.N1	121	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.N11	123	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.N12	123	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
15	VH6.N2	125	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.N5	125	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.N6	127	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.N7	126	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.N8	123	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
20	VH6.N9	123	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.N10	123	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.A3	123	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	VH6.A 1	124	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
25	VH6.A4	120	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	E55 6.16	116	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	26
	E55 6.17	120	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	26
	E556.6	120	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	26
	VHGL 6.3	102	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	26
30	CB-201	118	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	109
	VH6.N4	122	6	VH6-35-1	0	0,0%	122
	E54 6.4	109	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	26
	VH6.A6	126	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	122
35	E556.14	120	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	26
	E546.6	107	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	26
	E556.10	112	6	VH6-35-1	1	1,0%	26
	E546.1	107	6	VH6-35-1	2	2,0%	26
	E55 6.13	120	6	VH6-35-1	2	2,0%	26
40	E55 6.3	120	6	VH6-35-1	2	2,0%	26
	E55 6.7	116	6	VH6-35-1	2	2,0%	26
	E55 6.2	120	6	VH6-35-1	2	2,0%	26
	E55 6.X	111	6	VH6-35-1	2	2,0%	26
	E55 6.11	111	6	VH6-35-1	3	3,0%	26
45	VH6.A11	118	6	VH6-35-1	3	3,0%	122
	A10	107	6	VH6-35-1	3	3,0%	68
	E55 6.1	120	6	VH6-35-1	4	4,0%	26
	FK-001	124	6	VH6-35-1	4	4,0%	65
50	VH6.A5	121	6	VH6-35-1	4	4,0%	122
	VH6.A7	123	6	VH6-35-1	4	4,0%	122
	HBp2	119	6	VH6-35-1	4	4,0%	4
	Au46.2	123	6	VH6-35-1	5	5,0%	49
	A431	106	6	VH6-35-1	5	5,0%	68
55	VH6.A2	120	6	VH6-35-1	5	5,0%	122
	VH6.A9	125	6	VH6-35-1	8	7,9%	122
	VH6.A8	118	6	VH6-35-1	10	9,9%	122

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Name ¹	aa ²	Computed family ³	Germline gene ⁴	Diff. to germline ⁵	% diff. to germline ⁶	Reference ⁷
5	VH6-FF3	118	6	VH6-35-1	2	2,0%	123
	VH6.A10	126	6	VH6-35-1	12	11,9%	122
	VH6-EB10	117	6	VH6-35-1	3	3,0%	123
	VH6-E6	119	6	VH6-35-1	6	5,9%	123
	VH6-FE2	121	6	VH6-35-1	6	5,9%	123
10	VH6-EE6	116	6	VH6-35-1	6	5,9%	123
	VH6-FD10	118	6	VH6-35-1	6	5,9%	123
	VH6-EX8	113	6	VH6-35-1	6	5,9%	123
	VH6-FG9	121	6	VH6-35-1	8	7,9%	123
15	VH6-E5	116	6	VH6-35-1	9	8,9%	123
	VEI6-EC8	122	6	VH6-35-1	9	8,9%	123
	VH6-E10	120	6	VH6-35-1	10	9,9%	123
	VHG-FF11	122	6	VH6-35-1	11	10,9%	123
	VH6-FD2	115	6	VH6-35-1	11	10,9%	123
20	CLL10 17-2	88	6	VH6-35-1	4	4,0%	29
	VHG-BB11	94	6	VH6-35-1	4	4,0%	123
	VH6-B41	93	6	VH6-35-1	7	6,9%	123
	JU17	102	6	VHG-35-1	3	3,0%	114
25	VH6-BD9	96	6	VH6-35-1	11	10,9%	123
	VH6-BB9	94	6	VH6-35-1	12	11,9%	123

Table 3A: assignment of rearranged V kappa sequences to their germline counterparts

	Family ¹	Name	Rearranged ²	Sum
30	1	Vk1-1	28	
	1	Vk1-2	0	
	1	Vk1-3	1	
35	1	Vk1-4	0	
	1	Vk1-5	7	
	1	Vk1-6	0	
	1	Vk1-7	0	
40	1	Vk1-8	2	
	1	Vk1-9	9	
	1	Vk1-10	0	
	1	Vk1-11	1	
	1	Vk1-12	7	
45	1	Vk1-13	1	
	1	Vk1-14	7	
	1	Vk1-15	2	
	1	Vk1-16	2	
50	1	Vk1-17	16	
	1	Vk1-18	1	
	1	Vk1-19	33	
	1	Vk1-20	1	
	1	Vk1-21	1	
55	1	Vk1-22	0	
	1	Vk1-23	0	119 entries
	2	Vk2-1	0	

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Family ¹	Name	Rearranged ²	Sum
	2	Vk2-2	1	
5	2	Vk2-3	0	
	2	Vk2-4	0	
	2	Vk2-5	0	
	2	Vk2-6	16	
10	2	Vk2-7	0	
	2	Vk2-8	0	
	2	Vk2-9	1	
	2	Vk2-10	0	
	2	Vk2-11	7	
15	2	Vk2-12	0	25 entries
	3	Vk3-1	1	
	3	Vk3-2	0	
	3	Vk3-3	35	
20	3	Vk3-4	115	
	3	Vk3-5	0	
	3	Vk3-6	0	
	3	Vk3-7	1	
	3	Vk3-8	40	192 entries
25	4	Vk4-1	33	33 entries
	5	Vk5-1	1	1 entry
	6	Vk6-1	0	
30	6	Vk6-2	0	0 entries
	7	Vk7-1	0	0 entries

Table 3B: assignment of rearranged V lambda sequences to their germline counterparts

	Family ¹	Name	Rearranged ²	Sum
	1	DPL1	1	
	1	DPL2	14	
	1	DPL3	6	
40	1	DPL4	1	
	1	HUMLV117	4	
	1	DPL5	13	
	1	DPL6	0	
45	1	DPL7	0	
	1	DPL8	3	
	1	DPL9	0	42 entries
	2	DPL10	5	
50	2	VLAMBDA 2.1	0	
	2	DPL1	23	
	2	DPL12	15	
	2	DPL 13	0	
	2	DPL14	0	43 entries
55	3	DPL16	10	
	3	DPL23	19	
	3	HumlV318	9	38 entries

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Family ¹	Name	Rearranged ²	Sum
5	7	DPL18	1	
	7	DPL19	0	1 entries
	8	DPL21	2	
	8	HUMLV801	6	8 entries
	9	DPL22	0	0 entries
10	unassigned	DPL24	0	0 entries
	10	gVLX-4.4	0	0 entries

15 Table 3C: assignment of rearranged V heavy chain sequences to their germline counterparts

	Family ¹	Name	Rearranged ²	Sum
	1	VH1-12-1	38	
	1	VH1-12-8	2	
20	1	VH1-12-2	2	
	1	VH1-12-9	2	
	1	VH1-12-3	0	
	1	VH1-12-4	0	
25	1	VH1-12-5	3	
	1	VH1-12-6	0	
	1	VH1-12-7	23	
	1	VH1-13-1	1	
	1	VH1-13-2	1	
30	1	VH1-13-3	0	
	1	VH1-13-4	0	
	1	VH1-13-5	0	
	1	VH1-13-6	17	
35	1	VH1-13-7	0	
	1	VH1-13-8	3	
	1	VH1-13-9	0	
	1	VH1-13-10	0	
	1	VH1-13-11	0	
40	1	VH1-13-12	10	
	1	VH1-13-13	0	
	1	VH1-13-14	0	
	1	VH1-13-15	4	
45	1	VH1-13-16	2	
	1	VH1-13-17	0	
	1	VH1-13-18	1	
	1	VH1-13-19	0	
	1	VH1-1X-1	1	110 entries
50	2	VH2-21-1	0	
	2	VH2-31-1	0	
	2	VH2-31-2	1	
	2	VH2-31-3	1	
55	2	VH2-31-4	0	
	2	VH2-31-5	2	
	2	VH2-31-6	0	

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Family ¹	Name	Rearranged ²	Sum
	2	VH2-31-7	0	
5	2	VH2-31-14	1	
	2	VH2-31-8	0	
	2	VH2-31-9	0	
	2	VH2-31-10	0	
	2	VH2-31-11	1	
10	2	VH2-31-12	0	
	2	VH2-31-13	1	7 entries
	3	VH3-11-1	0	
	3	VH3-11-2	0	
15	3	VH3-11-3	5	
	3	VH3-11-4	0	
	3	VH3-11-5	1	
	3	VH3-11-6	1	
20	3	VH3-11-7	0	
	3	VH3-11-8	5	
	3	VH3-13-1	9	
	3	VH3-13-2	3	
	3	VH3-13-3	0	
25	3	VH3-13-4	0	
	3	VH3-13-5	0	
	3	VH3-13-6	0	
	3	VH3-13-7	32	
	3	VH3-13-8	4	
30	3	VH3-13-9	0	
	3	VH3-13-10	46	
	3	VH3-13-11	0	
	3	VH3-13-12	11	
35	3	VH3-13-13	17	
	3	VH3-13-14	8	
	3	VH3-13-15	4	
	3	VH3-13-16	3	
	3	VH3-13-17	2	
40	3	VH3-13-18	1	
	3	VH3-13-19	13	
	3	VH3-13-20	1	
	3	VH3-13-21	1	
45	3	VH3-13-22	0	
	3	VH3-13-23	0	
	3	VH3-13-24	4	
	3	VH3-13-25	1	
	3	VH3-13-26	6	
50	3	VH3-14-1	1	
	3	VH3-14-4	15	
	3	VH3-14-2	0	
	3	VH3-14-3	0	
55	3	VH3-1X-1	0	
	3	VH3-1X-2	0	
	3	VH3-1X-3	6	

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Family ¹	Name	Rearranged ²	Sum
	3	VH3-1X-4	0	
5	3	VH3-1X-5	0	
	3	VH3-1X-6	11	
	3	VH3-1X-7	0	
	3	VH3-1X-8	1	
10	3	VH3-1X-9	0	212 entries
	4	VH4-11-1	0	
	4	VH4-11-2	20	
	4	VH4-11-3	0	
	4	VH4-11-4	0	
15	4	VH4-11-5	0	
	4	VH4-11-6	0	
	4	VH4-11-7	5	
	4	VH4-11-8	7	
20	4	VH4-11-9	3	
	4	VH4-11-10	0	
	4	VH4-11-11	0	
	4	VH4-11-12	4	
	4	VH4-11-13	0	
25	4	VH4-11-14	0	
	4	VH4-11-15	0	
	4	VH4-11-16	1	
	4	VH4-21-1	0	
30	4	VH4-21-2	0	
	4	VH4-21-3	1	
	4	VH4-21-4	1	
	4	VH4-21-5	1	
35	4	VH4-21-6	1	
	4	VH4-21-7	0	
	4	VH4-21-8	0	
	4	VH4-21-9	0	
	4	VH4-31-1	0	
40	4	VH4-31-2	0	
	4	VH4-31-3	0	
	4	VH4-31-4	2	
	4	VH4-31-5	0	
	4	VH4-31-6	0	
45	4	VH4-31-7	0	
	4	VH4-31-8	0	
	4	VH4-31-9	0	
	4	VH4-31-10	0	
50	4	VH4-31-11	0	
	4	VH4-31-12	4	
	4	VH4-31-13	7	
	4	VH4-31-14	0	
	4	VH4-31-15	0	
55	4	VH4-31-16	0	
	4	VH4-31-17	0	
	4	VH4-31-18	0	

EP 1 143 006 B1

(continued)

	Family¹	Name	Rearranged²	Sum
	4	VH4-31-19	0	
5	4	VH4-31-20	0	57 entries
	5	VHS-12-1	82	
	5	VHS-12-2	1	
	5	VHS-12-3	0	
10	5	VHS-12-4	14	97 entries
	6	VH6-35-1	74	74 entries

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 4A: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 1

amino acid ¹	Framework II																				CDR II											
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
A				1	1	1	42									94							50	95						3		
B										1	1																					
C																																
D	25			1	5	7																	21	1	1	1					1	
E																																
F				1	1	7					2			1	3								1	1	1	1						
G	25			7	3		4									1						3	9	2								1
H				1	2	2	1				2											2										
I				98	1	4	1																									
K						7									95			86					16									
L				2	1		101								1																	
M																																
N	8			16	42		50																									
P																																
Q																																
R																																
S	41	2	57	32	3	1	1																									
T	7					4																										
V	1	4	1				1																									
W																																
X																																
Y				1																												
-	105																															
unknown (?) not sequenced																																
sum of seq	105	105	105	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	105	105	105
oomcaa ²	105	41	98	57	42	60	101	50	104	98	103	95	102	100	95	94	104	86	89	103	100	92	50	95	99	41	101	82	88	105	99	
mcaa ³	-	S	I	S	N	Y	L	N	W	Y	Q	K	P	G	K	A	P	K	L	L	I	Y	A	A	S	S	L	Q	S	G	V	
rel. oomcaa ⁵	100%	39%	54%	40%	48%	97%	97%	48%	100%	94%	94%	91%	98%	96%	91%	90%	100%	83%	85%	100%	98%	90%	49%	91%	95%	39%	97%	60%	65%	100%	94%	
pos occupied ⁶	1	6	4	12	11	9	4	8	1	2	5	2	4	3	2	6	3	1	8	8	1	2	4	10	6	6	9	3	8	10	1	4

Table 4A: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 1

Framework III

amino acid ¹	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	
A																																	
B	1																																
C																																	
D																																	
E																																	
F			103																														
G																																	
H																																	
I																																	
K																																	
L																																	
M																																	
N																																	
P	101	2																															
Q																																	
R																																	
S	2	103																															
T	1																																
V																																	
W																																	
X																																	
Y																																	
-																																	
unknown (?) not sequenced																																	
sum of seq ²	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	
oomcaa ³	101	103	103	98	105	98	101	100	102	101	67	102	98	81	102	99	86	94	103	97	97	83	101	73	101	97	101	93	102	90	86		
mcaa ⁴	P	S	R	F	S	G	S	G	S	G	T	D	F	T	L	T	I	S	S	L	Q	P	E	D	F	A	T	Y	C	Q	Q		
rel. oomcaa ⁵	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86	%86		
pos occupied ⁶	4	2	3	3	5	1	5	4	4	4	7	3	4	3	3	3	7	5	2	4	3	5	2	2	5	2	8	3	1	4	5		

Table 4B: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 2

amino acid ¹	Framework I																						CDRI														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	A	B	C	D	E	sum				
A																																					
B																																					
C																							22														
D	14																																				1
E	3																15																				
F									1	1																											
G																22																					1
H																																					16
I																							22														
K																																					
L	3								17	18		6																									1
M																																					1
N																																					1
P																																					22
Q																																					1
R																																					21
S																																					21
T																																					22
V	6	17	1																																	8	
W																																					
X																																					1
Y																																					4
unknown (?) not sequenced	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	1																					
sum of seq ²	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
oomcaa ³	14	8	17	15	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	21	15	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
mcaa ⁴	D	I	V	M	T	Q	S	P	L	S	L	P	V	T	P	G	E	P	A	S	I	S	C	R	S	Q	S	L	L	H	S						
rel. oomcaa ⁵	8%	47%	100%	88%	94%	94%	100%	100%	100%	94%	94%	100%	100%	100%	71%	100%	68%	100%	100%	100%	100%	95%	100%	95%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
pos occupied ⁶	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	4	3		

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 4B: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 2

Framework III

amino acid ¹	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90							
A										1	21																						
B										19															21								
C				1																1	21												
D	22															19																	
E																	1																
F							22														21												
G					21																												
H																																	
I										1	21											1											
K										19																							
L										21	1																						
M																																	
N																																	
P																																	
Q	22																1										20						
R													20																				
S												20	1																				
T												1																					
V																21																	
W																																	
X																																	
Y																																	
unknown (?)																																	
not sequenced										1																							
sum of seq ²	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21						
oomcaa ³	22	22	20	21	22	22	22	21	21	19	21	20	20	20	21	19	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21						
mcaa ⁴	P	D	R	F	S	G	S	G	S	G	T	D	F	T	L	K	I	S	R	V	E	A	E	D	V	G	V	Y	Y	C	M	Q	
rel. oomcaa ⁵	%	100	%	%	%	95%	100%	100%	95%	100%	100%	95%	95%	95%	95%	90%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	
pos occupied ⁶	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Table 4B: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 2

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum	
	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108				
A	14						1											71				
B							1							1				3				
C																		43				
D																		112				
E														13				71				
F								1	17									72				
G	6		1	2			1	17	2	16			1					233				
H	1	7																26				
I							1	3										94				
K												12			14			66				
L		12					2					11						219				
M																		37				
N																		56				
P							2	16	1									159				
Q										1								159				
R		1																126				
S							3	2				4						325				
T		8					7			17								140				
V													5					146				
W								2										31				
X																		3				
Y									7									123				
-												13						134				
unknown(?)								14	17	17	17							2				
not sequenced	1	1	1	2	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	10	211				
sum of seq ²	21	21	21	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	15	14	13	12				
oomcaa ³	14	12	13	7	16	14	17	17	17	17	14	16	16	12	11	13	13	12				
mcaa ⁴	A	L	Q	T	P	-	-	-	Y	T	F	G	Q	G	T	K	L	E	I	-	K	R
rel. oomcaa ⁵	67%	57%	62%	33%	80%	82%	100%	100%	41%	100%	100%	88%	100%	75%	69%	100%	100%	100%	87%			
pos occupied ⁶	3	3	3	7	3	3	1	1	7	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 4C: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 3

amino acid ¹	Framework III																				pos occupied ⁶					
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85		86	87	88	89	90
A	68				3												3									
B																										
C																										
D	112				152												3	182								
E					30												175									
F				183																						
G																										
H	1																									
I																										
K																										
L																										
M																										
N	1																									
P	177																									
Q																										
R																										
S	7																									
T	1																									
V	3																									
W																										
X																										
Y																										
-																										
unknown (?) not sequenced																										
sum of seq ²	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
oomcaa ³	177	112	182	183	180	179	185	180	179	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
mcaa ⁴	P	D	R	F	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G
rel. oomcaa ⁵	96%	61%	98%	99%	97%	99%	97%	99%	97%	99%	99%	99%	97%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
pos occupied ⁶	3	5	3	3	3	4	2	4	5	1	5	4	4	4	2	5	2	3	4	5	5	5	2	3	4	3

Table 4C: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 3

amino acid ¹	CDR III																				Framework IV										sum
	56	58	59	60	62	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84					
A	1	8	3	3																	1								1345		
B																													2		
C	2		1																										375		
D		8	5						2																				564		
E		2							1																				759		
F	5		2						7																				765		
G	1	104	15				2		1													166	41	168					1804		
H	4	1							2																				84		
I			1						4																				803		
K			2						1																152				489		
L									42																				1596		
M	1								1																				36		
N		28	71						1																				255		
P													1																1147		
Q	1		1						7	2																			1314		
R	34	2	3						3															114					1326		
S	2	33	98	102	15	2			19																				2629		
T		2	13	1	1	2			1																				1593		
V									2																				646		
W																													287		
X																															
Y	134	1	1						43																				1014		
-			3		7	127	167	169	169	169	169	169	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2151		
unknown (?)																													4		
not sequenced																													337		
sum of seq ²	183	183	182	182	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	167	167	167	168	168	167	167	167	167	167	166	166	166	138		
oomcaa ³	134	104	71	102	139	127	167	169	169	169	169	169	43	154	166	166	166	162	152	111	141	143	166	157	134						
mcaa ⁴	Y	G	N	S	P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Y	T	F	G	Q	G	T	K	V	E	I	.	K	R			
rel. oomcaa ⁵	73%	57%	39%	56%	76%	75%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	25%	93%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%	66%			
pos occupied ⁶	8	11	13	8	11	12	2	1	1	1	1	18	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			

Table 4D: Analysis of V kappa subgroup 4

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum
	16	26	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108			
A			1																183		
B																			68		
C																			154		
D		1	1																105		
E																			82		
F		1																	228		
G			2																6		
H																			135		
I				2															158		
K																			258		
L		2																	27		
M																			136		
N			4	4															195		
P			1	29	1														264		
Q				1															116		
R			1		1														499		
S	2	23	2																236		
T			2	22															186		
V																			69		
W																			254		
X																			106		
Y	31	29																	518		
.																					
unknown (?)																					
not sequenced																					
sum of seq ²	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33		
oomcaa ³	31	29	23	22	29	13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		
mcaa ⁴	Y	Y	S	T	P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
rel. oomcaa ⁵	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		
pos occupied ⁶	2	4	6	7	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

Table 5A: Analysis of V lambda subgroup 1

amino acid ¹	Framework 1																												CDRI					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30			
A												19		18	20					2														
B																								42										
C																									3									
D																																		
E																																		
F																																		
G													22			42																		
H																																		
I												1																						
K													1				14																	
L																																		
M																																		
N																																		
P																																		
Q																																		
R																																		
S																																		
T																																		
V																																		
W																																		
X																																		
Y																																		
Z																																		
-																																		
unknown (?)																																		
not sequenced																																		
sum of seq ²	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
oomcaa ³	40	40	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	
mcaa ⁴	22	39	38	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	22	20	41	41	42	42	25	42	38	41	42	42	42	38	42	34	34	38	37	37	39	13	
rel. oomcaa ⁵	55%	98%	93%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	54%	49%	100%	98%	100%	60%	100%	90%	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	90%	100%	81%	81%	90%	88%	88%	96%	93%	
pos occupied ⁶	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	2	1	1	5	1	4	2	1	1	3	1	1	4	6	4	4	5	3	8	

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 5B: Analysis of V lambda subgroup 2

amino acid ¹	CDR III												Framework IV							sum		
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		47	48
A	1								1													
B																						
C	43																					
D									1													
E									5													
F	3								1													
G									1													
H									1													
I									1													
K									1													
L									1													
M									1													
N									1													
P									1													
Q									1													
R									1													
S	1								1													
T									1													
V									1													
W									1													
X									1													
Y	39								1													
Z									1													
unknown (?)									1													
not sequenced									1													
sum of seq ²	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
oomcaa ³	39	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
mcaa ⁴	Y	C	S	S	Y	A	G	S	S	T	-	-	-	V	V	F	G	G	G	T	K	L
rel. oomcaa ⁵	91%	100%	70%	98%	91%	91%	98%	53%	53%	33%	50%	84%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	79%	100%	95%	67%	88%
pos occupied ⁶	3	1	3	2	3	7	7	8	11	6	11	6	5	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	5	2
rel. pos occupied ⁶	76%	100%	86%	76%	81%	81%	98%	53%	53%	33%	50%	84%	98%	100%	100%	100%	79%	100%	95%	67%	88%	88%
seq. length	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14

Table 5C: Analysis of V lambda subgroup 3

amino acid ¹	Framework II																															CDR II										
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63									
A	1		21	3								23									1												1									
B																																										
C				5																9	22	2	8																			
D			3	1																5	3	3																				
E	6																			2																						
F	1		2																	9	2																					
G										36										1	3	1																				
H																		28																								
I	1			9																2	6	1	13																			
K	13																			2																						
L																																										
M	1																																									
N																																										
P																																										
Q	4																																									
R																																										
S	2																																									
T																																										
V																																										
W																																										
X																																										
Y	8																																									
Z																																										
unknown (?)																																										
not sequenced																																										
sum of seq ²	37	37	37	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38							
oomcaa ³	13	37	20	21	14	38	35	37	35	32	36	36	23	38	31	33	37	28	35	9	22	19	13	38	37	36	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38							
mcaa ⁴	K	-	Y	A	S	W	Y	Q	Q	K	P	G	Q	A	P	V	L	V	I	Y	D	N	K	R	P	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
rel. oomcaa ⁵	35%	100%	54%	55%	37%	100%	92%	97%	92%	84%	95%	95%	95%	61%	100%	82%	87%	97%	74%	92%	24%	50%	34%	100%	97%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%								
pos occupied ⁶	9	1	7	4	7	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	3	7	8	7	9	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								

Table 5C: Analysis of V lambda subgroup 3

amino acid ¹	Framework III																				sum of seq ²	rel. oomcaa ³	rel. oomcaa ³	pos occupied ⁶																
	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89																				
A	1	36	1																		38																			
B																																								
C																																								
D	9																																						37	
E	27																																						1	
F																																								
G																																								
H																																								
I																																								
K																																								
L																																								
M																																								
N																																								
P																																								
Q																																								
R																																								
S	1																																							
T																																								
V																																								
W																																								
X																																								
Y																																								
Z																																								
unknown (?)																																								
not sequenced																																								
sum of seq ²	38	37	37																																					38
oomcaa ³	38	37	36																																					38
mcaa ⁴	G	I	P	E	R	F	S	G	S	G	S	N	-	S	G	N	T	A	T	L	T	L	T	I	S	G	V	Q	A	E	D	E	A	D	Y		100%			
rel. oomcaa ⁵	100%	100%	73%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	55%	100%	100%	97%	74%	97%	97%	97%	97%	100%	100%	100%	95%	97%	61%	74%	37%	66%	89%	37%	100%	100%	100%	97%	100%				
pos occupied ⁶	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	2	2	5	2	2	2	2	2	4	1	3	2	5	2	3	5	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	1			

Table 5C: Analysis of V lambda subgroup 3

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum								
	87	88	88	86	86	86	95	95	95	96	96	96	97	97	98	98	99	100	100	101		102	103	103	104	105	106	107	80
A																													265
B																													82
C		38																											225
D				32																									145
E																													90
F		2																											461
G																													32
H																													160
I																													110
K																													233
L																													17
M																													126
N																													249
P																													275
Q																													154
R																													501
S																													347
T																													308
V																													62
W																													211
X																													603
Y																													1
Z																													89
unknown (?)																													
not sequenced																													
sum of seq ²																													
oomcaa ³																													
mcaa ⁴																													
rel. oomcaa ⁵																													
pos occupied ⁶																													
38	38	38	38	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
36	38	25	14	23	32	28	28	26	13	1																			27
Y	C	Q	S	W	D	S	S	G	N	-	-	V	V	F	F	G	G	G	T	K	L	T	V	L	L	G	Q	%	
95%	100%	66%	37%	51%	85%	76%	70%	38%	28%	41%	84%	97%	97%	49%	76%	100%	100%	88%	100%	88%	80%	100%	100%	97%	88%	100%	%	100%	
2	1	5	3	5	4	7	8	6	9	8	5	2	1	2	9	6	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	3	1		1	

Table 6A: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 1A

amino acid ¹	Framework I																				CDRI																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				
A									60						24	1						62						1										41
B																																						
C																																						
D																																						
E									2	64																												
F																																						
G									58	1					64																							
H																																						
I																																						
K																																						
L																																						
M																																						
N																																						
P																																						
Q																																						
R																																						
S																																						
T																																						
V																																						
W																																						
X																																						
Y																																						
Z																																						
-																																						
unknown (?)																																						
not sequenced																																						
sum of seq	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
oomcaa ²	59	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
mcaa ³	53	55	58	59	55	45	60	58	60	64	61	57	64	63	64	40	63	64	60	64	63	63	63	62	68	69	41	68	69	40	60	70	70	64	41	61		
rel. oomcaa ⁵	90%	92%	93%	98%	92%	75%	100%	97%	94%	100%	95%	89%	100%	98%	63%	98%	100%	94%	100%	100%	98%	98%	98%	95%	100%	100%	59%	97%	99%	57%	86%	100%	100%	100%	100%	82%		
pos occupied ⁶	4	4	3	2	4	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	1	1	4	3	2	6	5	1	1	4	6	4		

Table 6A: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 1A

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum				
	<	0	0	Q	w	h	g	h	i	r	k	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109		110	111	112	113
A	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1													670	
B																									
C	1	1	7	2	1																			165	
D	4	3	4	1	1	14					59	1	1											308	
E	1			1	1						1	1												297	
F	3	1	2	2	1						28	2	2											226	
G	20	15	18	3	4	15	1	1	7					58	59	1	1							928	
H	1	1	1	1	1																			14	
I	2	2	1	1	1	1					3											4		286	
K	1																							325	
L	1		4	2	1	1				1	3											40	1	386	
M	1		1	1	1					10	1											3		189	
N	2	2	2	2	1	1	4																	178	
P	2	2	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	1	5													238	
O	1	1	1																					494	
R	2			1	16										52									351	
S	5	11	8	4	3	2	1	2	1	2	1											53	51	972	
T	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1																736	
V	4	2	2	2	1	2	1	1			15			1								54	54	699	
W			2		3			1	5	1														243	
X																								542	
Y	9	1	2	11	20	10	6	9	10	7	1			34										3	
Z																								578	
-	11	11	14	23	26	26	31	34	46	39	21	1												8	
unknown (?)																									406
not sequenced	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	9	10	11	14	14	14	14	15	16	17	
sum of seq ²	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	61	61	60	59	56	56	56	55	54	54	53	
oomcaa ³	20	15	16	23	26	26	31	34	46	39	28	59	34	59	58	52	59	54	40	54	51	54	53	51	
mcaa ⁴	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	D	Y	W	G	O	G	T	L	V	T	V	S	S	
rel. oomcaa ⁵	30%	23%	25%	35%	40%	40%	48%	52%	71%	50%	43%	16%	52%	97%	95%	87%	100%	96%	71%	96%	93%	100%	98%	96%	
pos occupied ⁶	15	17	17	15	12	11	11	10	8	7	6	6	9	3	4	7	1	3	5	3	2	1	2	3	

Table 6B: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 1B

amino acid ¹	Framework III																				sum of seq ²	oomcaa ³	mcaa ⁴	rel. oomcan ⁵	pos occupied ⁶										
	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87						88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
A	2						12				35							1	2			40				37	1	6		1	1		2		
B																																			
C																										37		1							
D					35								4						19	40															
E													35						19																
F		3																2																	
G																																			
H																																			
I	1	13																																	
K																																			
L																																			
M																																			
N																																			
O																																			
P																																			
Q																																			
R																																			
S																																			
T	39	40																																	
V																																			
W																																			
X																																			
Y																																			
Z																																			
unknown (?) not sequenced																																			
sum of seq ²	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		
oomcaa ³	39	23	40	34	35	38	37	22	27	39	35	39	37	35	39	35	20	39	37	36	19	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		
mcaa ⁴	T	M	T	R	D	T	S	I	S	T	A	Y	M	E	L	S	S	L	R	S	D	D	T	A	V	Y	C	A	R	D	G	D	G		
rel. oomcan ⁵	%89	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%58	%50	%88	%90	%48	%100	%100	%100	%65	%97	%90	%79	%19	%19	%14	%14	%24			
pos occupied ⁶	2	4	1	6	3	3	2	4	5	2	3	2	3	3	2	5	4	2	4	4	3	1	1	1	5	2	4	3	3	8	10	12	18		

Table 6B: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 1B

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum		
	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	101	102	103	104	105	107	108	109	110	111		112	113
A	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	5												340	
B																							79
C	2	1																					179
D	5	4	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	27	2											199	
E	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1													130	
F	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	15	1											450	
G	7	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	27	28									51	
H	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											113	
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7											194	
K	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2										204	
L	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	4											144	
M																						138	
N	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1											128	
P	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											253	
Q	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23											247	
R																						432	
S	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3													380	
T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											342	
V	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	28											158	
W	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4													284	
X																						384	
Y	4	3	3	2	1	2	5	6	2	11												3	
Z																						458	
-	10	11	14	20	23	25	25	25	23	18	11	6	3										
unknown(?)																							
not sequenced	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	11	13	13	14	18	19	20	20	21	22
sum of seq ²	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	29	27	26	21	21	21	20	20	19	18
oomcaa ³	10	11	14	20	23	25	25	23	18	15	27	11	28	27	23	26	21	12	21	16	18	18	
mcaa ⁴																							
rel. oomcaa ⁵	28%	30%	36%	56%	59%	64%	69%	64%	50%	42%	75%	31%	100%	85%	100%	100%	57%	100%	80%	90%	86%	100%	
pos occupied ⁶	12	17	14	13	10	9	8	7	8	8	5	10	1	1	4	1	1	4	1	3	3	2	1

Table 6C: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 2

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110		111	112	113
A	2	1																		1				35
B																								16
C																								43
D										6														21
E																								18
F										3														55
G	1	2	1	1	1							6	6											6
H																								29
I																								42
K																								78
L										1	1													20
M										2														23
N											1													41
P																								23
Q																								41
R																								23
S																								41
T																								82
V																								102
W																								68
X																								29
Y																								4
Z																								35
-																								3
-	2	2	3	4	4	4	6	5	3															56
unknown (?) not sequenced	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54
sum of seq ²	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	3
oomcaa ³	2	2	3	4	4	4	6	5	3	3	6	3	6	6	3	6	6	3	6	5	6	8	3	3
mcaa ⁴	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	D	V	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V	T	V	S	S	100%
rel. oomcaa ⁵	33%	33%	50%	67%	67%	67%	83%	83%	50%	50%	100%	50%	100%	50%	100%	50%	100%	83%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
pos occupied ⁶	5	4	5	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	4	1	1	3	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	1

Table 6D: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 3

amino acid ¹	CDR II																								sum of seq not sequenced																																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																			
A	1	187																			174	93																																			
B																																																									
C																																																									
D	2																				160																																				
E																																																									
F																																																									
G	1	2	209	207																	4	5		212																																	
H	88																							1																																	
I		12																																																							
K																								8																																	
L	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1																																	
M																								1																																	
N	34	1																																																							
P	1																							1																																	
Q																								1																																	
R																								1																																	
S	72																							1																																	
T	10																							1																																	
V																								1																																	
W	212																							1																																	
X																								1																																	
Y	3																							1																																	
Z																								1																																	
-																								1																																	
unknown (?) not sequenced																								1																																	
sum of seq oomcaa ² mcaa ³	212	212	211	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212																																	
rel. oomcaa ⁵ pos occupied ⁶	88	212	197	207	209	187	191	209	202	207	211	198	210	204	102	48	191	118	58	178	178	94	163	85																																	
	H	W	V	R	Q	A	P	G	K	G	L	E	W	V	S	I	S	Y	.	D	G	N	T	Y	A	D	S	V	K	C	R	F	%86	%56	%100	%94	%96	%91	%75	%82	%99	%71	%45	%24	%40	%77	%44	%94	%5	%19	%8	%3	%2	%6	%1	%4	%5

Table 6D: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 3

Framework III

amino acid ¹	99	89	79	77	87	82	82	62	08	18	28	4	8	0	88	68	06	16	26	66	56	98	46	86	96	001												
A	1					1	8						1		1							173		2	15	9	11	7	13	7								
B																																						
C											2																											
D								1				10								1	210			5	2		1	13	5									
E		199	38	2	2						5	15	209										2	54	7	6	11	7	10									
F		6	4										190												11	2	11	6	3	1								
G								13																														
H												1	6										2	8	34	28	35	34	17	35								
I	14	208			1			2																		3	11	3	4	3								
J											3																4	15	10	6	11	4						
K												30											60	4	3	5	2	11	4									
L																																						
M	1								209	3			212											1	6	11	7	28	13	4								
N										2	205																6	1	1	2								
O																																						
P																																						
Q																																						
R										189																												
S	7																																					
T																																						
U																																						
V	189																																					
W																																						
X																																						
Y																																						
Z																																						
-																																						
unknown (?)																																						
not sequenced																																						
sum of seq ²																																						
o _{um} caa ³	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211							
m _{caa} ³	189	208	211	211	199	170	188	188	142	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207							
m _{caa} ⁴	T	S	R	D	N	S	K	N	T	L	Y	L	Q	M	N	S	L	R	A	E	D	T	A	V	Y	C	A	R	D	R	G	S	G					
rel. o _{um} caa ⁵	%88	%98	%100	%94	%94	%81	%88	%85	%85	%95	%86	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88	%88				
pos occupied ⁶	5	3	2	2	4	4	4	3	6	7	8	5	3	6	4	11	7	1	5	10	4	4	4	4	2	7	1	4	2	5	14	18	20	21	20	20	18	19

Table 6D: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 3

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum			
	9	6	2	3	5	5	8	13	2	1	1	1	2	101	90	101	80	60	110	111		112	113	
A	9	6	2	3	5	5	8	13	2	1	1	1	2									1787		
B																						13		
C	1	2	11	3	2				1													470		
D	4	2	3	10	3	3	1	3	2	148	2											1121		
E	13		1	1					1													832		
F	5	5	6	3	5	7	2	1	65	1	2											807		
G	17	14	23	10	5	1	5	3	2	32	6											2743		
H	2	9	2	1	3	1	2	8	1	4												179		
I	4	3	1	3	10	3	3	2	1	2	15											651		
K	3	1																				833		
L	12	8	2	6	3	10	3		2	1	10											1881		
M																						496		
N	3	2	2	6					2	1												844		
P	6	9	8	2	3	2	1	3	9	17												588		
Q	1	1	1	1																		949		
R	7	5	5	2	3	1	1	2	4													1413		
S	25	24	8	11	9	3	2	3	1	1	7											3009		
T	17	17	1	2	5	1	8	3	1													1428		
V	4	3	6	2	12	1	1	1		34												1851		
W	7	2	4																			688		
X	1																					26		
Y	5	8	18	20	13	20	25	28	32	28												1598		
Z																						8		
-	54	73	87	102	110	128	135	134	120	91	71	21	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2023		
unknown (?)																							12	
not sequenced	14	15	19	21	22	23	23	23	25	25	26	25	27	50	87	75	78	81	83	84	86	1850		
sum of seq ²	197	186	192	190	189	188	188	188	186	185	188	184	161	144	136	133	130	126	127	125	122	119	114	
oomcaa ³	54	73	87	102	110	126	135	134	120	91	71	146	82	158	140	111	130	123	91	125	122	119	110	
mcaa ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V	T	V	S	
rel. oomcaa ⁵	27.4%	39.2%	45.2%	45.5%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	
pos occupied ⁶	20	19	20	17	14	14	12	12	13	12	8	11	12	3	4	6	3	6	6	2	3	3	2	4

Table 6E: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 4

amino acid ¹	Framework 1																										CDRI				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
A																															
B																															
C																															
D																															
E																															
F																															
G																															
H																															
I																															
K																															
L																															
M																															
N																															
P																															
O																															
R																															
S																															
T																															
V																															
W																															
X																															
Y																															
Z																															
-																															
unknown (?)																															
not sequenced																															
sum of seq ²																															
oomcaa ³																															
mcaa ⁴																															
rel. oomcaa ⁵																															
pos occupied ⁶																															

Table 6E: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 4

amino acid ¹	CDR II																									
	8	1	1	1	22	1	57	1	24	1	1	1	2	2	1	54	1	1	55	1	1	33	40	54	1	
A																										
B																										
C																										
D																										
E																										
F																										
G																										
H																										
I																										
K																										
L																										
M																										
N																										
P																										
Q																										
R																										
S																										
T																										
V																										
W																										
X																										
Y																										
Z																										
.																										
unknown (?) not sequenced																										
sum of seq ²	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
omcaa ³	44	57	51	57	56	50	48	55	54	55	55	56	56	56	54	56	54	56	54	52	57	49	54	53	54	58
mcaa ⁴	S	W	I	R	Q	P	P	C	G	K	C	L	E	W	I	G	E	I	Y	-	H	S	G	S	T	N
rel. omcaa ⁵	77%	100%	89%	100%	88%	88%	99%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%
pos occupied ⁶	5	1	5	1	2	5	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	6	1	1	5	2	1	7	4

Table 6E: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 4

amino acid ¹	CDR III										Framework IV										sum						
	V	D	C	Q	D	Q	W	F	Y	L	I	V	K	101	102	103	104	105	106	107		108	109	110	111	112	113
A	2	2	4				2	1			1	1	12								1						332
B																											113
C	1																										210
D	3	2	4	3	1		1	2	1					41													178
E	1	3	1	2	1																						135
F	3	2	2	1	1		1	1					31														674
G	4	7	7	6	1	1	1	2	1	9						41			40	1							45
H															2	1											282
I	3	2	3	1	1		1							1	9						1						278
K	2	2	2				1											3									540
L	2	4	1	5	3	3	1								4												43
M	2	2	1											9													204
N	2	1	1	5	1	1	1			2											1						281
P	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	1						3				2								334
Q																											250
R	2	3	1	2			2	1						1													986
S	5	7	4	2	1	1	1	1							1												532
T	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1																			488
V	7	3	1	2	1										12				1	33	8						267
W	5	1	1	2			2	1		3	2																455
X	4	2	3	4	8	4	6	3	5	8				2	16												1
Y																											488
Z																											428
-	6	9	11	16	23	27	28	34	31	14	4																
unknown (?)																											
not sequenced	3	3	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	11	16	17	17	20	20	21	21	21	21	22	
sum of seq ²	54	54	51	50	49	48	48	47	46	46	48	46	48	46	47	46	41	40	40	37	37	36	36	38	36	35	
nomcaa ³	7	9	11	16	23	27	29	34	31	14	31	41	16	46	41	29	40	33	19	38	34	38	34	38	36	33	
mcaa ⁴	V											F	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V	T	V	S	S		
rel. oomcaa ⁵	13%	17%	22%	32%	47%	56%	60%	72%	67%	67%	30%	67%	34%	89%	100%	100%	73%	100%	100%	89%	51%	100%	94%	100%	100%	94%	
pos occupied ⁶	16	18	18	13	15	13	10	9	8	5	4	4	8	1	1	1	8	1	5	4	1	3	1	1	1	2	

Table 6F: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 5

amino acid ¹	CDRII																				sum of seq ²	oomcaa ³	mcaa ⁴	rel. oomcaa ⁵	pos occupied ⁶
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27					
A	1													1											
B																									
C																									
D																									
E																									
F																									
G																									
H																									
I																									
K																									
L																									
M																									
N																									
O																									
P																									
R																									
S																									
T																									
V																									
W																									
X																									
Y																									
Z																									
unknown (!)																									
not sequenced																									
sum of seq ²	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97					
oomcaa ³	72	97	93	95	97	92	96	97	94	98	94	97	94	89	95	75	92	76	93	97					
mcaa ⁴	G	W	V	R	Q	M	P	G	K	G	L	E	W	M	G	I	T	Y	P	.					
rel. oomcaa ⁵	74%	100%	96%	98%	100%	96%	99%	100%	97%	99%	97%	100%	97%	92%	98%	77%	95%	79%	96%	100%					
pos occupied ⁶	5	1	4	3	1	5	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	4	3	7	5	6	5	1					
	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	5	4	4	4	3					

Table 6G: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 6

amino acid ¹	CDR II																				sum of seq ²	rel. oomcaa ³	pos occupied ⁶
	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68			
A																							
B																							
C																							
D																							
E																							
F																							
G																							
H																							
I																							
K																							
L																							
M																							
N																							
O																							
P																							
Q																							
R																							
S																							
T																							
V																							
W																							
X																							
Y																							
Z																							
-																							
unknown (?) not sequenced																							
sum of seq ²	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74			
oomcaa ³	70	74	70	74	73	73	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74			
mcaa ⁴	N	W	I	R	Q	S	P	S	R	G	L	E	W	L	G	R	T	Y	R	.			
rel. oomcaa ³	95%	100%	95%	100%	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	99%	99%	97%	97%	100%			
pos occupied ⁶	5	1	4	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1			

Table 6G: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 6

amino acid ¹	Framework III																				sum of seq ²	unknown (%) ³	not sequenced	rel. oonmeaa ⁵	pos occupied ⁶			
	99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80								
A	2																				2	74%		96%	4	3	96%	
B																												
C																												
D																												
E																												
F																												
G																												
H																												
I																												
K																												
L																												
M																												
N																												
P																												
Q																												
R																												
S																												
T																												
V																												
W																												
X																												
Y																												
Z																												
sum of seq ²																												
unknown (%) ³																												
not sequenced																												
rel. oonmeaa ⁵																												
pos occupied ⁶																												

Table 6G: Analysis of V heavy chain subgroup 6

amino acid ¹	COR III										Framework IV										sum							
	<	a	Q	Q	Q	w	u	u	Q	H	I	J	K	101	102	103	104	105	106	107		108	109	110	111	112	113	
A	2	5	8								10	1														494		
B																											147	
C		1	1											82													147	
D	1	6	1	1																							403	
E	1	2																									186	
F	3	2	2	1							38	4	2														150	
G	6	2	5	1	8	6	1				17						49	50									571	
H	1	1	1	1							1	1	1														18	
I	5	1												9													304	
K																											293	
L	1													8													632	
M															5												31	
N	1	3	2								1	3															436	
P																											387	
O																											539	
R	3	1	1	5																							485	
S	3	4	2																								1271	
T	6	3	1																								640	
V	4	8	5	1	1									2	21												647	
W	4										4	4															398	
X																											518	
Y	6	8	2	4	2	1	8	12	12					19													585	
Z																											13	
-	25	33	41	47	53	54	57	56	50	28	12	4	2														680	
unknown (?)																												
not sequenced																												
sum of seq ¹	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	68	65	50	49	48	48	48	45	48	45	48	47		
oomcaa ²	25	33	41	47	53	54	57	56	50	28	12	4	2															
mcaa ³																												
rel. oomcaa ²	35%	45%	57%	63%	74%	75%	79%	88%	89%	93%	93%	96%	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
pos occupied ⁴	16	13	13	13	11	8	8	4	5	7	6	6	5	5	9	1	2	4	1	3	7	3	1	1	1	2	2	

Appendix to Tables 1A-C

A. References of rearranged sequences5 References of rearranged human kappa sequences used for alignment**[0146]**

- 1 Alescio-Zonta, L. & Baglioni, C. (1970) Eur.J.Biochem., 15, 450-463.
10
- 2 Andrews, D.W. & Capra, J.D. (1981) Biochemistry, 20, 5816-5822.
- 3 Andris, J.S., Ehrlich, P.H., Ostberg, L. & Capra, J.D. (1992) J.Immunol., 149, 4053-4059.
- 15 4 Atkinson, P.M., Lampman, G.W., Furie, B.C., Naparstek, Y., Schwartz, R.S., Stollar, B.D. & Furie, B. (1985) J.Clin.Invest., 75, 1138-1143.
- 5 Aucouturier, P., Bauwens, M., Khamlichi, A.A., Denoroy, L, Spinelli, S., Touchard, G., Preud'homme, J.-L. & Cogne, M. (1993) J.Immunol., 150, 3561-3568.
20
- 6 Avila, M.A., Vazques, J., Danielsson, L., Fernandez De Cossio, M.E. & Borrebaeck, C.A.K. (1993) Gene, 127, 273-274.
- 7 Barbas, C.F., III, Crowe, Jr., J.E., Cababa, D., Jones, T.M., Zebedee, S.L., Murphy, B.R., Chanock, R.M. & Burton, D.R. (1992) Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA, 89, 10164-10168.
25
- 8 Barbas, C.F., III, et al. (1993) J-Mol-Biol., 230, 812-23.
- 9 Bentley, D.L. & Rabbitts, T.H. (1980) Nature, 288, 730-733.
30
- 10 Bentley, D.L. & Rabbitts, T.H. (1983) Cell, 32, 181-189.
- 11 Bentley, D.L. (1984) Nature, 307, 77-80.
- 12 Bhat, N.M., Bieber, M.M., Chapman, C.J., Stevenson, F.K. & Teng, N.N.H. (1993) J.Immunol., 151, 5011-5021.
35
- 13 Blaison, G., Kuntz, J.-L. & Pasquali, J.-L. (1991) Eur.J.Immunol., 21, 1221-1227.
- 14 Braun, H., Leibold, W., Barnikol, H.U. & Hilschmann, N. (1971) Z.Physiol.Chem., 352, 647-651; (1972) Z.Physiol.Chem., 353, 1284-1306.
40
- 15 Capra, J.D. & Kehoe, J.M. (1975) Adv.Immunology, 20, 1-40. ; Andrews, D.W. & Capra. J.D. (1981) Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA, 78, 3799-3803.
- 16 Capra, J.D. & Kehoe, J.M. (1975) Adv.Immunology, 20, 1-40. ; Ledford. D.K., Goni, F., Pizzolato, M., Franklin, E.C., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1983) J.Immunol., 131, 1322-1325.
45
- 17 Chastagner, P., Theze, J. & Zouali, M. (1991) Gene, 101, 305-306.
- 18 Chen, P.P., Robbins, D.L., Jirik, F.R., Kipps, T.J. & Carson, D.A. (1987) J.Exp.Med, 166, 1900-1905.
50
- 19 Chen, P.P., Robbins, D.L., Jirik, F.R., Kipps, T.J. & Carson, D.A. (1987) J.Exp.Med, 166, 1900-1905; Liu, M.-F., Robbins, D.L., Crowley, J.J., Sinha, S., Kozin, F., Kipps, T.J., Carson, D.A. & Chen.P.P. (1989) J.Immunol., 142, 688-694.
55
- 20 Chersi, A. & Natali, P.G. (1978) Immunochemistry, 15, 585-589.
- 21 Co, M.S., Deschamps, M., Whitley, R.J. & Queen, C. (1991) Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA, 88, 2869-2873.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 22 Cuisinier, A.-M., Fumoux, F., Fougereau, M. & Tonnelie, C. (1992) *Mol.Immunol.*, 29, 1363-1373.
- 23 Davidson, A., Manheimer-Lory, A., Aranow, C., Peterson, R., Hannigan, N. & Diamond, B. (1990) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 85, 1401-1409.
- 5 24 Denomme, G.A., Mahmoudi, M., Edwards, J.Y., Massicotte, H., Cairns, E. & Bell, D.A. (1993) *Hum.Antibod.Hybridomas*, 4, 98-103.
- 25 Dersimonian, H., Mcadam, K.P.W.J., Mackworth-Young, C. & Stollar, B.D. (1989) *J.linmunol.*, 142, 4027-4033.
- 10 26 Dreyer, W.J., Gray, W.R. & Hood, L. (1967) *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantitative Biol.*, 32, 353-367.
- 27 Ebeling, S.B., Schutte, M.E.M. & Logtenberg, T. (1993) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 23, 1405-1408.
- 15 28 Eulitz, M. & Kley, H.-P. (1977) *Immunochem.* 14, 289-297.
- 29 Eulitz, M. & Linke, R.P. (1982) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 363, 1347-1358.
- 30 Eulitz, M., Breuer, M., Eblen, A., Weiss, D.T. & Solomon, A. (1990) In *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P.Westermark Kluwer Academic
- 20 31 Eulitz, M., Gotze, D. & Hilschmann, N. (1972) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 353, 487-491; Eulitz, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1974) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 355, 842-866.
- 25 32 Eulitz, M., Kley, H.P. & Zeitler, H.J. (1979) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 360, 725-734.
- 33 Ezaki, I., Kanda, H., Sakai, K., Fukui, N., Shingu, M., Nobunaga, M. & Watanabe, T. (1991) *Arthritis And Rheumatism*, 34, 343-350.
- 30 34 Felgenhauer, M., Kohl, J. & Ruker, F. (1990) *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 18, 4927.
- 35 Ferri, G., Stoppini, M., Iadarola, P., Bellotti, V. & Merlini, G. (1989) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 995, 103-108.
- 36 Gillies, S.D., Dorai, H., Wesolowski, J., Majeau, G., Young, D., Boyd, J., Gardner, J. & James, K. (1989) *Bio/Tech.*, 7, 799-804.
- 37 Goni, F. & Frangione, B. (1983) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 80, 4837-4841.
- 40 38 Goni, F.R., Chen, P.P., McGinnis, D., Arjonilla, M.L., Fernandez, J., Carson, D., Solomon, A., Mendez, E. & Frangione, B. (1989) *J.Immunol.*, 142, 3158-3163.
- 39 Gorman, S.D., Clark, M.R., Rouledge, E.G., Cobbold, S.P. & Waldmann, H. (1991) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 88, 4181-4185.
- 45 40 Gottlieb, P.D., Cunningham, B.A., Rutishauser, U. & Edelman, G.M. (1970) *Biochemistry*, 9, 3155-3161.
- 41 Griffiths, A.D., Malmqvist, M., Marks, J.D., Bye, J.M., Embleton, M.J., Mccafferty, J., Baier, M., Holliger, K.P., Gorick, B.D., Hughes-Jones, N.C., Hoogenboom, H.R. & Winter, G. (1993) *Embo J.*, 12, 725-734.
- 50 42 Hieter, P.A., Max, E.E., Seidman, J.G., Maizel, J.V., Jr. & Leder, P. (1980) *Cell*, 22, 197-207; Klobeck, H.G., Meindl, A., Combriato, G., Solomon, A. & Zachau, H.G. (1985) *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 13, 6499-6513; Weir, L. & Leder, P. (1986)
- 55 43 Hilschmann, N. & Craig, L.C. (1965) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 53, 1403-1409; Hilschmann, N. (1967) *Z.Pliysiol.Chem.*, 348, 1077-1080.
- 44 Hilschmann, N. & Craig, L.C. (1965) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 53, 1403-1409; Hilschmann, N. (1967) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 348, 1718-1722; Hilschmann, N. (1969) *Naturwissenschaften*, 56, 195-205.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 45 Hirabayashi, Y., Munakata, Y., Sasaki, T. & Sano, H. (1992) Nucl.Acids Res., 20, 2601.
- 46 Jaenichen, H.-R., Pech, M., Lindenmaier, W., Wildgruber, N. & Zachau, H.G. (1984) Nuc.Acids Res., 12, 5249-5263.
- 5
- 47 Jirik, F.R., Sorge, J., Fong, S., Heitzmann, J.G., Curd, J.G., Chen, P.P., Goldfien, R & Carson, D.A. (1986) Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA, 83, 2195-2199.
- 48 Kaplan, A.P. & Metzger, H. (1969) Biochemistry, 8, 3944-3951. ; Klapper, D.G. & Capra, J.D. (1976) Ann.Immunol. (Inst.Pasteur), 127c, 261-271.
- 10
- 49 Kennedy, M.A. (1991) J.Exp.Med., 173, 1033-1036.
- 50 Kim, H.S. & Deutsch, H.F. (1988) Immunol., 64, 573-579.
- 15
- 51 Kipps, T.J., Tomhave, E., Chen, P.P. & Carson, D.A. (1988) J.Exp.Med., 167, 840-852.
- 52 Kipps, T.J., Tomhave, E., Chen, P.P. & Fox, R.I. (1989) J.Immunol., 142, 4261-4268.
- 53 Klapper, D.G. & Capra, J.D. (1976) Ann.Immunol.(Inst.Pasteur), 127c, 261-271.
- 20
- 54 Klein, U., Kuppers, R. & Rajewsky, K. (1993) Eur.J.Immunol., 23, 3272-3277.
- 55 Klobeck, H.G, Meindl, A., Combriato, G., Solomon, A. & Zachau, H.G. (1985) Nucl.Acids Res., 13,6499-6513.
- 25
- 56 Klobeck, H.G., Bornkamm, G.W., Combriato, G., Mocikat, R., Pohlenz, H.D. & Zachau, H.G. (1985) Nucl.Acids Res., 13, 6515-6529.
- 57 Klobeck, H.G., Combriato, G. & Zachau, H.G. (1984) Nuc.Acids Res., 12, 6995-7006.
- 30
- 58 Klobeck, H.G., Solomon, A. & Zachau, H.G. (1984) Nature, 309, 73-76.
- 59 Knight, G.B., Agnello, V., Bonagura, V., Barnes, J.L., Panka, D.J. & Zhang, Q-X. (1993) J.Exp.Med., 178, 1903-1911.
- 35
- 60 Kohler, H., Shimizu, A., Paul, C. & Putnam, F.W. (1970) Science, 169, 56-59. (Kaplan, A.P. & Metzger, H. (1969) Biochemistry, 8, 3944-3951.)
- 61 Kratzin, H., Yang, C.Y., Krusche, J.U. & Hilschmann, N. (1980) Z.Physiol.Chem., 361, 1591-1598.
- 40
- 62 Kunicki, T.J., Annis, D.S., Gorski, J. & Nugent, D.J. (1991) J.Autoimmunity, 4, 433-446.
- 63 Larrick, J.W., Wallace, E.F., Coloma, M.J., Bruderer, U., Lang, A.B. & Fry, K.E. (1992) Immunological Reviews, 130, 69-85.
- 45
- 64 Laure, C.J., Watanabe, S. & Hilschmann, N. (1973) Z.Physiol.Chem., 354, 1503-1504.
- 65 Ledford, D.K., Goni, F., Pizzolato, M., Franklin, E.C., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1983) J.Immunol., 131, 1322-1325.
- 50
- 66 Ledford, D.K., Goni, F., Pizzolato, M., Franklin, E.C., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1983) J.Immunol., 131, 1322-1325.
- 67 Ledford, D.K., Goni, F., Pizzolato, M., Franklin, E.C., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1983) J.Immunol., 131, 1322-1325. Pons-Estel, B., Goni, F., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1984) J.Exp.Med., 160, 893.
- 55
- 68 Levy, S., Mendel, E., Kon, S., Avnur, Z. & Levy, R. (1988) J.Exp.Med., 168, 475-489.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 69 Liepnieks, J.J., Dwulet, F.E. & Benson, M.D. (1990) *Mol.Immunol.*, 27, 481-485.
- 70 Manheimer-Lory, A., Katz, J.B., Pillinger, M., Ghossein, C., Smith, A. & Diamond, B. (1991) *J.Exp.Med.*, 174, 1639-1652.
- 5 71 Mantovani, L., Wilder, R.L. & Casali, P. (1993) *J.Inununol.*, 151, 473-488.
- 72 Mariette, X., Tsapis, A. & Brouet, J.-C. (1993) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 23, 846-851.
- 10 73 Marks, J.D., Hoogenboom, H.R., Bonnert, T.P., Mccafferty, J., Griffiths, A.D. & Winter. G. (1991) *J.Mol.Biol.*, 222, 581-597.
- 74 Marsh, P., Mills, F. & Gould, H. (1985) *Nuc.Acids Res.*, 13, 6531-6544.
- 15 75 Middaugh, C.R. & Litman, G.W. (1987) *J.Biol.Chem.*, 262, 3671-3673.
- 76 Milstein, C. & Deverson, E.V. (1971) *Biochem.J.*, 123, 945-958.
- 77 Milstein, C. (1969) *Febs Letters*, 2, 301-304.
- 20 78 Milstein, C. (1969) *Febs Letters*, 2, 301-304.
- 79 Milstein, C.P. & Deverson, E.V. (1974) *Eur.J.Biochem.*, 49, 377-391.
- 25 80 Moran, M.J., Andris, J.S., Matsumato, Y.-I., Capra, J.D. & Hersh, E.M. (1993) *Mol.Immunol.*, 30, 1543-1551.
- 81 Nakatani, T., Nomura, N., Horigome, K., Ohtsuka, H. & Noguchi, H. (1989) *Bio/Tech.*, 7,805-810.
- 82 Newkirk, M., Chen, P.P., Carson, D., Posnett, D. & Capra, J.D. (1986) *Mol.Inimunol.*, 23, 239-244.
- 30 83 Newkirk, M.M., Gram, H., Heinrich, G.F., Ostberg, L., Capra, J.D. & Wasserman, R.L. (1988) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 81, 1511-1518.
- 84 Newkirk, M.M., Mageed, R.A., Jefferis, R., Chen, P.P. & Capra, J.D. (1987) *J.Exp.Med.*, 166, 550-564.
- 35 85 Olee, B.T., Lu, E.W., Huang, D.-F., Soto-Gil, R.W., Deftos, M., Kozin, F., Carson, D.A. & Chen, P.P. (1992) *J.Exp.Med.*, 175, 831-842,
- 86 Palin, W. & Hilschmann, N. (1973) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 354, 1651-1654, (1975) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 356, 167-191.
- 40 87 Pascual, V., Victor, K., Lelsz, D., Spellerberg, M.B., Hamblin, T.J., Thompson, K.M., Randen, I., Natvig, J., Capra, J.D. & Stevenson, F.K. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 146,4385-4391.
- 88 Pascual, V., Victor, K., Randen, I., Thompson, K., Steinitz, M., Forre, O., Fu, S.-M., Natvig, J.B. & Capra, J.D. (1992) *Scand.J.Immunol.*, 36, 349-362.
- 45 89 Pech, M. & Zachau, H.G. (1984) *Nuc.Acids Res.*, 12, 9229-9236.
- 90 Pech, M., Jaenichen, H.-R., Pohlenz, H.-D., Neumaier, P.S., Klobeck, H.-G. & Zachau, H.G. (1984) *J.Mol.Biol.*, 176, 189-204.
- 50 91 Pons-Estel, B., Goni, F., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1984) *J.Exp.Med.*, 160, 893-904.
- 92 Portolano, S., Mclachlan, S.M. & Rapoport, B. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 151, 2839-2851.
- 55 93 Portolano, S., Seto, P., Chazenbalk, G.D., Nagayama, Y., Mclachlan, S.M. & Rapoport, B. (1991) *Biochem.Biophys.Res.Commun.*, 179, 372-377.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 94 Pratt, L.F., Rassenti, L., Larrick, J., Robbins, B., Banks, P.M. & Kipps, T.J. (1989) *J.Immunol.*, 143, 699-705.
- 95 Prelli, F., Tummolo, D., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1986) *J.Immunol.*, 136, 4169-4173.
- 5 96 Putnam, F.W., Whitley, E.J., Jr., Paul, C. & Davidson, J.N. (1973) *Biochemistry*, 12, 3763-3780.
- 97 Randen, I., Pascual, V., Victor, K., Thompson, K.M., Forre, O., Capra, J.D. & Natvig, J.B. (1993) *Eur.J.Lnmunol.*, 23, 1220-1225.
- 10 98 Rassenti, L.Z., Pratt, L.F., Chen, P.P., Carson, D.A. & Kipps, T.J. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 147, 1060-1066.
- 99 Reidl, L.S., Friedman, D.F., Goldman, J., Hardy, R.R., Jefferies, L.C. & Silberstein, L.E. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 147, 3623-3631.
- 15 100 Riechmann, L., Clark, M., Waldmann, H. & Winter, G. (1988) *Nature*, 332, 323-327.
- 101 Riesen, W., Rudikoff, S., Oriol, R. & Potter, M. (1975) *Biochemistry*, 14, 1052-1057; Riesen, W.F., Braun, D.G. & Jatton, J.C. (1976) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 73, 2096-2100; Riesen, W.F. & Jatton, J.C. (1976) *Biochemistry*, 15, 3829.
- 20 102 Rodilla Sala, E., Kratzin, D.H., Pick, A.I. & Hilschmann, N. (1990) In *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P.Westermark, Kluwer Academic
- 103 Schiechl, H. & Hilschmann, N. (1971) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 352, 111-115; (1972) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 353, 345-370.
- 25 104 Schneider, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1974) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 355, 1164-1168.
- 105 Shearman, C.W., Pollock, D., White, G., Hehir, K., Moore, G.P., Kanzy, E.J. & Kurrle, R. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 147, 4366-4373.
- 30 106 Shinoda, T. (1973) *J.Biochem.*, 73, 433-446.
- 107 Shinoda, T. (1975) *J.Biochem.*, 77, 1277-1296.
- 35 108 Shinoda, T., Takenawa, T., Hoshi, A. & Isobe, T. (1990) In *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P.Westermark, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London, Pp. 157.
- 109 Silberstein, L.E., Litwin, S. & Carmack, C.E. (1989) *J.Exp.Med.*, 169, 1631-1643.
- 40 110 Sims, M.J., Hassal, D.G., Brett, S., Rowan, W., Lockyer, M.J., Angel, A., Lewis, A.P., Hale, G., Waldmann, H. & Crowe, J.S. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 151, 2296-2308.
- 111 Spatz, L.A., Wong, K.K., Williams, M., Desai, R., Golier, J., Berman, J.E., Alt, F.W. & Latov, N. (1990) *J.Immunol.*, 144, 2821-2828.
- 45 112 Stavnezer, J., Kekish, O., Batter, D., Grenier, J., Balazs, I., Henderson, E. & Zegers, B.J.M. (1985) *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 13, 3495-3514.
- 50 113 Straubinger, B., Thiebe, R., Pech, M. & Zachau, H.G. (1988) *Gene*, 69, 209-214.
- 114 Suter, L., Barnikol, H.U., Watanabe, S. & Hilschmann, N. (1969) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 350, 275-278; (1972) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 353, 189-208.
- 55 115 Tempest, P.R., Bremner, P., Lambert, M., Taylor, G., Furze, J.M., Carr, F.J. & Harris, W.J. (1991) *Bio/Tech.*, 9, 266-271.
- 116 Titani, K., Shinoda, T. & Putnam, F.W. (1969) *J.Biol.Chem.*, 244, 3550-3560.

EP 1 143 006 B1

117 Toft, K.G., Olstad, O.K., Sletten, K. & Westermark, P. (1990) In Amyloid And Amyloidosis, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P. Westermark, Kluwer Academic

5 118 Van Es, J.H., Aanstoot, H., Ginelig-Meyling, F.H.J., Derksen, R.H.W.M. & Logtenberg, T. (1992) J.Immunol., 149, 2234-2240.

119 Victor, K.D., Pascual, V., Lefvert, A.K. & Capra, J.D. (1992) Mol.Immunol., 29, 1501-1506.

10 120 Victor, K.D., Pascual, V., Williams, C.L., Lennon, V.A. & Capra, J.D. (1992) Eur.J.Immunol., 22, 2231-2236.

121 Victor, K.D., Randen, I., Thompson, K., Forre, O., Natvig, J.B., Fu, S.M. & Capra, J.D. (1991) J.Clin.Invest., 87, 1603-1613.

15 122 Wagner, S.D. & Luzzatto, L. (1993) Eur.J.Immunol., 23, 391-397.

123 Watanabe, S. & Hilschmann, N. (1970) Z.Physiol.Chem., 351, 1291-1295.

20 124 Weisbart, R.H., Wong, A.L., Noritake, D., Kacena, A., Chan, G., Ruland, C., Chin, E., Chen, I.S.Y. & Rosenblatt, J.D. (1991) J.Immunol., 147, 2795-2801.

125 Weng, N.-P., Yu-Lee, L.-Y., Sanz, I., Patten, B.M. & Marcus, D.M. (1992) J.Immunol., 149, 2518-2529.

126 Winkler, T.H., Fehr, H. & Kalden, J.R. (1992) Eur.J.Immunol., 22, 1719-1728.

25 References of rearranged human lambda sequences used for alignment

[0147]

30 1 Alexandre, D., Chuchana, P., Brockly, F., Blancher, A., Lefranc, G. & Lefranc, M.-P. (1989) Nuc.Acids Res., 17, 3975.

2 Anderson, M.L.M., Brown, L., Mckenzie, E., Kellow, J.E. & Young, B.D. (1985) Nuc.Acids Res., 13, 2931-2941.

35 3 Andris, J.S., Brodeur, B.R. & Capra, J.D. (1993) Mol.Immunol., 30, 1601-1616.

4 Andris, J.S., Ehrlich, P.H., Ostberg, L. & Capra, J.D. (1992) J.Immunol., 149, 4053-4059.

40 5 Baczko, K., Braun, D.G., Hess, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1970) Z.Physiol.Chem., 351, 763-767; Baczko, K., Braun, D.G. & Hilschmann, N. (1974) Z.Physiol.Chem., 355, 131-154.

6 Berinstein, N., Levy, S. & Levy, R. (1989) Science, 244, 337-339.

7 Bhat, N.M., Bieber, M.M., Chapman, C.J., Stevenson, F.K. & Teng, N.N.H. (1993) J.Immunol., 151, 5011-5021.

45 8 Cairns, E., Kwong, P.C., Misener, V., Ip, P., Bell, D.A. & Siminovitich, K.A. (1989) J.Immunol., 143, 685-691.

9 Carroll, W.L., Yu, M., Link, M.P. & Korsmeyer, S.J. (1989) J.Immunol., 143, 692-698.

50 10 Chen, B.L. & Poljak, R.J. (1974) Biochemistry, 13, 1295-1302.

11 Chen, B.L., Chiu, Y.Y.H., Humphrey, R.L. & Poljak, R.J. (1978) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 537, 9-21.

12 Combriato, G. & Klobeck, H.G. (1991) Eur.J.Immunol., 21, 1513-1522.

55 13 Cuisinier, A.-M., Fumoux, F., Fougereau, M. & Tonnel, C. (1992) Mol.Immunol., 29, 1363-1373.

14 Dwulet, F.E., Strako, K. & Benson, M.D. (1985) Scand.J.Immunol., 22, 653-660.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 15 Elahna, P., Livneh, A., Manheimer-Lory, A.J. & Diamond, B. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 147, 2771-2776.
- 16 Engelhard, M., Hess, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1974) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 355, 85-88; Engelhard, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1975) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 356, 1413-1444.
- 5 17 Eulitz, M. (1974) *Eur.J.Biochem.*, 50, 49-69.
- 18 Eulitz, M., Breuer, M. & Linke, R.P. (1987) *Biol.Che.Hoppe-Seyler*, 368, 863-870.
- 10 19 Eulitz, M., Murphy, C., Weiss, D.T. & Solomon, A. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 146, 3091-3096.
- 20 Fett, J.W. & Deutsch, H.F. (1974) *Biochemistry*, 13,4102-4114.
- 21 Fett, J.W. & Deutsch, H.F. (1976) *Immunochem.*, 13, 149-155.; Jabusch, J.R. & Deutsch, H.F. (1982) *Mol.Immunol.*, 19, 901-906.
- 15 22 Furey, W. Jr., Wang, B.C., Yoo, C.S. & Sax, M. (1983) *J.Mol.Biol.*, 167, 661-692.
- 23 Fykse, E.-M., Sletten, K., Husby, G. & Cornwell, G.G., III (1988) *Biochem.J.*, 256, 973-980.
- 20 24 Garver, F.A. & Hilschmann, N (1971) *Febs Letters*, 16. 128-132; (1972) *Eur.J.Biochem.*, 26, 10-32.
- 25 Gawinowicz, M.A., Merlini, G., Birken, S., Osserman, E.F. & Kabat, E.A. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 147,915-920.
- 26 Ghiso, J., Solomon, A. & Frangione, B. (1986) *J.Immunol.*, 136, 716-719.
- 27 Griffiths, A.D., Malmqvist, M., Marks, J.D., Bye, J.M., Embleton, M.J., Mccafferty, J., Baier, M., Holliger, K.P., Gorick, B.D., Hughes-Jones, N.C., Hoogenboom, H.R. & Winter, G. (1993) *Embo J.*, 12, 725-734.
- 30 28 Gullasken, N., Idso, H., Nilsen, R., Sletten, K., Husby, G. & Cornwell, G.G. (1990) In *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P.Westermark, Kluwer Academic
- 29 Harindranath, N., Goldfarb, I.S., Ikematsu, H., Burastero, S.E., Wilder, R.L., Notkins, A.L. & Casali, P. (1991) *Int.Immunol.*, 3, 865-875.
- 35 30 Holm, E., Sletten, K. & Husby, G. (1986) *Biochem.J.*, 239, 545-551.
- 31 Hughes-Jones, N.C., Bye, J.M., Beale, D. & Coadwell, J. (1990) *Biochem.J.*, 268, 135-140.
- 40 32 Kametani, F., Yoshimura, K., Tonoike, H., Hoshi, A., Shinoda, T. & Isobe, T. (1985) *Biochem.Biophys.Res.Commun.*, 126, 848-852.
- 33 Kiefer, C.R., Mcquire, B.S., Jr., Osserman, E.F. & Garver, F.A. (1983) *J.Immunol.*, 131, 1871-1875.
- 45 34 Kiefer, C.R., Patton, H.M., Jr., Mcquire, B.S., Jr. & Garver, F.A. (1984) *J.Immunol.*, 124.301-306.
- 35 Kishimoto, T., Okajima, H., Okumoto, T. & Taniguchi, M. (1989) *Nud.Acids Res.*, 17, 4385.
- 36 Klafki, H.-W., Kratzin, H.D., Pick, A.I., Eckart, K. & Hilschmann, N. (1990) In *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P.Westermark, Kluwer Academic
- 50 37 Kohler, H., Rudofsky, S. & Kluskens, L. (1975) *J.Irmmunology*, 114, 415-421.
- 38 Kojima, M., Odani, S. & Ikenaka, T. (1980) *Mol.Immunol.*, 17, 1407-1414.
- 55 39 Komori, S., Yamasaki, N., Shigeta, M., Isojima, S. & Watanabe, T. (1988) *Clin.Exp.immunol.*, 71, 508-516.
- 40 Kratzin, H.D., Palm, W., Stangel, M., Schmidt, W.E., Friedrich, J. & Hilschmann, N. (1989) *Biol.Cheni.Hoppe-*

Seyler, 370, 263-272.

41 Kratzin, H.D., Pick, A.I., Stangel, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1990) In Amyloid And Amyloidosis, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P.Westermark. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London, Pp.181.

42 Langer, B., Steinmetz-Kayne, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1968) Z.Physiol.Chem., 349, 945-951.

43 Larrick, J.W., Danielsson, L., Brenner, C.A., Wallace, E.F., Abrahamson, M., Fry, K.E. & Borrebaeck, C.A.K. (1989) Bio/Tech., 7, 934-938.

44 Levy, S., Mendel, E., Kon, S., Avnur, Z. & Levy, R. (1988) J.Exp.Med., 168, 475-489.

45 Lewis, A.P., Lemon, S.M., Barber, K.A., Murphy, P., Parry, N.R., Peakman, T.C., Sims, M.J., Worden, J. & Crowe, J.S. (1993) J.Immunol., 151, 2829-2838.

46 Liu, V.Y.S., Low, T.L.K., Infante, A. & Putnam, F.W. (1976) Science, 193, 1017-1020; Infante, A. & Putnam, F.W. (1979) J.Biol.Chem., 254, 9006-9016.

47 Lopez De Castro, J.A., Chiu, Y.Y.H. & Poljak, R.J. (1978) Biochemistry, 17, 1718-1723.

48 Mantovani, L., Wilder, R.L. & Casali, P. (1993) J.Immunol., 151, 473-488.

49 Marks, J.D., Hoogenboom, H.R., Bonnert, T.P., Mccafferty, J., Griffiths, A.D. & Winter, G. (1991) J.Mol.Biol., 222, 581-597.

50 Mihaesco, E., Roy, J.-P., Congy, N., Peran-Rivat, L. & Mihaesco, C. (1985) Eur.J.Biochem., 150, 349-357.

51 Milstein, C., Clegg, J.B. & Jarvis, J.M. (1968) Biocliem.J., 110, 631-652.

52 Moran, M.J., Andris, J.S., Matsumato, Y.-I., Capra, J.D. & Hersh, E.M. (1993) Mol.Immunol., 30, 1543-1551.

53 Nabeshima, Y. & Ikenaka, T. (1979) Mol.Immunol., 16, 439-444.

54 Olee, B.T., Lu, E.W., Huang, D.-F., Soto-Gil, R.W., Deftos, M., Kozin, F., Carson, D.A. & Chen, P.P. (1992) J.Exp.Med., 175, 831-842.

55 Pascual, V., Victor, K., Randen, I., Thompson, K., Steinitz, M., Forre, O., Fu, S.-M., Natvig, J.B. & Capra, J.D. (1992) Scand.J.Immunol., 36, 349-362.

56 Paul, E., Iliev, A.A., Livneh, A. & Diamond, B. (1992) J.Immunol., 149, 3588-3595.

57 Pick, A.I., Kratzin, H.D., Bamikol-Watanabe, S. & Hilschmann, N. (1990) In Amyloid And Amyloidosis, Eds. J.B.Natvig, O.Forre, G.Husby, A.Husebekk, B.Skogen, K.Sletten & P.Westermark, Kluwer Academic

58 Ponstingl, H. & Hilschmann, N. (1969) Z.Physiol.Chem., 350, 1148-1152; (1971) Z.Physiol.Chem., 352, 859-877.

59 Ponstingl, H., Hess, M. & Hilschmann, N. (1968) Z.Physiol.Chem., 349, 867-871; (1971) Z.Physiol.Chem., 352, 247-266.

60 Randen, L., Pascual, V., Victor, K., Thompson, K.M., Forre, O., Capra, J.D. & Natvig, J.B. (1993) Eur.J.Immunol., 23, 1220-1225.

61 Scholz, R. & Hilschmann, N. (1975) Z.Physiol.Chem., 356, 1333-1335.

62 Settmacher, U., Jahn, S., Siegel, P., Von Baehr, R. & Hansen, A. (1993) Mol.Immunol., 30, 953-954.

63 Shinoda, T., Titani, K. & Putnam, F.W. (1970) J.Biol.Chem., 245, 4475-4487.

EP 1 143 006 B1

64 Sletten, K., Husby, G. & Natvig, J.B. (1974) Scand.J.Immunol., 3, 833-836.; Sletten, K., Natvig, J.B., Husby, G. & Juul, J. (1981) Biochem.J., 195, 561-572.

5 65 Solomon, A., Frangione, B. & Franklin, E.C. (1982) J.Clin.invest., 70, 453-460.; Frangione, B., Moloshok, T. & Solomon, A. (1983) J.Immunol., 131, 2490-2493.

66 Takahashi, N., Takayasu, T., Isobe, T., Shinoda, T., Okuyama, T. & Shimizu, A. (1979) J.Biochem., 86, 1523-1535.

10 67 Takahashi, N., Takayasu, T., Shinoda, T., Ito, S., Okuyama, T. & Shimizu, A. (1980) Biomed.Res., 1, 321-333.

68 Takahashi, Y., Takahashi, N., Tetaert, D. & Putnam, F.W. (1983) Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA, 80, 3686-3690.

69 Takayasu, T., Takahashi, N., Shinoda, T., Okuyama, T. & Tomioka, H. (1980) J.Biochem., 89,421-436.

15 70 Titani, K., Wikler, M., Shinoda, T. & Putnam, F.W. (1970) J. Biol.Chem., 245, 2171-2176.

71 Toft, K.G., Sletten, K. & Husby, G. (1985) Biol.Cliem.Hoppe-Seyler. 366, 617-625.

20 72 Tonoike, H., Kametani, F., Hoshi, A., Shinoda, T. & Isobe, T. (1985) Biochem.Biophys.Res.Comm., 126, 1228-1234.

73 Tonoike, H., Kametani, F., Hoshi, A., Shinoda, T. & Isobe, T. (1985) Febs Letters, 185, 139-141.

25 74 Tsujimoto, Y. & Croce, C.M. (1984) Nucl.Acids Res., 12, 8407-8414.

75 Tsunetsugu-Yokota, Y. Minekawa, T., Shigemoto, K., Shirasawa, T. & Takemori, T. (1992) Mol.Immunol., 29, 723-728.

30 76 Tveteraas, T., Sletten, K. & Westermarck, P. (1985) Biochem.J., 232, 183-190.

77 Vasicek, T.J. & Leder, P. (1990) J.Exp.Med., 172, 609-620.

35 78 Victor, K.D., Randen, I., Thompson, K., Forre, O., Natvig, J.B., Fu, S.M. & Capra, J.D. (1991) J.Clin.Invest., 87, 1603-1613.

79 Weng, N.-P., Yu-Lee, L.-Y., Sanz, I., Patten, B.M. & Marcus, D.M. (1992) J.Immunol., 149, 2518-2529.

80 Wikler, M. & Putnam, F.W. (1970) J.Biol.Chem., 245, 4488-4507.

40 81 Winkler, T.H., Fehr, H. & Kalden, J.R. (1992) Eur.J.Immunol., 22, 1719-1728.

82 Yago, K., Zenita, K., Ohwaki, I., Harada, Y., Nozawa, S., Tsukazaki, K., Iwamori, M., Endo, N., Yasuda, N., Okuma, M. & Kannagi, R. (1993) MoLImmunol., 30, 1481-1489.

45 83 Yamasaki, N., Komori, S. & Watanabe, T. (1987) Mol.Immunol., 24, 981-985.

84 Zhu, D., Kim, H.S. & Deutsch, H.F. (1983) Mol.Immunol., 20,1107-1116.

50 85 Zhu, D., Zhang, H., Zhu, N. & Luo, X. (1986) Scientia Sinica, 29, 746-755.

References of rearranged human heavy chain sequences used for alignment

[0148]

55 1 Adderson, E.E., Azmi, F.H., Wilson, P.M., Shackelford, P.G. & Carroll, W.L. (1993) J.Immunol., 151, 800-809.

2 Adderson, E.E., Shackelford, P.G., Quinn, A. & Carroll, W.L. (1991) J.Immunol., 147, 1667-1674.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 3 Akahori, Y., Kurosawa, Y., Kamachi, Y., Torii, S. & Matsuoka, H. (1990) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 85, 1722-1727.
- 4 Andris, J.S., Brodeur, B.R. & Capra, J.D. (1993) *Mol.Immunol.*, 30, 1601-1616.
- 5 5 Andris, J.S., Ehrlich, P.H., Ostberg, L. & Capra, J.D. (1992) *J.Immunol.*, 149,4053-4059.
- 6 Andris, J.S., Johnson, S., Zolla-Pazner, S. & Capra, J.D. (1991) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 88, 7783-7787.
- 7 Anker, R., Conley, M.E. & Pollok, B.A. (1989) *J.Exp.Med.*, 169, 2109-2119.
- 10 8 Atkinson, P.M., Lampman, G.W., Furie, B.C., Naparstek, Y., Schwartz, R.S., Stollar, B.D. & Furie, B. (1985) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 75, 1138-1143.; Lampman, G.W., Furie, B., Schwartz, R.S., Stollar, B.D. & Furie, B.C. (1989)
- 15 9 Avila, M.A., Vazques, J., Danielsson, L., Fernandez De Cossio, M.E. & Borrebaeck, C.A.K. (1993) *Gene*, 127, 273-274.
- 10 Bakkus, M.H.C., Heirman, C., Van Riet, I., Van Camp, B. & Thielemans, K. (1992) *Blood*, 80, 2326-2335.
- 11 Barbas, C.F., III, Crowe, Jr., J.E., Cababa, D., Jones, T.M., Zebedee, S.L., Murphy, B.R., Chanock, R.M. & Burton, D.R. (1992) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 89, 10164-10168.
- 20 12 Barbas, C.F., III, Collet, T.A., Amberg, W., Roben, P., Binley, J.M., Hoekstra, D., Cababa, D., Jones, T.M., Williamson, R.A., Pilkington, G.R., Haigwood, N.L., Cabezas, E., Satterthwait, A.C., Sanz, I. & Burton, D.R. (1993) *J.Mol.Biol.*, 230, 812-823.
- 25 13 Berman, J.E., Humphries, C.G., Barth, J., Alt, F.W. & Tucker, P.W. (1991) *J.Exp.Med.*, 173, 1529-1535.
- 14 Berman, J.E., Mellis, S.J., Pollock, R., Smith, C.L., Suh, H., Heinke, B., Kowal, C., Surti, U., Chess, L., Cantor, C.R & Alt, F.W. (1988) *Embo J.*, 7, 727-738.
- 30 15 Bhat, N.M., Bieber, M.M., Chapman, C.J., Stevenson, F.K. & Teng, N.N.H. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 151, 5011-5021.
- 16 Bird, J., Galili, N., Link, M., Stites, D. & Sklar, J. (1988) *J.Exp.Med.*, 168, 229-245.
- 35 17 Cai, J., Humphries, C., Richardson, A. & Tucker, P.W. (1992) *J.Exp.Med.*, 176, 1073-1081.
- 18 Cairns, E., Kwong, P.C., Misener, V., Ip, P., Bell, D.A. & Siminovitch, K.A. (1989) *J.Immunol.*, 143, 685-691.
- 19 Capra, J.D. & Hopper, J.E. (1976) *Immunochemistry*, 13, 995-999; Hopper, J.E., Noyes, C., Heinrikson, R. & Kessel, J.W. (1976) *J.Immunol.*, 116, 743-746.
- 40 20 Capra, J.D. & Kehoe, J.M. (1974) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 71, 845-848.
- 21 Carroll, W.L., Yu, M., Link, M.P. & Korsmeyer, S.J. (1989) *J.Immunol.*, 143, 692-698.
- 45 22 Chen, P.P., Liu, M.-F., Glass, C.A., Sinha, S., Kipps, T.J. & Carson, D.A. (1989) *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 32, 72-76; Kipps, T.J., Tomhave, E., Pratt, L.F., Duffy, S., Chen, P.P. & Carson, D.A. (1989) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 86, 5913-5917.
- 50 23 Chiu, Y.Y.H., Lopez De Castro, J.A. & Poljak, R.J. (1979) *Biochemistry*, 18, 553-560.
- 24 Cleary, M.L., Meeker, T.C., Levy, S., Lee, E., Trela, M., Sklar, J. & Levy, R. (1986) *Cell*, 44, 97-106.
- 25 Cuisinier, A.-M., Fumoux, F., Fougereau, M. & Tonnel, C. (1992) *Mol.Immunol.*, 29, 1363-1373.
- 55 26 Cuisinier, A.-M., Gauthier, L., Boubli, L., Fougereau, M. & Tonnel, C. (1993) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 23, 110-118.
- 27 Cunningham, B.A., Gottlieb, P.D., Pflumm, M.N. & Edelman, G.M. (1971) *Progress In Immunology* (B.Amos, Ed.),

Academic Press, N.Y., Pp.3-24.

28 Cunningham, B.A., Rutishauser, U., Gall, W.E., Gottlieb, P.D., Waxdal, M.J. & Edelman, G.M. (1970) *Biochemistry*, 9, 3161-3170.

5

29 Deane, M. & Norton, J.D. (1990) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 20, 2209-2217.

31 Dersimonian, H., Schwartz, R.S., Barrett, K.J. & Stollar, B.D. (1987) *J.Immunol.*, 139, 2496-2501.

10

32 Dersimonian, H., Schwartz, R.S., Barrett, K.J. & Stollar, B.D. (1987) *J.Immunol.*, 139, 2496-2501; Chen, P.P., Liu, M.-F., Sinha, S. & Carson, D.A. (1988) *Arth.Rheum.*, 31, 1429-1431.

33 Desai, R., Spatz, L., Matsuda, T., Ilyas, A.A., Berman, J.E., Alt, F.W., Kabat, E.A. & Latov, N. (1990) *J.Neuroimmunol.*, 26, 35-41.

15

34 Ezaki, I., Kanda, H., Sakai, K., Fukui, N., Shingu, M., Nobunaga, M. & Watanabe, T. (1991) *Arthritis And Rheumatism*. 34. 343-350.

35 Felgenhauer, M., Kohl, J. & Ruker, F. (1990) *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 18, 4927.

20

36 Florent, G., Lehman, D. & Putnam, F.W. (1974) *Biochemistry*, 13, 2482-2498.

37 Friedlander, R.M., Nussenzweig, M.C. & Leder, P. (1990) *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 18, 4278.

25

38 Gawinowicz, M.A., Merlini, G., Birken, S., Osserman, E.F. & Kabat, E.A. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 147,915-920.

39 Gillies, S.D., Dorai, H., Wesolowski, J., Majeau, G., Young, D., Boyd, J., Gardner, J. & James, K. (1989) *Bio/Tech.*, 7, 799-804.

30

40 Goni, F. & Frangione, B. (1983) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 80, 4837-4841.

41 Gorman, S.D., Clark, M.R., Routledge, E.G., Cobbold, S.P. & Waldmann, H. (1991) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 88,4181-4185.

35

42 Griffiths, A.D., Malmqvist, M., Marks, J.D., Bye, J.M., Embleton, M.J., Mccafferty, J., Baier, M., Holliger, K.P., Gorick, B.D., Hughes-Jones, N.C., Hoogenboom, H.R. & Winter, G. (1993) *Embo J.*, 12, 725-734.

43 Grillot-Courvalin, C., Brouet, J.-C., Piller, F., Rassenti, L.Z., Labaume, S., Silverman, G.J., Silberstein, L. & Kipps, T.J. (1992) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 22, 1781-1788.

40

44 Guillaume, T., Rubinstein, D.B., Young, F., Tucker, L., Logtenberg, T., Schwartz, R.S. & Barrett, K.L. (1990) *J.Immunol.*, 145, 1934-1945; Young, F., Tucker, L., Rubinstein, D., Guillaume, T., Andre-Schwartz, J., Barrett, K.J., Schwartz, R.S. & Logtenberg, T. (1990)

45

45 Harindranath, N., Goldfarb, I.S., Ikematsu, H., Burastero, S.E., Wilder, R.L., Notkins, A.L. & Casali, P. (1991) *Int.Immunol.*, 3, 865-875.

46 Hillson, J.L., Oppliger, I.R., Sasso, E.H., Milner, E.C.B. & Wener, M.H. (1992) *J.Immunol.*, 149, 3741-3752.

50

47 Hirabayashi, Y., Munakata, Y., Sasaki, T. & Sano, H. (1992) *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 20, 2601.

48 Hoch, S. & Schwaber, J. (1987) *J.Immunol.*, 139, 1689-1693.

49 Huang, C., Stewart, A.K., Schwartz, R.S. & Stollar, B.D. (1992) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 89, 1331-1343.

55

50 Hughes-Jones, N.C., Bye, J.M., Beale, D. & Coadwell, J. (1990) *Biochem.J.*, 268, 135-140.

51 Ikematsu, H., Harindranath, N., Ueki, Y., Notkins, A.L. & Casali, P. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 150, 1325-1337.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 52 Ikematsu, H., Kasaian, M.T., Schettino, E.W. & Casali, P. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 151, 3604-3616.
- 53 Kelly, P.J., Pascual, V., Capra, J.D. & Lipsky, P.E. (1992) *J.Immunol.*, 148, 1294-1301.
- 5 54 Kipps, T.J. & Duffy, S.F. (1991) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 87, 2087-2096.
- 55 Kipps, T.J., Tomhave, E., Pratt, L.F., Duffy, S., Chen, P.P. & Carson, D.A. (1989) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 86, 5913-5917.
- 10 56 Kishimoto, T., Okajima, H., Okumoto, T. & Taniguchi, M. (1989) *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 17, 4385.
- 57 Knight, G.B., Agnello, V., Bonagura, V., Barnes, J.L., Panka, D.J. & Zhang, Q.-X. (1993) *J.Exp.Med.*, 178, 1903-1911.
- 15 58 Kohler, H., Shimizu, A., Paul, C., Moore, V. & Putnam, F.W. (1970) *Nature*, 227, 1318-1320; Florent, G., Lehman, D. & Putnam, F.W. (1974) *Biochemistry*, 13, 2482-2498
- 59 Komori, S., Yamasaki, N., Shigeta, M., Isojima, S. & Watanabe, T. (1988) *Clin.Exp.Immunol.*, 71, 508-516.
- 20 60 Kon. S., Levy, S. & Levy, R. (1987) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 84, 5053-5057.
- 61 Kratzin, H., Altevogt, P., Ruban, E., Kortt, A., Staroscik, K. & Hilschmann, N. (1975) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 356, 1337-1342; Kratzin, H., Altevogt, P., Kortt, A., Ruban, E. & Hilschmann, N. (1978) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 359, 1717-1745.
- 25 62 Kudo, A., Ishihara, T., Nishimura, Y. & Watanabe, T. (1985) *Gene*, 33, 181-189.
- 63 Kunicki, T.J., Annis, D.S., Gorski, J. & Nugent, D.J. (1991) *J.Autoimmunity*, 4, 433-446.
- 30 64 Larrick, J.W., Wallace, E.F., Coloma, M.J., Bruderer, U., Lang, A.B. & Fry, K.E. (1992) *Immunological Reviews*, 130, 69-85.
- 65 Lehman, D.W. & Putnam, F.W. (1980) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 77, 3239-3243.
- 35 66 Lewis, A.P., Lemon, S.M., Barber, K.A., Murphy, P., Parry, N.R., Peakman, T.C., Sims, M.J., Worden, J. & Crowe, J.S. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 151, 2829-2838.
- 67 Liu, V.Y.S., Low, T.L.K., Infante, A. & Putnam, F.W. (1976) *Science*, 193, 1017-1020.
- 40 68 Logtenberg, T., Young, F.M., Van Es, J., Gmelig-Meyling, F.H.J., Berman, J.E. & Alt, F.W. (1989) *J. Autoimmunity*, 2, 203-213.
- 69 Logtenberg, T., Young, F.M., Van Es, J.H., Gnielig-Meyling, F.H.J. & Alt, F.W. (1989) *J.Exp.Med.*, 170, 1347-1355.
- 45 70 Manfeimer-Lory, A., Katz, J.B., Pillinger, M., Ghossein, C., Smith, A. & Diamond, B. (1991) *J.Exp.Med.*, 174, 1639-1652.
- 71 Mantovani, L., Wilder, R.L. & Casali, P. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 151, 473-488.
- 50 72 Mariette, X., Tsapis, A. & Brouet, J.-C. (1993) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 23, 846-851.
- 73 Marks, J.D., Hoogenboom, H.R. Bonnert, T.P., Mccafferty, J., Griffiths, A.D. & Winter, G. (1991) *J.Mol.Biol.*, 222, 581-597.
- 55 74 Meeker, T.C., Grimaldi, J., O'rourke, R., Loeb, J.Juliusson, G. & Einhorn, S. (1988) *J.Immol.*, 141, 3994-3998.
- 75 Milili, M., Fougereau, M., Guglielmi, P. & Schiff, C. (1991) *Mol.Immunol.*, 28, 753-761.
- 76 Moran, M.J., Andris, J.S., Matsumato, Y.-I., Capra, J.D. & Hersh, E.M. (1993) *Mol.Immunol.*, 30, 1543-1551.

EP 1 143 006 B1

- 77 Mortari, F., Wang, J.-Y. & Schroeder, Jr., H.W. (1993) *J.Inununol.*, 150, 1348-1357.
- 78 Newkirk, M.M., Gram, H., Heinrich, G.F., Ostberg, L., Capra, J.D. & Wasserman, R.L. (1988) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 81, 1511-1518.
- 5 79 Newkirk, M.M., Mageed, R.A., Jefferis, R., Chen, P.P. & Capra, J.D. (1987) *J.Exp.Med.*, 166, 550-564.
- 80 Nickerson, K.G., Berman, J., Glickman, E., Chess, L. & Alt, F.W. (1989) *J.Exp.Med.*, 169, 1391-1403.
- 10 81 Olee, B.T., Lu, E.W., Huang, D.-F., Soto-Gil, R.W., Deftos, M., Kozin, F., Carson, D.A. & Chen, P.P. (1992) *J.Exp.Med.*, 175, 831-842.
- 82 Pascual, V., Randen, I., Thompson, K., Sioud, M.Forre, O., Natvig, J. & Capra, J.D. (1990) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 86, 1320-1328.
- 15 83 Pascual, V., Randen, I., Thompson, K., Sioud, M.Forre, O., Natvig, J. & Capra, J.D. (1990) *J.Clin.Invest.*, 86, 1320-1328; Randen, I., Brown, D., Thompson, K.M., Hughes-Jones. N., Pascual, V., Victor, K., Capra, J.D., Forre, O. & Natvig, J.B. (1992)
- 20 84 Pascual, V., Victor, K., Lelsz, D., Spellerberg, M.B., Hamblin, T.J., Thompson, K.M., Randen, I., Natvig, J., Capra, J.D. & Stevenson, F.K. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 146, 4385-4391.
- 85 Pascual, V., Victor, K., Randen, L., Thompson, K., Steinitz, M., Forre, O., Fu, S.-M., Natvig, J.B. & Capra, J.D. (1992) *Scand.J.Immunol.*, 36, 349-362.
- 25 86 Pascual, V., Victor, K., Spellerberg, M., Hamblin, T.J., Stevenson, F.K. & Capra, J.D. (1992) *J.Immunol.*, 149, 2337-2344.
- 87 Ponstingl, H., Schwarz, J., Reichel, W. & Hilschmann, N. (1970) *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351, 1591-1594.; Ponstingl, H. & Hilschmann, N. (1976) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 357, 1571-1604.
- 30 88 Portolano, S., Mclachlan, S.M. & Rapoport, B. (1993) *J.Iminunol.*, 151, 2839-2851.
- 89 Portolano, S., Seto, P., Chazenbalk, G.D., Nagayama, Y., Mclachlan, S.M. & Rapoport, B. (1991) *Biochem.Biophys.Res.Commun.*, 179,372-377.
- 35 90 Pratt, L.F., Szubin, R., Carson, D.A. & Kipps, T.J. (1991) *J.Iminunol.*, 147, 2041-2046.
- 91 Press, E.M. & Hogg, N.M. (1970) *Biochem.J.*, 117, 641-660.
- 40 92 Putnam, F.W., Shimizu, A., Paul, C., Shinoda, T. & Kohler, H. (1971) *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.*, 190, 83-103.
- 93 Putnam, F.W., Takahashi, N., Tetaert, D., Debuire, B. & Lin, L.C. (1981) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 78, 6168-6172.; Takahashi, N., Tetaert, D., Debuire, B., Lin, L. & Putnam, F.W. (1982) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 79, 2850-2854.
- 45 94 Raaphorst, F.M., Timmers, E., Kenter, M.J.H., Van Tol, M.J.D., Vossen, J.M. & Schuurman, R.K.B. (1992) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 22, 247-251.
- 95 Rabbitts. T.H., Bentley, D.L., Dunnick, W., Forster, A., Matthysens, G. & Milstein, C. (1980) *Cold Spring Harb.Symp.Quanti.Biol.*, 45, 867-878; Matthysens, G. & Rabbitts, T.H. (1980) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 77, 6561-6565.
- 50 96 Randen, I., Pascual, V., Victor, K., Thompson, K.M., Forre, O., Capra, J.D. & Natvig, J.B. (1993) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 23, 1220-1225.
- 55 97 Rassenti, L.Z. & Kipps, T.J. (1993) *J.Exp.Med.*, 177, 1039-1046.
- 98 Reidl, L.S., Friedman, D.F., Goldman, J., Hardy, R.R., Jefferies, L.C. & Silberstein, L.E. (1991) *J.Immunol.*, 147,

EP 1 143 006 B1

3623-3631.

99 Roudier, J., Silverman, G.J., Chen, P.P., Carson, D.A. & Kipps, T.J. (1990) *J.Immunol.*, 144, 1526-1530.

5 100 Sanz, I., Casali, P., Thomas, J.W., Notkins, A.L. & Capra, J.D. (1989) *J.Immunol.*, 142, 4054-4061.

101 Sanz, I., Dang, H., Takei, M., Talal, N. & Capra, J.D. (1989) *J.Immunol.*, 142, 883-887.

10 102 Schmidt, W.E., Jung, H.-D., Palm, W. & Hilschmann, N. (1983) *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 364, 713-747.

103 Schroeder, H.W., Jr. & Wang, J.Y. (1990) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 87, 6146-6150.

104 Schroeder, H.W., Jr., Hillson, J.L. & Perlmutter, R.M. (1987) *Science*, 238, 791-793.

15 105 Schroeder, H.W., Jr., Hillson, J.L. & Perlmutter, R.M. (1987) *Science*, 238, 791-793; Chen, P.P., Liu, M.-F., Glass, C.A., Sinha, S., Kipps, T.J. & Carson, D.A. (1989) *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 32, 72-76.

20 106 Schroeder, H.W., Jr., Hillson, J.L. & Perlmutter, R.M. (1987) *Science*, 238, 791-793; Chen, P.P., Liu, M.-F., Sinha, S. & Carson, D.A. (1988) *Arth.Rheum.*, 31, 1429-1431.

25 107 Schutte, M.E., Ebeling, S.B., Akkermans, K.E., Gmelig-Meyling, F.H. & Logtenberg, T. (1991) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 21, 1115-1121.

30 108 Schutte, M.E., Ebeling, S.B., Akkermans, K.E., Gmelig-Meyling, F.H.J. & Logtenberg, T. (1991) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 21, 1115-1121.

109 Settmacher, U., Jalin, S., Siegel, P., Von Baehr, R. & Hansen, A. (1993) *Mol.Immunol.*, 30, 953-954.

35 110 Shen, A., Humphries, C., Tucker, P. & Blattner, F. (1987) *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 84, 8563-8567.

111 Shimizu, A., Nussenzweig, M.C., Mizuta, T.-R., Leder, P. & Honjo, T. (1989) *Proc. Natl.Acad. Sci. USA*, 86, 8020-8023.

40 112 Shin, E.K., Matsuda, F., Fujikura, J., Akamizu, T., Sugawa, H., Mori, T. & Honjo, T. (1993) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 23, 2365-2367.

113 Silberstein, L.E., Litwin, S. & Carmack, C.E. (1989) *J.Exp.Med.*, 169, 1631-1643.

45 114 Singal, D.P., Frame, B., Joseph, S., Blajchman, M.A. & Leber, B.F. (1993) *Immunogenet.*, 38, 242.

115 Spatz, L.A., Wong, K.K., Williams, M., Desai, R., Golier, J., Berman, J.E., Alt, F.W. & Latov, N. (1990) *J.Immunol.*, 144, 2821-2828.

50 116 Steiner, L.A., Garcia-Pardo, A. & Margolies, M.N. (1979) *Biochemistry*, 18, 4068-4080.

117 Stewart, A.K., Huang, C., Stollar, B.D. & Schwartz, R.S. (1993) *J.Exp.Med.*, 177, 409-418.

118 Thomas, J.W. (1993) *J.Immunol.*, 150, 1375-1382.

55 119 Torano, A. & Putnam, F.W. (1978) *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 75, 966-969.

120 Van Der Heijden, R.W.J., Bunschoten, H., Pascual, V., Uytdehaag, F.G.C.M., Osterhaus, A.D.M.E. & Capra, J.D. (1990) *J.Immunol.*, 144, 2835-2839.

121 Van Der Stoep, N., Van Der Linden, J. & Logtenberg, T. (1993) *J.Exp.Med.*, 177, 99-107.

122 Van Es, J.H., Gmelig-Meyling, F.H.J. & Logtenberg, T. (1992) *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 22, 2761-2764.

EP 1 143 006 B1

123 Varade, W.S., Marin, E., Kittelberger, A.M. & Insel, R.A. (1993) J.Immunol., 150, 4985-4995.

124 Victor, K.D., Pascual, V., Lefvert, A.K. & Capra, J.D. (1992) Mol.Immunol., 29, 1501-1506.

5 125 Victor, K.D., Pascual, V., Williams, C.L., Lennon, V.A. & Capra, J.D. (1992) Eur.J.Immunol., 22, 2231-2236.

126 Watanabe, S., Barnikol, H.U., Horn, J., Bertram, J. & Hilschmann, N. (1973) Z.Physiol.Chem., 354, 1505-1509.

10 127 Weng, N.-P., Yu-Lee, L.-Y., Sanz, L., Patten, B.M. & Marcus, D.M. (1992) J.Intmunol., 149, 2518-2529.

128 White, M.B., Word, C.J., Humphries, C.G., Blattner, F.R. & Tucker, P.W. (1990) Mol.Cell.Biol., 10, 3690-3699.

129 Winkler, T.H., Fehr, H. & Kalden, J.R. (1992) Eur.J.Immunol., 22,1719-1728.

15 130 Yago, K., Zenita, K., Ohwaki, I., Harada, Y., Nozawa, S., Tsukazaki, K., Iwamori, M., Endo, N., Yasuda, N., Okuma, M. & Kannagi, R. (1993) Mol.Immunol., 30, 1481-1489.

131 Zelenetz, A.D., Chen, T.T. & Levy, R. (1992) J.Exp.Med., 176, 1137-1148.

20 **B. References of germline sequences**

References of human germline kappa sequences

[0149]

- 25 1 Cox, J.P.L., Tomlinson, I.M. & Winter, G. (1994) Eur.J.Immunol., 24, 827-836.
- 2 Huber, C., Et Al. (1993) Eur.J.Immunol., 23, 2868.
- 30 3 Klobeck, H.G., Bornkamm, G.W., Combriato, G., Mocikat, R., Pohlenz, H.D. & Zachau, H.G. (1985) Nucl.Acids Res., 13, 6515-6529.
- 4 Lautner-Rieske, A., Huber, C., Meindl, A., Pargent, W., Schäble, K.F., Thiebe, R., Zocher, I. & Zachau, H.G. (1992) Eur.J.Immunol. 22, 1023.
- 35 5 Lorenz, W., SchAble, K.F., Thiebe, R., Stavnezer, J. & Zachau, H.G. (1988) Mol.Immunol., 25, 479.
- 6 Pargent, W., Meindl, A., Thiebe, R., Mitzel, S. & Zachau, H.G. (1991) Eur.J.Immunol., 21, 1821-1827.
- 40 7 Pech, M. & Zachau, H.G. (1984) Nuc.Acids Res., 12, 9229-9236.
- 8 Pech, M., Jaenichen, H.-R., Pohlenz, H.-D., Neumaier, P.S., Klobeck, H.-G. & Zachau, H.G. (1984) J.Mol.Biol., 176, 189-204.
- 45 9 Scott, M.G., Crimmins, D.L., Mccourt, D.W., Chung, G., Schable, K.F., Thiebe, R., Quenzel, E.-M., Zachau, H.G. & Nahm, M.H. (1991) J.Immunol., 147, 4007-4013.
- 10 Stavnezer, J., Kekish, O., Batter, D., Grenier, J., Balazs, I., Henderson, E. & Zegers, B.J.M. (1985) Nucl.Acids Res., 13, 3495-3514.
- 50 11 Straubinger, B., Huber, E., Lorenz, W., Osterholzer, E., Pargent, W., Pech, M., Pohfenz, H.-D., Zimmer, F.-J. & Zachau, H.G. (1988) J.Mol.Biol., 199, 23-34.
- 12 Straubinger, B., Thiebe, R., Huber, C., Osterholzer, E. & Zachau, H.G. (1988) Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyer, 369, 601-607.
- 55

References of human germline lambda sequences**[0150]**

- 5 1 Williams, S.C. & Winter, G. (1993) Eur.J.Immunol., 23, 1456-1461.
- 2 Siminovitch, K.A., Misener, V., Kwong, P.C., Song, Q.-L. & Chen, P.P. (1989) J.Clin.Invest., 84, 1675-1678.
- 3 Brockly, F., Alexandre, D., Chuchana, P., Huck, S., Lefranc, G. & Lefranc, M.-P. (1989) Nuc.Acids.Res., 17, 3976.
- 10 4 Daley, M.D., Peng, H.-Q., Misener, V., Liu, X.-Y., Chen, P.P. & Siminovitch, K.A. (1992) Mol.Immunol., 29, 1515-1518.
- 5 Deftos, M., Soto-Gil, R., Quan, M., Olee, T. & Chen, P.P. (1994) Scand. J. Immunol., 39,95.
- 15 6 Stiernholm, N.B.J., Kuzniar, B. & Berinstein, N.L. (1994) J. Immunol., 152, 4969-4975.
- 7 Combriato, G. & Klobeck, H.G. (1991) Eur.J.Immunol., 21, 1513-1522.
- 20 8 Anderson, M.L.M., Szajnert, M.F., Kaplan, J.C., Mccoll, L. & Young, B.D. (1984) Nuc.Acids Res., 12, 6647-6661.

References of human germline heavy chain sequences**[0151]**

- 25 1 Adderson, E.E., Azmi, F.H., Wilson, P.M., Shackelford, P.G. & Carroll, W.L. (1993) J.Immunol., 151, 800-809.
- 2 Andris. J.S., Brodeur, B.R. & Capra, J.D. (1993) Mol.Immunol., 30, 1601-1616.
- 30 3 Berman, J.E., Mellis, S.J., Pollock, R., Smith, C.L., Suh, H., Heinke, B., Kowal, C., Surti, U., Chess, L., Cantor, C.R & Alt, F.W. (1988) Embo J., 7, 727-738.
- 4 Buluwela, L. & Rabbitts, T.H. (1988) Eur.J.Immunol., 18, 1843-1845.; Buluwela, L., Albertson, D.G., Sherrittgton, P., Rabbitts, P.H., Spurr, N. & Rabbitts, T.H. (1988) Embo J., 7, 2003-2010.
- 35 5 Chen, P.P., Liu, M.-F., Sinha, S. & Carson, D.A. (1988) Arth.Rheum., 31, 1429-1431.
- 6 Chen, P.P., Liu, M.-F., Glass, C.A., Sinha, S., Kipps, T.J. & Carson, D.A. (1989) Arthritis & Rheumatism, 32, 72-76.
- 40 7 Cook, G.P. et al. (1994) Nature Genetics 7, 162-168.
- 8 Haino, M. et al., (1994). J. Biol. Chem. 269, 2619-2626
- 9 Humphries, C.G., Shen, A., Kuziel, W.A., Capra, J.D., Blattner, F.R. & Tucker, P.W. (1988) Nature, 331, 446-449.
- 45 10 Kodaira, M., Kinashi, T., Umemura, I., Matsuda, F., Noma, T., One. Y. & Honjo, T. (1986) J.Mol.Biol., 190. 529-541.
- 11 Lee, K.H., Matsuda, F., Kinashi, T., Kodaira, M. & Honjo, T. (1987) J.Mol.Biol., 195, 761-768.
- 50 12 Matsuda, F., Lee, K.H., Nakai, S., Sato, T., Kodaira, M., Zong, S.Q., Ohno, H., Fukuhara, S. & Honjo, T. (1988) Embo J., 7, 1047-1051.
- 13 Matsuda, F., Shin, E.K., Hirabayashi, Y., Nagaoka, H., Yoshida, M.C., Zong, S.Q. & Honjo, T. (1990) Embo J., 9, 2501-2506.
- 55 14 Matsuda, F., Shin, E.K., Nagaoka, H., Matsumura, R., Haino, M., Fukita, Y., Taka-Ishi, S., Imai, T., Riley, J.H., Anand, R. Et, Al. (1993) Nature Genet. 3, 88-94

EP 1 143 006 B1

15 Nagaoka, H., Ozawa, K., Matsuda, F., Hayashida, H., Matsumura, R., Haino, M., Shin, E.K., Fukita, Y., Imai, T., Anand, R., Yokoyama, K., Eki, T., Soeda, E. & Honjo, T. (1993). (Temporal)

5 16 Rechavi, G., Bienz, B., Ram, D., Ben-Neriah, Y., Cohen, J.B., Zakut, R. & Givol, D. (1982) Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA, 79, 4405-4409.

17 Sanz, I., Kelly, P., Williams, C., Scholl, S., Tucker, P. & Capra, J.D. (1989) Embo J., 8, 3741-3748.

10 18 Shin. E.K., Matsuda. F., Fujikura, J., Akamizu, T., Sugawa, H., Mori, T. & Honjo, T. (1993) Eur.J.Immunol., 23, 2365-2367.

19 Tomlinson, Im., Walter, G., Marks. Jd., Llewelyn, Mb. & Winter. G. (1992) J.MoLBiol. 227. 776-798.

15 20 Van Der Maarel, S., Van Dijk, K.W., Alexander, C.M., Sasso, E.H., Bull, A. & Milner, E.C.B. (1993) J.Immunol., 150, 2858-2868.

21 Van Dijk, K.W., Mortari, F., Kirkham, P.M., Schroeder, Jr., H.W. & Milner, E.C.B. (1993) Eur.J.Immunol., 23, 832-839.

20 22 Van Es, J.H., Aanstoot, H., Gmelig-Meyling, F.H.J., Derksen, R.H.W.M. & Logtenberg, T. (1992) J.Immunol., 149, 223 4-2240.

23 Weng, N.-P., Snyder, J.G., Yu-Lee, L.-Y. & Marcus, D.M. (1992) Eur.J.Immunot., 22, 1075-1082.

25 24 Winkler, T.H., Fehr, H. & Kalden, J.R. (1992) Eur.J.Immunol., 22, 1719-1728.

25 Olee, T., Yang, P.M., Siminovitch, K.A., Olsen, N.J., Hillson, J.L., Wu, J., Kozin, F., Carson, D.A.&Chen, P.P. (1991) J. Clin. Invest. 88, 193-203.

30 26 Chen, P.P.& Yang, P.M. (1990) Scand. J. Immunol. 31, 593-599.

27 Tomlinson, M., Walter, G., Cook&Winter, G. (Unpublished)

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0152]

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT:

(A) NAME: Morphosys Gesellschaft fuer Proteinoptimierung mbH

(B) STREET: Frankfurter Ring 193a

(C) CITY: Muenchen

(E) COUNTRY: DE

(F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 80807

(A) NAME: Knappik, Achim

(B) STREET: Killerstr. 16

(C) CITY: Graefelfing

(E) COUNTRY: DE

(F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 82166

(A) NAME: Pack, Peter

(B) STREET: Franz-Wolter-Str. 4

(C) CITY: Muenchen

(E) COUNTRY: DE

(F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 81925

5 (A) NAME: Ilag, Vic
(B) STREET: Knorrstr. 85
(C) CITY: Muenchen
(E) COUNTRY: DE
(F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 80807

10 (A) NAME: Ge, Liming
(B) STREET: Nestroystr. 17
(C) CITY: Muenchen
(E) COUNTRY: DE
(F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 81373

15 (A) NAME: Moroney, Simon
(B) STREET: Osterwaldstr. 44
(C) CITY: Muenchen
(E) COUNTRY: DE
(F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 80805

20 (A) NAME: Plueckthun, Andreas
(B) STREET: Moehrlistr. 97
(C) CITY: Zuerich
(E) COUNTRY: CH
(F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 8006

25 (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein/(Poly)peptide libraries

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 371

30 (iv) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)

35 (v) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/EP96/03647

40 (vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95 11 3021.0
(B) FILING DATE: 18-AUG-1995

45 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly
1 5 10 15

5 Gly Gly Gly Ser
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 82 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:

25 **TCAGCGGGTG GCGGTCTGG CGGCGGTGGG AGCGGTGGCG GTGGTCTGG CCGTGGTGGT 60**
TCCGATATCG GTCCACGTAC GG 82

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 83 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- 35 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

45 **AATTCGTAC GTGGACCGAT ATCGGAACCA CCACCGCCAG AACCAACGCC ACCGCTCCCA 60**
CCGCCGCCAG AACCGCCACC CGC 83

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

50

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 69 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- 55 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 5 (A) NAME/KEY: misc feature
(B) LOCATION:28..45
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "6 random codons by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

GATACGGCCG TGTATTATTG CGCGCGTNNK NNKNNKNNKN NKNNKGATTA TTGGGGCCAA 60
GGCACCTG 69

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 84 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

30 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:28..57
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "10 random codons by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

35 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:58..60
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (TTT/ATG)"

40 (ix) FEATURE:

- 45 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:64..66
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (GTT/TAT)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:

50 **GATACGGCCG TGTATTATTG CGCGCGTNNK NNKNNKNNKN NKNNKNNKN KNNKNNKWTK 60**
GATKWTGGG GCCAAGGCAC CCTG 84

55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:
GATACGGCCG TGTATTATTG C 21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:
CAGGGTGCCT TGGCCCC 17

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:
GCAGAAGGCG AACGTCC 17

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

55

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (B) LOCATION:39..41
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon (mixture of GCT, CGT, CAT, TCT, TAT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:42..53
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19 aa, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:57..59
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19 aa, no Cys)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:

TGGAAGCTGA AGACGTGGGC GTGTATTATT GCCAGCAGBV TNNKNNKNNK NNKCCGNNKT 60
TTGGCCAGGG TACGAAAGTT 80

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:
AACTTTCGTA CCCTGGCC 18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 108 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:21..23
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:27..35
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19 aa, no Cys)"

5 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:36..41
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by mixed monomers (A/G A/C/G T)"

10

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:42..44
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

15

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:48..50
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:

25

AGGGTCTCGA GTGGGTGAGC NNKATTNNKN NKNNKRVTRV TNNKACCNNK TATGCGGATA 60

GCGTGAAAGG CCGTTTTTACC ATTCACGTG ATAATTCGAA AAACACCA 108

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

- (A) LENGTH: 105 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:21..23
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

45

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:27..32
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

50

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:33..38
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by mixed monomers (A/G A/C/G T)"

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature

(B) LOCATION:39..41

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature

(B) LOCATION:45..47

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:

AGGGTCTCGA GTGGGTGAGC NNKATTNNKN NKRVTTRVTNN KACCNNKTAT GCGGATAGCG 60

TGAAAGGCCG TTTTACCATT TCACGTGATA ATTGAAAAA CACCA 105

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:

TGGTGTTTTT CGAATTATCA 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 108 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS:

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Asn Tyr
 5 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 10 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Thr Pro Leu
 15 85 90 95
 Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
 100 105

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:

35

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu Pro Val Thr Pro Gly
 1 5 10 15

Glu Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu His Ser
 20 25 30

40

Asn Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Asp Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser
 35 40 45

Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asn Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Pro
 50 55 60

45

Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile

50

65 70 75 80
 Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln Ala
 85 90 95

55

Leu Gln Thr Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
 100 105 110

Arg

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:

15 Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
 1 5 10 15

 Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser
 20 25 30

20 Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
 35 40 45

 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Ile Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
 50 55 60

25 Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu
 65 70 75 80

 Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Gly Asn Ser Pro
 85 90 95

30 Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
 100 105

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 114 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15
 5 Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Lys Ser Ser Gln Ser Val Leu Tyr Ser
 20 25 30
 Ser Asn Asn Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln
 35 40 45
 10 Pro Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Trp Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val
 50 55 60
 Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80
 15 Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln
 85 90 95
 Tyr Tyr Ser Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile
 100 105 110
 20 Lys Arg

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 112 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

35

Gln Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Gly Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 40 Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile Gly Asn Asn
 20 25 30
 Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Leu Pro Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu
 35 40 45
 45 Ile Tyr Asp Asn Asn Lys Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
 50 55 60
 Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala Ser Leu Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Gln
 65 70 75 80
 50 Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Thr Trp Asp Asp Ser Leu
 85 90 95
 Ser Gly Val Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 112 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15
Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr
20 25 30
Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu
35 40 45
Met Ile Tyr Asp Val Ser Lys Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe
50 55 60
Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
65 70 75 80
Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Ala Gly Ser
85 90 95
Ser Thr Val Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Gln
100 105 110

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 108 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln Thr
1 5 10 15
Ala Arg Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Leu Gly Ser Lys Tyr Ala Ser
20 25 30

EP 1 143 006 B1

Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr Asp
 35 40 45
 5 Asp Asn Lys Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Asn
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Val Gln Ala Glu Asp
 65 70 75 80
 10 Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ser Trp Asp Ser Ser Gly Asn Val Val
 85 90 95
 Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Gln
 100 105

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

20

- (A) LENGTH: 119 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:

30

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30

35

Ala Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45

Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60

40

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

45

Ala Arg Ala Pro Gly Tyr Cys Ser Gly Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
 100 105 110

Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55

- (A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:

```

5      Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
      1          5          10          15
      Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr
      20          25          30
10     Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
      35          40          45
      Gly Trp Ile Asn Pro Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
      50          55          60
15     Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
      65          70          75
      Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
      85          90          95
20     Ala Arg Asp Gly Asp Gly Gly Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu
      100         105         110
      Val Thr Val Ser Ser
      115

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:

```

40     Glx Val Thr Leu Lys Glu Ser Gly Pro Ala Leu Val Lys Pro Thr Gln
      1          5          10          15
      Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Cys Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Ser Thr Ser
      20          25          30
45     Gly Met Gly Val Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Ala Leu Glu
      35          40          45
      Trp Leu Ala His Ile Asp Trp Asp Asp Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Ser Thr Ser
      50          55          60

```

EP 1 143 006 B1

```

65              70              75              80
Val Leu Thr Met Thr Asn Met Asp Pro Val Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr
5              85              90              95
Cys Ala Arg Ile His Asn Ile Gly Glu Ala Phe Asp Val Trp Gly Gln
100              105              110
Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
10              115              120

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- 20 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

```

25      Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1      1              5              10              15
30      Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
20              25              30
35      Ala Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35              40              45
50      Ser Val Ile Ser Tyr Asp Gly Gly Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50              55              60
40      Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65              70              75              80
45      Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85              90              95
50      Ala Arg Asp Arg Gly Gly Ser Gly Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu
100              105              110
55      Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 118 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- 55 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:

EP 1 143 006 B1

1 Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Glu Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Glu
5 1 5 10 15
2 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Thr Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
5 20 25 30
3 Tyr Trp Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
10 35 40 45
4 Gly Glu Ile Tyr His Ser Gly Ser Thr Asn Tyr Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys
10 50 55 60
5 Ser Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Phe Ser Leu
15 65 70 75 80
6 Lys Leu Ser Ser Val Thr Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
15 85 90 95
7 Arg Gly Arg Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
20 100 105 110
8 Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
20 115

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 119 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

35

1 Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
5 10 15
2 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Ser Tyr
40 20 25 30
3 Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
45 35 40 45
4 Gly Ile Ile Tyr Pro Gly Asp Ser Asp Thr Arg Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
50 50 55 60
5 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80
6 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
50 85 90 95

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Ala Arg Leu Gly Gly Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
100 105 110

5 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 119 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- 15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

20 Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
1 5 10 15
25 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30
Ser Ala Ala Trp Asn Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu
35 40 45
30 Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
50 55 60
Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
65 70 75 80
35 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
85 90 95
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Asp Pro Gly Gly Phe Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly
100 105 110
40 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- 50 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 5 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 10 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 15 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro
 85 90 95
 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr
 100 105
 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 114 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu Pro Val Thr Pro Gly
 1 5 10 15
 35 Glu Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu His Ser
 20 25 30
 40 Asn Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Asp Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser
 35 40 45
 Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asn Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Pro
 50 55 60
 45 Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His
 85 90 95
 50 Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100 105 110
 Arg Thr
 55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 110 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15
Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser
20 25 30
Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
35 40 45
Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser
50 55 60
Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu
65 70 75 80
Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro
85 90 95
Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr
100 105 110

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 115 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15
Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Val Leu Tyr Ser
20 25 30
Ser Asn Asn Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln
35 40 45

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
 10
 15

Pro Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Trp Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val
 50 55 60

Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr
 65 70 75 80

Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln
 85 90 95

His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile
 100 105 110

Lys Arg Thr
 115

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:

20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:

30 Gln Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Gly Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15

Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn
 20 25 30

35 Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Leu Pro Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu
 35 40 45

Ile Tyr Asp Asn Asn Gln Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
 50 55 60

40 Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala Ser Leu Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Gln
 65 70 75 80

Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro
 85 90 95

45 Pro Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
 100 105

50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:

55 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 110 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:

5 Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15
Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr
20 25 30
10 Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu
35 40 45
Met Ile Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe
50 55 60
15 Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
65 70 75 80
Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr
85 90 95
20 Pro Pro Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
100 105 110

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

25 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 107 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- 30 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

35 Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15
Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Asp Lys Tyr Ala
40 20 25 30
Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
35 40 45
45 Asp Asp Ser Asp Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50 55 60
Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
65 70 75 80
50 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Val
85 90 95
55 Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
100 105

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

15 Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30
Ala Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
25 35 40 45
Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60
30 Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80
Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95
Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110
Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 40 (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

50 Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
 10
 15
 20

```

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr
      20                      25                      30

Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
      35                      40                      45
Gly Trp Ile Asn Pro Asn Ser Gly Gly Thr Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
      50                      55                      60

Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
      65                      70                      75
Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
      85                      90                      95

Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
      100                     105                     110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
      115                      120
  
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25 (A) LENGTH: 121 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

35
 40
 45
 50
 55

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Lys Glu Ser Gly Pro Ala Leu Val Lys Pro Thr Gln
  1          5          10          15

Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Cys Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Ser Thr Ser
      20          25          30

Gly Val Gly Val Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Ala Leu Glu
      35          40          45

Trp Leu Ala Leu Ile Asp Trp Asp Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Ser Thr Ser
      50          55          60

Leu Lys Thr Arg Leu Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Val
      65          70          75          80

Val Leu Thr Met Thr Asn Met Asp Pro Val Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr
      85          90          95

Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly
      100         105         110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
      115         120
  
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15
Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30
Ala Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45
Ser Ala Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60
Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95
Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110
Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 119 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Glu Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Glu
1 5 10 15
Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Thr Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
 35 40 45
 Gly Tyr Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Gly Ser Thr Asn Tyr Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys
 50 55 60
 Ser Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Phe Ser Leu
 65 70 75 80
 10
 Lys Leu Ser Ser Val Thr Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
 85 90 95
 Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
 100 105 110
 15
 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:

20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 25 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:

30
 Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Ser Tyr
 35 20 25 30
 Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 35 40 45
 Gly Ile Ile Tyr Pro Gly Asp Ser Asp Thr Arg Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe
 40 50 55 60
 Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 45
 Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 50
 Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 41:

55 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 123 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 41:

5
10
15
20
25
30

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
1           5           10           15
Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
20           25           30
Ser Ala Ala Trp Asn Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
35           40           45
Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
50           55           60
Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
65           70           75
Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
85           90           95
Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr
100          105          110
Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115          120
    
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 327 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..327
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "V kappa 1"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 42:

50
55

```

GAT ATC CAG ATG ACC CAG AGC CCG TCT AGC CTG AGC GCG AGC GTG GGT      48
Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1           5           10           15
GAT CGT GTG ACC ATT1 ACC TGC AGA GCG AGC CAG GGC ATT AGC AGC TAT      96
    
```

EP 1 143 006 B1

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 5 CTG GCG TGG TAC CAG CAG AAA CCA GGT AAA GCA CCG AAA CTA TTA ATT 144
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 10 TAT GCA GCC AGC AGC TTG CAA AGC GGG GTC CCG TCC CGT TTT AGC GGC 192
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 15 TCT GGA TCC GGC ACT GAT TTT ACC CTG ACC ATT AGC AGC CTG CAA CCT 240
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 20 GAA GAC TTT GCG ACC TAT TAT TGC CAG CAG CAT TAT ACC ACC CCG CCG 288
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro
 85 90 95
 25 ACC TTT GGC CAG GGT ACG AAA GTT GAA ATT AAA CGT ACG 327
 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr
 100 105

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 43:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

(A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 43:

35

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 40 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 45 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 50 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro
 85 90 95
 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr
 100 105

55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 342 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc * "synthetic gene"

10

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..342
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product- "V kappa 2"

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 44:

20	GAT ATC GTG ATG ACC CAG AGC CCA CTG AGC CTG CCA GTG ACT CCG GGC Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu Pro Val Thr Pro Gly 110 115 120 125	48
25	GAG CCT GCG AGC ATT AGC TGC AGA AGC AGC CAA AGC CTG CTG CAT AGC Glu Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu His Ser 130 135 140	96
30	AAC GGC TAT AAC TAT CTG GAT TGG TAC CTT CAA AAA CCA GGT CAA AGC Asn Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Asp Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser 145 150 155	144
35	CCG CAG CTA TTA ATT TAT CTG GGC AGC AAC CGT GCC AGT GGG GTC CCG 160 165 170	192
40	GAT CGT TTT AGC GGC TCT GGA TCC GGC ACC GAT TTT ACC CTG AAA ATT Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile 175 180 185	240
45	AGC CGT GTG GAA GCT GAA GAC GTG GGC GTG TAT TAT TGC CAG CAG CAT Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His 190 195 200 205	288
50	TAT ACC ACC CCG CCG ACC TTT GGC CAG GGT ACG AAA GTT GAA ATT AAA Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys 210 215 220	336
55	CGT ACG Arg Thr	342

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 114 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu Pro Val Thr Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

5

Glu Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu His Ser
20 25 30

10

Asn Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Asp Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser
35 40 45

Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asn Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Pro
50 55 60

15

Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile
65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His
85 90 95

20

Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

Arg Thr

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 330 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

40

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..330
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "V kappa 3"

45

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 GAT ATC GTG CTG ACC CAG AGC CCG GCG ACC CTG AGC CTG TCT CCG GGC 48
 Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
 115 120 125 130
 Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser
 135 140 145
 10 TAT CTG GCG TGG TAC CAG CAG AAA CCA GGT CAA GCA CCG CGT CTA TTA 144
 Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
 150 155 160
 ATT TAT GGC GCG AGC AGC CGT GCA ACT GGG GTC CCG GCG CGT TTT AGC 192
 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 15 GGC TCT GGA TCC GGC ACG GAT TTT ACC CTG ACC ATT AGC AGC CTG GAA 240
 Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu
 180 185 190
 20
 25 CCT GAA GAC TTT GCG GTG TAT TAT TGC CAG CAG CAT TAT ACC ACC CCG 288
 Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro
 195 200 205 210
 CCG ACC TTT GGC CAG GGT ACG AAA GTT GAA ATT AAA CGT ACG 330
 Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr
 215 220
 30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 110 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

- 40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:
 45
 50
 55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15
5 Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser
20 25 30
Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
35 40 45
10 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser
50 55 60
Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu
65 70 75 80
15 Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro
85 90 95
Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr
100 105 110

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 345 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

35

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..345
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "V kappa 4"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5	GAT ATC GTG ATG ACC CAG AGC CCG GAT AGC CTG GCG GTG AGC CTG GGC Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly 115 120 125	48
	GAA CGT GCG ACC ATT AAC TGC AGA AGC AGC CAG AGC GTG CTG TAT AGC Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Val Leu Tyr Ser 130 135 140	96
10	AGC AAC AAC AAA AAC TAT CTG GCG TGG TAC CAG CAG AAA CCA GGT CAG Ser Asn Asn Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln 145 150 155	144
15	CCG CCG AAA CTA TTA ATT TAT TGG GCA TCC ACC CGT GAA AGC GGG GTC Pro Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Trp Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val 160 165 170	192
	CCG GAT CGT TTT AGC GGC TCT GGA TCC GGC ACT GAT TTT ACC CTG ACC Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr 175 180 185 190	240
20	ATT TCG TCC CTG CAA GCT GAA GAC GTG GCG GTG TAT TAT TGC CAG CAG Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln 195 200 205	288
25	CAT TAT ACC ACC CCG CCG ACC TTT GGC CAG GGT ACG AAA GTT GAA ATT His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile 210 215 220	336
30	AAA CGT ACG Lys Arg Thr 225	345

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 115 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15
5 Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln Ser Val Leu Tyr Ser
20 25 30
Ser Asn Asn Lys Asn Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln
35 40 45
10 Pro Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Trp Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val
50 55 60
Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr
65 70 75 80
15 Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln
85 90 95
20 His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile
100 105 110
Lys Arg Thr
115
25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 327 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..327
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/Product= "V lambda 1"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:

EP 1 143 006 B1

CAG AGC GTG CTG ACC CAG CCG CCT TCA GTG AGT GGC GCA CCA GGT CAG 48
 Gln Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Gly Ala Pro Gly Gln
 120 125 130

5

CGT GTG ACC ATC TCG TGT AGC GGC AGC AGC AGC AAC ATT GGC AGC AAC 96
 Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn
 135 140 145

10

TAT GTG AGC TGG TAC CAG CAG TTG CCC GGG ACG GCG CCG AAA CTG CTG 144
 Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Leu Pro Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu
 150 155 160

15

ATT TAT GAT AAC AAC CAG CGT CCC TCA GGC GTG CCG GAT CGT TTT AGC 192
 Ile Tyr Asp Asn Asn Gln Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
 165 170 175

20

GGA TCC AAA AGC GGC ACC AGC GCG AGC CTT GCG ATT ACG GGC CTG CAA 240
 Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala Ser Leu Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Gln
 180 185 190 195

25

AGC GAA GAC GAA GCG GAT TAT TAT TGC CAG CAG CAT TAT ACC ACC CCG 288
 Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro
 200 205 210

30

CCT GTG TTT GGC GGC GGC ACG AAG TTA ACC GTT CTT GGC 327
 Pro Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
 215 220

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:

40 Gln Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Gly Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15

Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn
 20 25 30

45 Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Leu Pro Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu
 35 40 45

Ile Tyr Asp Asn Asn Gln Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
 50 55 60

50 Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala Ser Leu Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Gln
 65 70 75 80

Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro
 85 90 95

55 Pro Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
 100 105

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 330 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

15 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "V lambda 2"

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 52:

25 CAG AGC GCA CTG ACC CAG CCA GCT TCA GTG AGC GGC TCA CCA GGT CAG 48
 Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
 110 115 120 125

30 AGC ATT ACC ATC TCG TGT ACG GGT ACT AGC AGC GAT GTG GGC GGC TAT 96
 Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr
 130 135 140

35 AAC TAT GTG AGC TGG TAC CAG CAG CAT CCC GGG AAG GCG CCG AAA CTG 144
 Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu
 145 150 155

ATG ATT TAT GAT GTG AGC AAC CGT CCC TCA GGC GTG AGC AAC CGT TTT 192
 Met Ile Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe

40 160 165 170

45 AGC GGA TCC AAA AGC GGC AAC ACC GCG AGC CTG ACC ATT AGC GGC CTG 240
 Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
 175 180 185

CAA GCG GAA GAC GAA GCG GAT TAT TAT TGC CAG CAG CAT TAT ACC ACC 288
 Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr
 190 195 200 205

50 CCG CCT GTG TTT GGC GGC GGC ACG AAG TTA ACC GTT CTT GGC 330
 Pro Pro Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
 210 215

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 110 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 53:

5 Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr
 20 25 30
10 Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Met Ile Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe
 50 55 60
15 Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr
 85 90 95
20 Pro Pro Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
 100 105 110

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 321 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

30

(C) STRANDEDNESS: double

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

35

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

40

(B) LOCATION:1..321

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "V lambda 3"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 54:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 AGC TAT GAA CTG ACC CAG CCG CCT TCA GTG AGC GTT GCA CCA GGT CAG 48
 Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 115 120 125
 ACC GCG CGT ATC TCG TGT AGC GGC GAT GCG CTG GGC GAT AAA TAC GCG 96
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Asp Lys Tyr Ala
 130 135 140
 10 AGC TGG TAC CAG CAG AAA CCC GGG CAG GCG CCA GTT CTG GTG ATT TAT 144
 Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 145 150 155
 GAT GAT TCT GAC CGT CCC TCA GGC ATC CCG GAA CGC TTT AGC GGA TCC 192
 Asp Asp Ser Asp Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 160 165 170
 15 AAC AGC GGC AAC ACC GCG ACC CTG ACC ATT AGC GGC ACT CAG GCG GAA 240
 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 175 180 185 190
 20 GAC GAA GCG GAT TAT TAT TGC CAG CAG CAT TAT ACC ACC CCG CCT GTG 288
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Val
 195 200 205
 25 TTT GGC GGC GGC ACG AAG TTA ACC GTT CTT GGC 321
 Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
 210 215

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 55:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 107 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:

40 Ser Tyr Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ala Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Arg Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Gly Asp Lys Tyr Ala
 20 25 30
 45 Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Val Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Asp Asp Ser Asp Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50 55 60
 55 Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Val
 85 90 95

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly
 100 105

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 361 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

20

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..360
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH1A"

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:

30	CAG GTG CAA TTG GTT CAG TCT GGC GCG GAA GTG AAA AAA CCG GGC AGC Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser 110 115 120	48
35	AGC GTG AAA GTG AGC TGC AAA GCC TCC GGA GGC ACT TTT AGC AGC TAT Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr 125 130 135	96
40	GCG ATT AGC TGG GTG CGC CAA GCC CCT GGG CAG GGT CTC GAG TGG ATG Ala Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met 140 145 150 155	144
45	GGC GGC ATT ATT CCG ATT TTT GGC ACG GCG AAC TAC GCG CAG AAG TTT Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe 160 165 170	192
50	CAG GGC CGG GTG ACC ATT ACC GCG GAT GAA AGC ACC AGC ACC GCG TAT Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr 175 180 185	240
55	ATG GAA CTG AGC AGC CTG CGT AGC GAA GAT ACG GCC GTG TAT TAT TGC Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys 190 195 200	288
60	GCG CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT TGG GGC CAA Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln 205 210 215	336
65	GGC ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC TCA G Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser 220 225	361

55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:

10 Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15

 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Gly Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30

15 Ala Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45

 Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60

20 Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80

 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

25 Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
 100 105 110

 Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 361 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..360
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH1B"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:

EP 1 143 006 B1

CAG GTG CAA TTG GTT CAG AGC GGC GCG GAA GTG AAA AAA CCG GGC GCG 48
 Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
 125 130 135
 5
 AGC GTG AAA GTG AGC TGC AAA GCC TCC GGA TAT ACC TTT ACC AGC TAT 96
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr
 140 145 150
 10
 TAT ATG CAC TGG GTC CGC CAA GCC CCT GGG CAG GGT CTC GAG TGG ATG 144
 15
 Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 155 160 165
 GGC TGG ATT AAC CCG AAT AGC GGC GGC ACG AAC TAC GCG CAG AAG TTT 192
 Gly Trp Ile Asn Pro Asn Ser Gly Gly Thr Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
 170 175 180
 20
 CAG GGC CGG GTG ACC ATG ACC CGT GAT ACC AGC ATT AGC ACC GCG TAT 240
 Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 185 190 195 200
 25
 ATG GAA CTG AGC AGC CTG CGT AGC GAA GAT ACG GCC GTG TAT TAT TGC 288
 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 205 210 215
 30
 GCG CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT TGG GGC CAA 336
 Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
 220 225 230
 35
 GGC ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC TCA G 361
 Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 235 240

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40 (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 59:

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

1 Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
 5 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr
 10 Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 15 Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 20 Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 25 Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
 30 Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 60:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 364 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

35

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..363
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH2"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 60:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	CAG GTG CAA TTG AAA GAA AGC GGC CCG GCC CTG GTG AAA CCG ACC CAA	48
	Gln Val Gln Leu Lys Glu Ser Gly Pro Ala Leu Val Lys Pro Thr Gln	
	125 130 135	
5	ACC CTG ACC CTG ACC TGT ACC TTT TCC GGA TTT AGC CTG TCC ACG TCT	96
	Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Cys Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Ser Thr Ser	
	140 145 150	
10	GGC GTT GGC GTG GGC TGG ATT CGC CAG CCG CCT GGG AAA GCC CTC GAG	144
	Gly Val Gly Val Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Ala Leu Glu	
	155 160 165	
15	TGG CTG GCT CTG ATT GAT TGG GAT GAT GAT AAG TAT TAT AGC ACC AGC	192
	Trp Leu Ala Leu Ile Asp Trp Asp Asp Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Ser Thr Ser	
	170 175 180	
20	CTG AAA ACG CGT CTG ACC ATT AGC AAA GAT ACT TCG AAA AAT CAG GTG	240
	Leu Lys Thr Arg Leu Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Val	
	185 190 195 200	
25	GTG CTG ACT ATG ACC AAC ATG GAC CCG GTG GAT ACG GCC ACC TAT TAT	288
	Val Leu Thr Met Thr Asn Met Asp Pro Val Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr	
	205 210 215	
30	TGC GCG CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT TGG GGC	336
	Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly	
	220 225 230	
35	CAA GGC ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC TCA G	364
	Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser	
	235 240	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 61:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 121 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 61:

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25

Gln Val Gln Leu Lys Glu Ser Gly Pro Ala Leu Val Lys Pro Thr Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Cys Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Ser Thr Ser
 20 25 30
 Gly Val Gly Val Gly Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Ala Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Trp Leu Ala Leu Ile Asp Trp Asp Asp Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Ser Thr Ser
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Thr Arg Leu Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Val
 65 70 75 80
 Val Leu Thr Met Thr Asn Met Asp Pro Val Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr
 85 90 95
 Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly
 100 105 110
 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 62:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 361 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 40 (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 (B) LOCATION:1..360
 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH3"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 62:

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	GAA GTG CAA TTG GTG GAA AGC GGC GGC GGC CTG GTG CAA CCG GGC GGC	48
	Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly	
	125 130 135	
5	AGC CTG CGT CTG AGC TGC GCG GCC TCC GGA TTT ACC TTT AGC AGC TAT	96
	Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr	
	140 145 150	
10	GCG ATG AGC TGG GTG CGC CAA GCC CCT GGG AAG GGT CTC GAG TGG GTG	144
	Ala Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val	
	155 160 165	
15	AGC GCG ATT AGC GGT AGC GGC GGC AGC ACC TAT TAT GCG GAT AGC GTG	192
	Ser Ala Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val	
	170 175 180 185	
20	AAA GGC CGT TTT ACC ATT TCA CGT GAT AAT TCG AAA AAC ACC CTG TAT	240
	Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr	
	190 195 200	
25	CTG CAA ATG AAC AGC CTG CGT GCG GAA GAT ACG GCC GTG TAT TAT TGC	288
	Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys	
	205 210 215	
30	GCG CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT TGG GGC CAA	336
	Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln	
	220 225 230	
35	GGC ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC TCA G	361
	Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser	
	235 240	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 63:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 63:

EP 1 143 006 B1

1 Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15
 5 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 Ala Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45
 10 Ser Ala Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60
 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 15 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 20 Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 358 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

35

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 (B) LOCATION:1..357
 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH4"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 CAG GTG CAA TTG CAA GAA AGT GGT CCG GGC CTG GTG AAA CCG AGC GAA 48
 Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Glu Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Glu
 125 130 135

10 ACC CTG AGC CTG ACC TGC ACC GTT TCC GGA GGC AGC ATT AGC AGC TAT 96
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Thr Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 140 145 150

15 TAT TGG AGC TGG ATT CGC CAG CCG CCT GGG AAG GGT CTC GAG TGG ATT 144
 Tyr Trp Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
 155 160 165

20 GGC TAT ATT TAT TAT AGC GGC AGC ACC AAC TAT AAT CCG AGC CTG AAA 192
 Gly Tyr Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Gly Ser Thr Asn Tyr Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys
 170 175 180

25 AGC CGG GTG ACC ATT AGC GTT GAT ACT TCG AAA AAC CAG TTT AGC CTG 240
 Ser Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Phe Ser Leu
 185 190 195 200

30 AAA CTG AGC AGC GTG ACG GCG GCG GAT ACG GCC GTG TAT TAT TGC GCG 288
 Lys Leu Ser Ser Val Thr Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
 205 210 215

35 CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT TGG GGC CAA GGC 336
 Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
 220 225 230

40 ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC TCA G 358
 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 235

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 119 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:

45 Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Glu Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Glu
 1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Thr Val Ser Gly Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 Tyr Trp Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35 40 45

10 Gly Tyr Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Gly Ser Thr Asn Tyr Asn Pro Ser Leu Lys
50 55 60

15 Ser Arg Val Thr Ile Ser Val Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Gln Phe Ser Leu
65 70 75 80

20 Lys Leu Ser Ser Val Thr Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala
85 90 95

25 Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
100 105 110

30 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 66:

20

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 361 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

30

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

35

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..360
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH5"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 66:

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	GAA GTG CAA TTG GTT CAG AGC GGC GCG GAA GTG AAA AAA CCG GGC GAA	48
	Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Glu	
	120 125 130 135	
5	AGC CTG AAA ATT AGC TGC AAA GGT TCC GGA TAT TCC TTT ACG AGC TAT	96
	Ser Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Ser Tyr	
	140 145 150	
10	TGG ATT GGC TGG GTG CGC CAG ATG CCT GGG AAG GGT CTC GAG TGG ATG	144
	Trp Ile Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Met Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Met	
	155 160 165	
15	GGC ATT ATT TAT CCG GGC GAT AGC GAT ACC CGT TAT TCT CCG AGC TTT	192
	Gly Ile Ile Tyr Pro Gly Asp Ser Asp Thr Arg Tyr Ser Pro Ser Phe	
	170 175 180	
20	CAG GGC CAG GTG ACC ATT AGC GCG GAT AAA AGC ATT AGC ACC GCG TAT	240
	Gln Gly Gln Val Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr	
	185 190 195	
25	CTT CAA TGG AGC AGC CTG AAA GCG AGC GAT ACG GCC ATG TAT TAT TGC	288
30	Leu Gln Trp Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Ser Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys	
	200 205 210 215	
35	GCG CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT TGG GGC CAA	336
	Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln	
40	GGC ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC TCA G	361
	Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser	
	235	

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 67:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 120 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 67:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Glu	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Thr	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
	Trp	Ile	Gly	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Met	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met	
			35					40					45				
10	Gly	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ser	Asp	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Ser	Phe	
		50					55					60					
	Gln	Gly	Gln	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
		65				70					75					80	
15	Leu	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
	Ala	Arg	Trp	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Met	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
20	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

35

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

40

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..369
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH6"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

CAG GTG CAA TTG CAA CAG TCT GGT CCG GGC CTG GTG AAA CCG AGC CAA 48
 Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 125 130 135
 5 ACC CTG AGC CTG ACC TGT GCG ATT TCC GGA GAT AGC GTG AGC AGC AAC 96
 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 140 145 150
 10 AGC GCG GCG TGG AAC TGG ATT CGC CAG TCT CCT GGG CGT GGC CTC GAG 144
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Asn Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 155 160 165
 15 TGG CTG GGC CGT ACC TAT TAT CGT AGC AAA TGG TAT AAC GAT TAT GCG 192
 Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 170 175 180
 20 GTG AGC GTG AAA AGC CCG ATT ACC ATC AAC CCG GAT ACT TCG AAA AAC 240
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn
 185 190 195 200
 25 CAG TTT AGC CTG CAA CTG AAC AGC GTG ACC CCG GAA GAT ACG GCC GTG 288
 Gln Phe Ser Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Val Thr Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
 205 210 215
 30 TAT TAT TGC GCG CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT 336
 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr
 220 225 230
 35 TGG GGC CAA GGC ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC TCA G 370
 Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 235 240

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 69:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 123 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 69:

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Gln
 1 5 10 15
 45 Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Cys Ala Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ser Ser Asn
 20 25 30
 Ser Ala Ala Trp Asn Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Gly Arg Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 50 Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Arg Ser Lys Trp Tyr Asn Asp Tyr Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Ser Val Lys Ser Arg Ile Thr Ile Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn

EP 1 143 006 B1

GACCATTACC TGCAGAGCGA GCCAGGGCAT TAGCAGCTAT CTGGCGTGGT ACCAGCAG

58

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 73:

5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 71 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 73:

20 **CTTTGCAAGC TGCTGGCTGC ATAAATTAAT AGTTTCGGTG CTTTACCTGG TTTCTGCTGG 60**

20

TACCACGCCA G 71

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 74:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 67 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 74:

40 **CAGCCAGCAG CTTGCAAAGC GGGGTCCCCT CCCGTTTTAG CGGCTCTGGA TCCGGCACTG 60**

40

ATTTTAC 67

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 67 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 75:

GATAATAGGT CGCAAAGTCT TCAGGTTGCA GGCTGCTAAT GGTCAGGGTA AAATCAGTGC 60
CGGATCC 67

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 76:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 54 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 76:
 CGATATCGTG ATGACCCAGA GCCCACTGAG CCTGCCAGTG ACTCCGGGCG AGCC 54

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 66 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:

GCCGTTGCTA TGCAGCAGGC TTTGGCTGCT TCTGCAGCTA ATGCTCGCAG GCTCGCCCGG 60
AGTCAC 66

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 78:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

- (A) LENGTH: 62 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 78:

CTGCTGCATA GCAACGGCTA TAACTATCTG GATTGGTACC TTCAAAAACC AGGTCAAAGC 60

5 CC 62

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 79:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 71 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 79:

CGATCCGGGA CCCCACTGGC ACGGTTGCTG CCCAGATAAA TTAATAGCTG CGGGCTTTGA 60

25

CCTGGTTTTT G 71

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 80:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 69 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 80:

AGTGGGGTCC CGGATCGTTT TAGCGGCTCT GGATCCGGCA CCGATTTTAC CCTGAAAATT 60

45

AGCCGTGTG 69

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 81:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 54 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 81:
CCATGCAATA ATACACGCC ACCTCTTCAG CTTCCACACG GCTAATTTTC AGGG 54

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 82:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 38 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 82:
GAATGCATAC GCTGATATCG TGCTGACCCA GAGCCCGG 38

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 83:

25

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 67 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 83:

CGCTCTGCAG CTCAGGGTCG CACGTTCCGCC CGGAGACAGG CTCAGGGTCG CCGGGCTCTG 60

40

GGTCAGC 67

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 56 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84:
CCCTGAGCTG CAGAGCGAGC CAGAGCGTGA GCAGCAGCTA TCTGGCGTGG TACCAG 56

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 72 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 85:

GCACGGCTGC TCGCGCCATA AATTAATAGA CGCGGTGCTT GACCTGGTTT CTGCTGGTAC 60
CACGCCAGAT AG 72

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 86:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 67 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 86:

GCGCGAGCAG CCGTGCAACT GGGGTCCCGG CGCGTTTTAG CGGCTCTGGA TCCGGCACGG 60
ATTTTAC 67

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 87:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 66 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 87:

EP 1 143 006 B1

GATAATACAC CGCAAAGTCT TCAGGTTCCA GGCTGCTAAT GGTCAGGGTA AAATCCGTGC 60
CGGATC 66

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 88:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 49 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 88:

GAATGCATAC GCTGATATCG TGATGACCCA GAGCCCGGAT AGCCTGGCG 49

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 89:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 56 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 89:

GCTTCTGCAG TTAATGGTCG CACGTTCGCC CAGGCTCACC GCCAGGCTAT CCGGGC 56

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 90:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

- (A) LENGTH: 74 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 90:

55

CGACCATTAA CTGCAGAAGC AGCCAGAGCG TGCTGTATAG CAGCAACAAC AAAA ACTATC 60

TGGCGTGGTA CCAG 74

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 63 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 91:

GATGCCCAAT AAATTAATAG TTTCGGCGGC TGACCTGGTT TCTGCTGGTA CCACGCCAGA 60

TAG 63

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 92:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 74 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 92:

AAACTATTAA TTTATTGGGC ATCCACCCGT GAAAGCGGGG TCCCGGATCG TTTTAGCGGC 60

TCTGGATCCG GCAC 74

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 93:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 45 (A) LENGTH: 73 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 93:

GATAATACAC CGCCACGTCT TCAGCTTGCA GGGACGAAAT GGTCAGGGTA AAATCAGTGC 60
CGGATCCAGA GCC 73

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 94:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 94:
 GAATGCATAC GCTCAGAGCG TGCTGACCCA GCCGCCTTCA GTGAGTGG 48

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 71 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 95:

CAATGTTGCT GCTGCTGCCG CTACACGAGA TGGTCACACG CTGACCTGGT GCGCCACTCA 60
CTGAAGGCGG C 71

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

- (A) LENGTH: 59 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 96:
 GGCAGCAGCA GCAACATTGG CAGCAACTAT GTGAGCTGGT ACCAGCAGTT GCCCGGGAC 59

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 97:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 97:

CCGGCAGCC TGAGGGACGC TGGTTGTTAT CATAAATCAG CAGTTTCGGC GCCGTCCCGG 60
GCAACTGC 68

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 98:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 60 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 98:

35 **CCCTCAGGCG TGCCGGATCG TTTTAGCGGA TCCAAAAGCG GCACCAGCGC GAGCCTTGCG 60**

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 40 (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 99:

50 **CCGCTTCGTC TTCGCTTTCG AGGCCGTAA TCGCAAGGCT CGCGCTGG 48**

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 49 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

5

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 100:
GAATGCATAC GCTCAGAGCG CACTGACCCA GCCAGCTTCA GTGAGCGGC 49

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 101:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15

- (A) LENGTH: 64 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 101:

25

CGCTGCTAGT ACCCGTACAC GAGATGGTAA TGCTCTGACC TGGTGAGCCG CTCACTGAAG 60
CTGG 64

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 102:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

- (A) LENGTH: 64 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 102:

45

GTACGGGTAC TAGCAGCGAT GTGGGCGGCT ATAACTATGT GAGCTGGTAC CAGCAGCATC 60
CCGG 64

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55

- (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 103:

CGCCTGAGGG ACGGTGCTC ACATCATAAA TCATCAGTTT CGGCGCCTTC CCGGGATGCT 60

10

GCTGGTAC 68

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 104:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 62 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 104:
CAACCGTCCC TCAGGCGTGA GCAACCGTTT TAGCGGATCC AAAAGCGGCA ACACCGCGAG 60

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 53 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 105:
CCGCTTCGTC TTCCGCTTGC AGGCCGCTAA TGGTCAGGCT CGCGGTGTTG CCG 53

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 50 (A) LENGTH: 47 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 106:
GAATGCATAC GCTAGCTATG AACTGACCCA GCCGCCTTCA GTGAGCG 4 7

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:

5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

15

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 107:

20

CGCCCAGCGC ATCGCCGCTA CACGAGATAC GCGCGGTCTG ACCTGGTGCA ACGCTCACTG 60
AAGGCGGC 68

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 108:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 58 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

35

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 108:
GGCGATGCGC TGGGCGATAA ATACGCGAGC TGGTACCAGC AGAAACCCGG GCAGGCGC 58

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

- (A) LENGTH: 70 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

50

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 109:

55

CGTTCCGGG ATGCCTGAGG GACGGTCAGA ATCATCATAA ATCACCAGAA CTGGCGCCTG 60
CCCGGGTTTC 70

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 64 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 110:

CAGGCATCCC GGAACGCTTT AGCGGATCCA ACAGCGGCAA CACCGCGACC CTGACCATTA 60

25

GCGG 64

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 111:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 41 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 111:

CCGCTTCGTC TTCCGCCTGA GTGCCGCTAA TGGTCAGGGT C 41

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 112:

GCTCTTACC CCTGTTACCA AAGCCAGGT GCAATTG 37

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 113:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 79 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 113:

GGCTTTGCAG CTCACITTTCA CGCTGCTGCC CGGTTTTTTC ACTTCCGCGC CAGACTGAAC 60
CAATTGCACC TGGGCTTTG 79

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 114:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 114:

GAAAGTGAGC TGCAAAGCCT CCGGAGGCAC TTTTAGCAGC TATGCGATTA GCTGGGTGCC 60
CCAAGCCCCT GGGCAGGGTC 80

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 45 (A) LENGTH: 81 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 115:

GCCTGAAAC TTCTGCGCGT AGTTCGCCGT GCCAAAATC GGAATAATGC CGCCCATCCA 60

CTCGAGACCC TGCCAGGGG C 81

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 116:

GCGCAGAAGT TTCAGGGCCG GGTGACCATT ACCGCGGATG AAAGCACCAG CACCGCGTAT 60

ATGGAACTGA GCAGCCTGCG 80

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 117:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 117:

GCGCGCAATA ATACACGGCC GTATCTTCGC TACGCAGGCT GCTCAGTTCC 50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 118:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

- (A) LENGTH: 79 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 118:

GGCTTTGCAG CTCAC TTCA CGCTCGCGCC CGGTTTTTTC ACTTCCGCGC CGCTCTGAAC 60
CAATTGCACC TGGGCTTTG 79

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 119:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 119:

GAAAGTGAGC TGCAAAGCCT CCGGATATAC CTTTACCAGC TATTATATGC ACTGGGTCCG 60
CCAAGCCCCT GGGCAGGGTC 80

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 81 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 120:

GCCCTGAAAC TTCTGCGCGT AGTTCGTGCC GCCGCTATTC GGGTTAATCC AGCCCATCCA 60
CTCGAGACCC TGCCCAGGGG C 81

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 121:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 124:

GCGTTTTTCAG GCTGGTGCTA TAATACTTAT CATCATCCCA ATCAATCAGA GCCAGCCACT 60

10 **CGAGGGCTTT CCCAGGCGGC TGG 83**

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 125:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 78 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

20 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 125:

GCACCAGCCT GAAAACGCGT CTGACCATTA GCAAAGATAC TTCGAAAAAT CAGGTGGTGC 60

30 **TGACTATGAC CAACATGG 78**

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 126:

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 53 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

40 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 126:
GCGCGCAATA ATAGGTGGCC GTATCCACCG GGTCCATGTT GGTCATAGTC AGC 53

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 127:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 51 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

55 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 127:

CGAAGTGCAA TTGGTGGAAA GCGGCGGCCG CCTGGTGCAA CCGGGCGGCA G 51

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 128:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 64 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 128:

20

CATAGCTGCT AAAGGTAAAT CCGGAGGCCG CGCAGCTCAG ACGCAGGCTG CCGCCCGGTT 60

25

GCAC 64

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 129:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

- (A) LENGTH: 70 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

40

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 129:

45

GATTTACCTT TAGCAGCTAT GCGATGAGCT GGGTGCGCCA AGCCCTGGG AAGGGTCTCG 60

AGTGGGTGAG 70

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 130:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55

- (A) LENGTH: 71 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 130:

GGCCTTTCAC GCTATCCGCA TAATAGGTGC TGCCGCCGCT ACCGCTAATC GCGCTCACCC 60

10 **ACTCGAGACC C 71**

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 131:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15

(A) LENGTH: 73 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 131:

CGGATAGCGT GAAAGGCCGT TTTACCATTT CACGTGATAA TTCGAAAAAC ACCCTGTATC 60

30

TGCAAATGAA CAG 73

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 132:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

(A) LENGTH: 62 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 132:

50 **CACGCGCGCA ATAATACACG GCCGTATCTT CCGCACGCAG GCTGTTCATT TGCAGATACA 60**

GG 62

55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 133:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 70 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 133:

GGTCAGGCTC AGGGTTTCGC TCGGTTTCAC CAGGCCCGGA CCACTTTCTT GCAATTGCAC 60

15

CTGGGCTTTG 70

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 134:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

20

- (A) LENGTH: 76 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 134:

GAAACCCTGA GCCTGACCTG CACCGTTTCC GGAGGCAGCA TTAGCAGCTA TTATTGGAGC 60

35

TGGATTCGCC AGCCGC 76

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

- (A) LENGTH: 77 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 135:

55

GATTATAGTT GGTGCTGCCG CTATAATAAA TATAGCCAAT CCACTCGAGA CCCTTCCCAG 60
GCGGCTGGCG AATCCAG 77

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 136:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 79 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc - "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 136:

CGGCAGCACC AACTATAATC CGAGCCTGAA AAGCCGGGTG ACCATTAGCG TTGATACTTC 60
GAAAAACCAG TTTAGCCTG 79

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 69 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 137:

GCGCGCAATA ATACACGGCC GTATCCGCCG CCGTCACGCT GCTCAGTTTC AGGCTAAACT 60
GGTTTTTCG 69

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 138:
GCTCTTCACC CCTGTTACCA AAGCCGAAGT GCAATTG 37

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 139:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 79 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 139:

25 **CCTTTGCAGC TAATTTTCAG GCTTTCGCC GGTTTTTTCA CTCCGCGCC GCTCTGAACC 60**
AATTGCACTT CGGCTTTGG 79

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 140:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 75 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 35 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 140:

45 **CCTGAAAATT AGCTGCAAAG GTTCCGGATA TTCCTTACG AGCTATTGGA TTGGCTGGGT 60**
GCGCCAGATG CCTGG 75

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 141:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 78 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 55 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 141:

5
CGGAGAATAA CGGGTATCGC TATCGCCCGG ATAAATAATG CCCATCCACT CGAGACCCTT 60
CCCAGGCATC TGGCGCAC 78

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 142:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15 (A) LENGTH: 77 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 142:

25
CGATACCCGT TATTCTCCGA GCTTTCAGGG CCAGGTGACC ATTAGCGCGG ATAAAAGCAT 60
TAGCACCGCG TATCTTC 77

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 143:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35 (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 143:

45
GCGCGCAATA ATACATGGCC GTATCGCTCG CTTTCAGGCT GCTCCATTGA AGATACGCGG 60
TGCTAATG 68

50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 144:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55 (A) LENGTH: 81 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

5 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 144:

10 **GAAATCGCAC AGGTCAGGCT CAGGGTTTGG CTCGGTTTCA CCAGGCCCGG ACCAGACTGT 60**
TGCAATTGCA CCTGGGCTTT G 81

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 145:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

20 (A) LENGTH: 79 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

25 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 145:

30 **GCCTGACCTG TGCGATTTC GGAGATAGCG TGAGCAGCAA CAGCGCGGCG TGGA ACTGGA 60**
TTCGCCAGTC TCCTGGGCG 79

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 146:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40 (A) LENGTH: 78 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

45 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 146:

50 **CACCGCATAA TCGTTATACC ATTTGCTACG ATAATAGGTA CGGCCAGCC ACTCGAGGCC 60**
ACGCCAGGA GACTGGCG 78

55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 147:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 78 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 147:

GGTATAACGA TTATGCGGTG AGCGTGAAAA GCCGGATTAC CATCAACCCG GATACTTCGA 60

15

AAAACCAGTT TAGCCTGC 78

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 148:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

20

- (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 148:

GCGCGCAATA ATACACGGCC GSTATCTCCG GGGTCACGCT GTTCAGTTGC AGGCTAAACT 60

35

GGTTTTTC 68

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 149:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

- (A) LENGTH: 69 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 149:

GGCTGAAGAC GTGGGCGTGT ATTATTGCCA GCAGCATTAT ACCACCCCGC CGACCTTTGG 60

55

CCAGGGTAC 69

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 150:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 71 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 150:

GCGGAAAAAT AAACACGCTC GGAGCAGCCA CCGTACGTTT AATTCAACT TTCGTACCCT 60
GGCCAAAGGT C 71

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 151:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 70 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 151:

GAGCGTGTTT ATTTTCCGC CGAGCGATGA ACAACTGAAA AGCGGCACGG CGAGCGTGGT 60
GTGCCTGCTG 70

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 152:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 71 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 152:

CAGCGCGTTG TCTACTTTC ACTGAACTTT CGCTTCACGC GGATAAAAAGT TGTTCAGCAG 60
GCACACCACG C 71

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 153:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 69 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 153:

GAAAGTAGAC AACGCGCTGC AAAGCGGCAA CAGCCAGGAA AGCGTGACCG AACAGGATAG 60
CAAAGATAG 69

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 154:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 74 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 154:

GTTTTTCATA ATCCGCTTTG CTCAGGGTCA GGGTGCTGCT CAGAGAATAG GTGCTATCTT 60
TGCTATCCTG TTCG 74

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 155:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 45 (A) LENGTH: 71 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 155:

GCAAAGCGGA TTATGAAAAA CATAAAGTGT ATGCGTGCGA AGTGACCCAT CAAGGTCTGA 60
 GCAGCCCGGT G 71

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 156:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 57 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 156:
 GGCATGCTTA TCAGGCCTCG CCACGATTAA AAGATTTAGT CACCGGGCTG CTCAGAC 57

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 157:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 157:
 GGCGTCTAGA GGCCAAGGCA CCCTGGTGAC GGTTAGCTCA GCGTCGAC 48

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 158:

40

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 63 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 158:

55 GTGCTTTTGC TGCTCGGAGC CAGCGGAAAC ACGCTTGAC CTTTGGTCGA CGCTGAGCTA 60

ACC 63

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 159:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 66 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 159:

CTCCGAGCAG CAAAAGCACC AGCGGCGGCA CGGCTGCCCT GGGCTGCCTG GTTAAAGATT 60

ATTTC 66

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 160:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 65 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 160:

CTGGTCAGCG CCCCCTGTT CCAGCTCAGG GTGACTGGTT CCGGGAATA ATCTTTAACC 60

AGGCA 65

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 161:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 45 (A) LENGTH: 60 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 161:

AGCGGGGCGC TGACCAGCGG CGTGCATACC TTTCCGGCGG TGCTGCAAAG CAGCGGCCTG 60

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 162:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 65 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 162:

GTGCCTAAGC TGCTGCTCGG CACGGTCACA ACGCTGCTCA GGCTATACAG GCCGCTGCTT 60
TGCAG 65

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 163:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 61 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 163:

GAGCAGCAGC TTAGGCACTC AGACCTATAT TTGCAACGTG AACCATAAAC CGAGCAACAC 60
C 61

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 164:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 59 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 164:
GCGCGAATTC GCTTTTCGGT TCCACTTTTT TATCCACTTT GGTGTTGCTC GGTTTATGG 59

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 165:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 333 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

10

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:7..321
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "C kappa"

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 165:

20	CGTACG GTG GCT GCT CCG AGC GTG TTT ATT TTT CCG CCG AGC GAT GAA	48
	Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu	
	125 130 135	
25	CAA CTG AAA AGC GGC ACG GCG AGC GTG GTG TGC CTG CTG AAC AAC TTT	96
	Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe	
	140 145 150	
30	TAT CCG CGT GAA GCG AAA GTT CAG TGG AAA GTA GAC AAC GCG CTG CAA	144
	Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln	
	155 160 165	
35	AGC GGC AAC AGC CAG GAA AGC GTG ACC GAA CAG GAT AGC AAA GAT AGC	192
	Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser	
	170 175 180 185	
40	ACC TAT TCT CTG AGC AGC ACC CTG ACC CTG AGC AAA GCG GAT TAT GAA	240
	Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu	
	190 195 200	
45	AAA CAT AAA GTG TAT GCG TGC GAA GTG ACC CAT CAA GGT CTG AGC AGC	288
	Lys His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser	
	205 210 215	
50	CCG GTG ACT AAA TCT TTT AAT CGT GGC GAG GCC TGATAAGCAT GC	333
	Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Ala	
	220 225	

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 166:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 105 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 166:

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln Leu
1 5 10 15
5 Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr Pro
20 25 30
Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Gly
10
35 40 45
15 Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr Tyr
50 55 60
Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys His
65 70 75 80
20 Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro Val
85 90 95
Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Ala
100 105

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 167:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 327 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

40

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:6..317
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "CH1"

45

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 167:

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	GCTCA GCG TCG ACC AAA GGT CCA AGC GTG TTT CCG CTG GCT CCG AGC	47
	Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser	
	110 115	
5	AGC AAA AGC ACC AGC GGC GGC ACG GCT GCC CTG GGC TGC CTG GTT AAA	95
	Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys	
	120 125 130 135	
10	GAT TAT TTC CCG GAA CCA GTC ACC GTG AGC TGG AAC AGC GGG GCG CTG	143
	Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu	
	140 145 150	
15	ACC AGC GGC GTG CAT ACC TTT CCG GCG GTG CTG CAA AGC AGC GGC CTG	191
	Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu	
	155 160 165	
20	TAT AGC CTG AGC AGC GTT GTG ACC GTG CCG AGC AGC AGC TTA GGC ACT	239
	Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr	
	170 175 180	
25	CAG ACC TAT ATT TGC AAC GTG AAC CAT AAA CCG AGC AAC ACC AAA GTG	287
	Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val	
	185 190 195	
30	GAT AAA AAA GTG GAA CCG AAA AGC GAA TTC TGATAAGCTT	327
	Asp Lys Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Glu Phe	

200

205

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 168:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 104 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 168:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr
 5 20 25 30
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser
 35 40 45
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser
 10 50 55 60
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys
 15 85 90 95
 Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Glu Phe
 100

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 169:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 408 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

(ix) FEATURE:

35

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:85..396
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product- "C lambda"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 169:

GAAGACGAAG CGGATTATTA TTGCCAGCAG CATTATACCA CCCGCCTGT GTTTGGCGGC 60
 GGCACGAAGT TAACCGTTCT TGGC CAG CCG AAA GCC GCA CCG AGT GTG ACG 111
 Gln Pro Lys Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Thr
 105 110

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
 10
 15
 20
 25

CTG TTT CCG CCG AGC AGC GAA GAA TTG CAG GCG AAC AAA GCG ACC CTG	159
Leu Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu Gln Ala Asn Lys Ala Thr Leu	
115 120 125	
GTG TGC CTG ATT AGC GAC TTT TAT CCG GGA GCC GTG ACA GTG GCC TGG	207
Val Cys Leu Ile Ser Asp Phe Tyr Pro Gly Ala Val Thr Val Ala Trp	
130 135 140 145	
AAG GCA GAT AGC AGC CCC GTC AAG GCG GGA GTG GAG ACC ACC ACA CCC	255
Lys Ala Asp Ser Ser Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Val Glu Thr Thr Thr Pro	
150 155 160	
TCC AAA CAA AGC AAC AAC AAG TAC GCG GCC AGC AGC TAT CTG AGC CTG	303
Ser Lys Gln Ser Asn Asn Lys Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ser Leu	
165 170 175	
ACG CCT GAG CAG TGG AAG TCC CAC AGA AGC TAC AGC TGC CAG GTC ACG	351
Thr Pro Glu Gln Trp Lys Ser His Arg Ser Tyr Ser Cys Gln Val Thr	
180 185 190	
CAT GAG GGG AGC ACC GTG GAA AAA ACC GTT GCG CCG ACT GAG GCC	396
His Glu Gly Ser Thr Val Glu Lys Thr Val Ala Pro Thr Glu Ala	
195 200 205	
TGATAAGCAT GC	408

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 170:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 104 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 170:

40
 45
 50
 55

Gln Pro Lys Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Thr Leu Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu	1 5 10 15
Glu Leu Gln Ala Asn Lys Ala Thr Leu Val Cys Leu Ile Ser Asp Phe	20 25 30
Tyr Pro Gly Ala Val Thr Val Ala Trp Lys Ala Asp Ser Ser Pro Val	35 40 45
Lys Ala Gly Val Glu Thr Thr Thr Pro Ser Lys Gln Ser Asn Asn Lys	50 55 60
Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ser Leu Thr Pro Glu Gln Trp Lys Ser	65 70 75 80
His Arg Ser Tyr Ser Cys Gln Val Thr His Glu Gly Ser Thr Val Glu	85 90 95
Lys Thr Val Ala Pro Thr Glu Ala	100

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 171:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 78 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 171:

GAAGACAAGC GGATTATTAT TGCCAGCAGC ATTATACCAC CCCGCCTGTG TTTGGCGGCG 60
GCACGAAGTT AACCGTTC 78

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 172:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 172:

CAATTCTTCG CTGCTCGGCG GAAACAGCGT CACTCTCGGT GCGGCTTTCG GCTGGCCAAG 60
AACGGTTAAC TTCGTGCCGC 80

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 173:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 173:

CGCCGAGCAG CGAAGAATTG CAGGCGAACA AAGCGACCCT GGTGTGCCTG ATTAGCGACT 60
TTTATCCGGG AGCCGTGACA 80

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 174:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 174:

TGTTTGGAGG GTGTGGTGGT CTCCACTCCC GCCTTGACGG GGCTGCTATC TGCCTTCCAG 60
GCCACTGTCA CGGCTCCCGG 80

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 175:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 94 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 175:

CCACACCCCTC CAAACAAAGC AACAAACAAGT ACGCGGCCAG CAGCTATCTG AGCCTGACGC 60
CTGAGCAGTG GAAGTCCCAC AGAAGCTACA GCTG 94

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 176:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 45 (A) LENGTH: 80 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 176:

EP 1 143 006 B1

GCATGCTTAT CAGGCCTCAG TCGGCGCAAC GGTTTTTCC ACGGTGCTCC CCTCATGCGT 60

GACCTGGCAG CTGTAGCTTC 80

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 177:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 843 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene"

20

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..843
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "VH3-Vk2"

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 177:

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	ATG AAA CAA AGC ACT ATT GCA CTG GCA CTC TTA CCG TTG CTC TTC ACC	48
	Met Lys Gln Ser Thr Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Phe Thr	
	105 . 110 115 120	
5	CCT GTT ACC AAA GCC GAC TAC AAA GAT GAA GTG CAA TTG GTG GAA AGC	96
	Pro Val Thr Lys Ala Asp Tyr Lys Asp Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser	
	125 130 135	
10	GCC GGC GGC CTG GTG CAA CCG GGC GGC AGC CTG CGT CTG AGC TGC GCG	144
	Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala	
	140 145 150	
	GCC TCC GGA TTT ACC TTT AGC AGC TAT GCG ATG AGC TGG GTG CGC CAA	192
	Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Ala Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln	
	155 160 165	
15	GCC CCT GGG AAG GGT CTC GAG TGG GTG AGC GCG ATT AGC GGT AGC GGC	240
	Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val Ser Ala Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly	
	170 175 180	
20	GCC AGC ACC TAT TAT GCG GAT AGC GTG AAA GGC CGT TTT ACC ATT TCA	288
	Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser	
	185 . 190 195 200	
	CGT GAT AAT TCG AAA AAC ACC CTG TAT CTG CAA ATG AAC AGC CTG CGT	336
	Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg	
	205 210 215	
25	GCG GAA GAT ACG GCC GTG TAT TAT TGC GCG CGT TGG GGC GGC GAT GGC	384
	Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly	
	220 225 230	
30	TTT TAT GCG ATG GAT TAT TGG GGC CAA GGC ACC CTG GTG ACG GTT AGC	432
	Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser	
	235 240 245	
	TCA GCG GGT GGC GGT TCT GGC GGC GGT GGG AGC GGT GGC GGT GGT TCT	480
	Ser Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser	
	250 255 260	
35	GCC GGT GGT GGT TCC GAT ATC GTG ATG ACC CAG AGC CCA CTG AGC CTG	528
	Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu	
	265 270 275 280	

EP 1 143 006 B1

5	CCA GTG ACT CCG GGC GAG CCT GCG AGC ATT AGC TGC AGA AGC AGC CAA Pro Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln 285 290 295	576
10	AGC CTG CTG CAT AGC AAC GGC TAT AAC TAT CTG GAT TGG TAC CTT CAA Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Asp Trp Tyr Leu Gln 300 305 310	624
15	AAA CCA GGT CAA AGC CCG CAG CTA TTA ATT TAT CTG GGC AGC AAC CGT Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asn Arg 315 320 325	672
20	GCC AGT GGG GTC CCG GAT CGT TTT AGC GGC TCT GGA TCC GGC ACC GAT Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp 330 335 340	720
25	TTT ACC CTG AAA ATT AGC CGT GTG GAA GCT GAA GAC GTG GGC GTG TAT Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr 345 350 355 360	768
30	TAT TGC CAG CAG CAT TAT ACC ACC CCG CCG ACC TTT GGC CAG GGT ACG Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr 365 370 375	816
35	AAA GTT GAA ATT AAA CGT ACG GAA TTC Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Glu Phe 380 385	843

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 178:

- 30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 281 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 178:

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Met Lys Gln Ser Thr Ile Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Phe Thr
 1 5 10 15

5 Pro Val Thr Lys Ala Asp Tyr Lys Asp Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser
 20 25 30

Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala
 35 40 45

10 Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Ala Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln
 50 55 60

Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val Ser Ala Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly
 65 70 75 80

15 Gly Ser Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser
 85 90 95

Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg
 100 105 110

20

25 Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly
 115 120 125

Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser
 130 135 140

30 Ser Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
 145 150 155 160

Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Leu Ser Leu
 165 170 175

35 Pro Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Pro Ala Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Gln
 180 185 190

Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Asp Trp Tyr Leu Gln
 195 200 205

40 Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser Asn Arg
 210 215 220

Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp
 225 230 235 240

45 Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr
 245 250 255

Tyr Cys Gln Gln His Tyr Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr
 260 265 270

50 Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg Thr Glu Phe
 275 280

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 179:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 15 amino acids

EP 1 143 006 B1

(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 179:

10 Cys Ala Arg Trp Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 180:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
20 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 180:

Cys Ala Arg Phe Gly Lys Met Asn Tyr Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 181:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
35 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 181:

Cys Ala Arg His Arg Thr Glu Trp His Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 182:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
55 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 182:

5 **Cys Ala Arg Val Arg Glu Leu Tyr His Asp Tyr Trp**
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 183:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 183:

20

Cys Ala Arg Lys Phe Leu Lys Ala Arg Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 184:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
30 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 184:

35

40

Cys Ala Arg Trp Asn Thr Thr Gly Tyr Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 185:

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
50 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ 10 NO: 185:

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Ile Asn Glu Ala Gln Pro Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 186:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 186:

20

Cys Ala Arg Thr Ala Ile Thr Arg Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 187:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

35 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 187:

40

Cys Ala Arg Trp Tyr Asn Arg Asn Ser Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 188:

45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 50 (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 188:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Ser Val Gly Asp Ser Lys Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 189:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 15 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 189:

20 Cys Ala Arg Ser Lys Thr Phe Ala Ala Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 190:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

35 Cys Ala Arg Val Ala Pro Gln Tyr Asp Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 191:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 40 (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 45 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 191:

50

Cys Ala Arg Met Gln Ser Glu Trp Met Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 192:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 192:

10

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Phe Val His Phe Leu Tyr Thr Met Val Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 193:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

20

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 193:

30

Cys Ala Arg Met Ala Leu Arg Ala Ser Gly Lys Tyr Ile Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 194:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 194:

50

Cys Ala Arg Lys Asn Gln Met Val Phe His Ala Arg Lys Phe Asp Val

Trp

55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 195:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 195:

10

Cys Ala Arg Thr Gln Ser Phe Trp Glu Gln Gln Lys Val Met Asp Tyr
 1 5 10 15

Trp

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 196:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

20

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 196:

30

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Pro Tyr Arg Ser Asn Phe Phe Met Pro Met Asp Val
 1 5 10 15

Trp

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 197:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

- (A) LENGTH: 16 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Modified-site
- (B) LOCATION:3..4
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "see Figure 10C"
 /label= R*G
 /note= "*" denotes codon with one-base deletion, causes shift of reading fr..."

55

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 197:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Gly Ser Gly Ser Glu His Trp Ser Ile Phe Asp Val Trp
1 5 10 15

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 198:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 198:

20

Cys Ala Arg Arg Asn Pro Trp Asn Val Asn Tyr Leu His Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

25

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 199:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 199:

Cys Ala Arg Met Lys Pro Met Leu Asn Arg Asp Gly Thr Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

45

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 200:

50

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 200:

5 Cys Ala Arg Lys Gly Ser Glu Phe Leu Glu Thr Asp Val Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 201:

10

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 15 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 201:

25 Cys Ala Arg Ser Trp Thr Asn Asp Lys Pro Asn Phe Ile Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

25

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 202:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 202:

45 Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ala Gly Thr Thr Phe Lys Gln Gly Pro Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

45

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 203:

50

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 203:

5 **Cys Ala Arg Lys Arg Met Met Gln Asn Pro Arg Phe Arg Phe Asp Val**
 1 5 10 15
 Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 204:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
15 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 204:

Cys Ala Arg Arg Ser Lys Gln Lys Arg Lys Met Arg Arg Phe Asp Val
 1 5 10 15
25 **Trp**

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 205:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
35 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 205:

Cys Ala Arg Arg Asn Gly Lys Arg His Leu Arg His Arg Phe Asp Val
 1 5 10 15
45 **Trp**

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 206:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
55 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 206:

5 Cys Ala Arg Arg Lys Met Arg Lys Arg Ile Lys Arg Arg Phe Asp Val
 1 5 10 15

 Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 207:

10

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 15 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 207:

25 Cys Ala Arg Tyr Arg Lys Ile Met Lys Trp Lys Asn Ser Phe Asp Val
 1 5 10 15

25

30 **Trp**

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 208:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 208:

45

 Cys Ala Arg Leu Ile Glu Val His Pro Ser Phe Asp Gln Met Asp Val
 1 5 10 15

50 **Trp**

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 209:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 209:

5
Cys Ala Arg Arg Lys Pro Met Phe Leu Lys Lys Ala Val Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15
Trp

10
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 210:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15
(A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 210:

25
Cys Ala Arg Arg Lys Phe His Arg Tyr Ser Thr Val Lys Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

30
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 211:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35
(A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 211:

45
Cys Ala Arg Arg Lys Thr Met Arg Ser Arg Val Lys Tyr Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

50
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 212:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55
(A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 212:

5 Cys Ala Arg Lys Lys Arg Ser Trp Arg Arg Met Asp Arg Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 213:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 213:

25 Cys Ala Arg Arg Asn Pro Arg Arg Gly Arg Met Asn Arg Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 214:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 214:

45 Cys Ala Arg Lys Gly Lys Lys Lys Phe Ala Arg Pro Arg Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 215:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 215:

5 **Cys Ala Arg Arg Met Val His Lys Gly Lys Arg Lys Ile Phe Asp Val**
 1 5 10 15

 Trp

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 216:

25 **Cys Ala Arg Arg Lys His Ile Thr Tyr Pro Arg Lys Gln Phe Asp Val**
 1 5 10 15

 Trp

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 217:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 217:

45 **Cys Ala Arg Arg Trp Thr Lys Arg Arg Ser Phe Ala Arg Phe Asp Val**
 1 5 10 15

 Trp

50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 218:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

EP 1 143 006 B1

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 218:

5 Cys Ala Arg Lys Lys Leu Lys Gln Tyr Thr Phe Ser Arg Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 219:

25 Cys Ala Arg Thr Arg Pro Trp Gln Ala Thr Arg Lys Gly Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15
Trp

30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 220:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 220:

45 Cys Ala Arg Asn Gln Trp Glu Phe Lys Asn Arg Arg Lys Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:221:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 221:

5
Cys Ala Arg Lys Arg Trp Met Trp Pro Ile Gly Lys Arg Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

10
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 222:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 15 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 222:

25 Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ser Leu Trp Arg Leu Asp Glu Tyr Phe Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

30
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 223:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 223:

45 Cys Ala Arg Val Pro Trp Gly Asp Phe Trp Ser Trp His Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15
Trp

50
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 224:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 224:

5
Cys Ala Arg Asn Gly Leu Glu Pro Arg His Arg Lys Met Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 225:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15

- (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 225:

25

Cys Ala Arg Ile Met Lys Ala Pro Pro Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 226:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 226:

40

Cys Ala Arg Arg Lys Thr Trp His Trp Phe Tyr Lys Arg Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

45

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 227:

50

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

EP 1 143 006 B1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 227:

5 Cys Ala Arg Trp Lys Asp Met Trp Ser Gln Val Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 228:

10

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 15 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 228:

25 Cys Ala Arg Asn Lys Gln Gln Met Arg Phe Arg Arg Phe Met Asp Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 229:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 229:

45 Cys Ala Arg Asn Met Leu Ala Leu Ser Arg Gly Lys Glu Met Asp Val
 1 5 10 15
 Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 230:

50

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 230:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Asn Met Arg Leu Met Arg Met Arg Lys Asn Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 231:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 231:

20

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Ile Lys Gln Ala Lys Arg Lys Leu Ala Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 232:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 232:

40

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Asn Arg His Ala Trp Gln Lys Met Gln Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 233:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 233:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Val Lys Tyr Ala Arg Asn Lys Met Gln Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 234:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 234:

20

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Lys Arg Gly Ala Trp Met Lys Thr Met Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 235:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 235:

40

Cys Ala Arg Arg Lys Pro Leu Arg Arg Ile Met Lys Trp Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 236:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 236:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Arg Lys Arg Ala Ser Arg Gln Met Gln Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

5

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 237:

10

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 237:

Cys Ala Arg Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ser Lys Ile Lys Gly His Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

25

Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 238:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 16 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 238:

Cys Ala Arg Trp Arg Asp Phe Asn Ser Tyr Asp Pro Met Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10 15

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 239:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 239:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Met Ala Asp Leu Asp Asn Tyr Trp Val Gln Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 240:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 240:

20

Cys Ala Arg Leu Gln Ala Tyr Leu Lys Pro His His Trp Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 241:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 241:

40

Cys Ala Arg Arg Leu Ile Glu Gln Ala Arg Asp His Val Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 242:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 242:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Ser Trp His Asn Ser Gln Phe Thr Gln Ser Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 243:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 243:

20

Cys Ala Arg Val Asp His Phe Gln Thr Glu Asn Glu Trp Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 244:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 244:

40

Cys Ala Arg Asp Trp Pro Thr Leu Ile Phe Trp Tyr Trp Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 245:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 245:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Gly Phe Gly Phe Thr Glu Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 246:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 246:

20

Cys Ala Arg Gln Phe Asp Glu Asp Ser Phe Val Arg Arg Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 247:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 247:

40

Cys Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Glu Ser Ser Lys Ser Arg Gln Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 248:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 248:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Glu Gln Asp Glu Tyr Gly Ala Ile Arg Ile Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 249:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 18 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 249:

20

Cys Ala Arg Asn His Phe Glu Ala Ser Trp Pro Arg Arg Gln Met Asp
1 5 10 15

Val Trp

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 250:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 250:

40

Cys Ala Arg Glu Asn Glu Trp Val Asp Met Ile Leu Asp Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 251:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 251:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Gln Tyr Ser Glu Thr Arg Trp Val Arg Lys Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 252:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 252:

20

Cys Ala Arg Gln Phe Lys Glu Ser Lys Thr Arg Arg Lys Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

25

Trp

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 253:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 253:

45

Cys Ala Arg Lys Lys Thr Gln Tyr Val His Asp Trp Arg Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 254:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 254:

5
Cys Ala Arg Arg Trp Arg Glu Thr Lys Ser Lys Arg Phe Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15
Trp

10
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 255:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 15 (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 255:

25 Cys Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ile Met Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 256:

- 30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- 35 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 256:

40 Cys Ala Arg Gln Phe Glu Glu Thr Lys Gln Arg Arg Leu Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

45 Trp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 257:

- 50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- 55 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 257:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Cys Ala Arg Asp Gln Gly Phe Tyr Ala Ile Asp Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

Trp

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 258:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 258:

20

Cys Ala Arg Val Phe Thr Tyr Met Tyr Asn Tyr Phe Arg Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 259:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 259:

40

Cys Ala Arg Val Phe Phe Glu Gln Met Glu Val Val Arg Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

Trp

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 260:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 260:

Cys Ala Arg Glu Lys Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ser Trp Ser Gln Met Asp Tyr

5

1 5 10 15
Trp

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 261:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 261:

25

Cys Ala Arg Tyr Pro Ser Arg Trp Ala Pro Asn Trp Tyr Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15
Trp

30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 262:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

35

- (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 262:

45

Cys Ala Arg Asp Gly Gly Phe Lys Pro Leu Thr His Phe Phe Asp Val
1 5 10 15
Trp

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 263:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55

- (A) LENGTH: 143 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 263:

```
ACATGTAAGC TTCCCCCCCC CCTTAATTAA CCCCCCCCCC TGTACACCCC CCCCCGCTA      60
10 GCCCCCCCCC CCAGATCTCC CCCCCCCCGA CGTCCCCCCT CTAGACCCCC CCCCCGCATG      120
    CCCCCCCCCC CGAATTTCGAC GTC                                          143
```

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 264:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1947 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

20 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double

(D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

25 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic vector"

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

30 (B) LOCATION:132..989

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "Amp resistance"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 264:

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	CAGGTGGCAC TTTTCGGGGA AATGTGCGCG GAACCCCTAT TTGTTTATTT TTCTAAATAC	60
	ATTCAAATAT GTATCCGCTC ATGAGACAAT AACCTGATA AATGCTTCAA TAATATTGAA	120
5	AAAGGAAGAG T ATG AGT ATT CAA CAT TTC CGT GTC GCC CTT ATT CCC TTT Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe 285 290	170
10	TTT GCG GCA TTT TGC CTT CCT GTT TTT GCT CAC CCA GAA ACG CTG GTG Phe Ala Ala Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val 295 300 305 310	218
15	AAA GTA AAA GAT GCT GAA GAT CAG TTG GGT GCA CGA GTG GGT TAC ATC Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile 315 320 325	266
20	GAA CTG GAT CTC AAC AGC GGT AAG ATC CTT GAG AGT TTT CGC CCC GAA Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu 330 335 340	314
25	GAA CGT TTT CCA ATG ATG AGC ACT TTT AAA GTT CTG CTA TGT GGC GCG Glu Arg Phe Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala 345 350 355	362
30	GTA TTA TCC CGT ATT GAC GCC GGG CAA GAG CAA CTC GGT CGC CGC ATA Val Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile 360 365 370	410
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 CAC TAT TCT CAG AAT GAC TTG GTT GAG TAC TCA CCA GTC ACA GAA AAG 458
 His Tyr Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys
 375 380 385 390

10 CAT CTT ACG GAT GGC ATG ACA GTA AGA GAA TTA TGC AGT GCT GCC ATA 506
 His Leu Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile
 395 400 405

15 ACC ATG AGT GAT AAC ACT GCG GCC AAC TTA CTT CTG ACA ACG ATC GGA 554
 Thr Met Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly
 410 415 420

20 GGA CCG AAG GAG CTA ACC GCT TTT TTG CAC AAC ATG GGG GAT CAT GTA 602
 Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val
 425 430 435

25 ACT CGC CTT GAT CGT TGG GAA CCG GAG CTG AAT GAA GCC ATA CCA AAC 650
 Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn
 440 445 450

30 GAC GAG CGT GAC ACC ACG ATG CCT GTA GCA ATG GCA ACA ACG TTG CGC 698
 Asp Glu Arg Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg
 455 460 465 470

35 AAA CTA TTA ACT GGC GAA CTA CTT ACT CTA GCT TCC CGG CAA CAA TTA 746
 Lys Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu
 475 480 485

40 ATA GAC TGG ATG GAG GCG GAT AAA GTT GCA GGA CCA CTT CTG CGC TCG 794
 Ile Asp Trp Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser
 490 495 500

45 GCC CTT CCG GCT GGC TGG TTT ATT GCT GAT AAA TCT GGA GCC GGT GAG 842
 Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu
 505 510 515

50 CGT GGG TCT CGC GGT ATC ATT GCA GCA CTG GGG CCA GAT GGT AAG CCC 890
 Arg Gly Ser Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro
 520 525 530

55 TCC CGT ATC GTA GTT ATC TAC ACG ACG GGG AGT CAG GCA ACT ATG GAT 938
 Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp
 535 540 545 550

GAA CGA AAT AGA CAG ATC GCT GAG ATA GGT GCC TCA CTG ATT AAG CAT 986
 Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His
 555 560 565

1039 TGG TAACTGTCAG ACCAAGTTTA CTCATATATA CTTTAGATTG ATTTAAACT
 Trp

1099 TCATTTTTAA TTTAAAAGGA TCTAGGTGAA GATCCTTTTT GATAATCTCA TGACCAAAAT

1159 CCCTTAACGT GAGTTTTTCGT TCCACTGAGC GTCAGACCCC GTAGAAAAGA TCAAAGGATC

1219 TTCTTGAGAT CCTTTTTTTC TGCGCGTAAT CTGCTGCTTG CAAACAAAAA AACCACCGCT

1279 ACCAGCGGTG GTTTGTTTGC CGGATCAAGA GCTACCAACT CTTTTCCGA AGGTAAGTGG

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 CTTCAGCAGA GCGCAGATAC CAAATACTGT CCTTCTAGTG TAGCCGTAGT TAGGCCACCA 1339
 CTTCAAGAAC TCTGTAGCAC CGCCTACATA CCTCGCTCTG CTAATCCTGT TACCAGTGGC 1399
 TGCTGCCAGT GCGGATAAGT CGTGTCTTAC CGGGTTGGAC TCAAGACGAT AGTTACCGGA 1459
 10 TAAGGCGCAG CGGTTCGGCT GAACGGGGGG TTCGTGCACA CAGCCAGCT TGGAGCGAAC 1519
 GACCTACACC GAACTGAGAT ACCTACAGCG TGAGCTATGA GAAAGCGCCA CGCTTCCCGA 1579
 AGGGAGAAAG GCGGACAGGT ATCCGGTAAG CGGCAGGGTC GGAACAGGAG AGCGCACGAG 1639
 GGAGCTTCCA GGGGAAACG CCTGGTATCT TTATAGTCTT GTCGGGTTC GCCACCTCTG 1699
 15 ACTTGAGCGT CGATTTTTGT GATGCTCGTC AGGGGGGCGG AGCCTATGGA AAAACGCCAG 1759
 CAACGCGGCC TTTTACGGT TCCTGGCCTT TTGCTGGCCT TTTGCTCACA TGTAAGCTTC 1819
 CCCCCCCCCT TAATTAACCC CCCCCCTGT ACACCCCCC CCGCTAGCC CCCCCCCCA 1879
 20 GATCTCCCC CCCCCGACGT CCCCCCTCTA GACCCCCC CCGCATGCC CCCCCCCGA 1939
 ATTCACGT 1947

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 265:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30 (A) LENGTH: 286 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 265:

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15

5 Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys
 20 25 30

Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp
 35 40 45

10 Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe
 50 55 60

Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser
 65 70 75 80

15 Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser
 85 90 95

Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr
 100 105 110

20 Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser
 115 120 125

25

Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys
 130 135 140

30 Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu
 145 150 155 160

Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg
 165 170 175

35 Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu
 180 185 190

Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp
 195 200 205

40 Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro
 210 215 220

Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240

45 Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile
 245 250 255

Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn
 260 265 270

50 Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp
 275 280 285

55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 266:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 142 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 266:

```
GACGTCTTAA TGTGAGTTAG CTCACTCATT AGGCACCCCA GGCTTTACAC TTTATGCTTC      60  
CGGCTCGTAT GTTGTGTGGA ATTGTGAGCG GATAACAATT TCACACAGGA AACAGCTATG      120  
ACCATGATTA CGAATTTCTA GA                                          142
```

15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 267:

20

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 520 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

30

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene cassette"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..510
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "gIIIp ss with myc-tag, amber codon"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 267:

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 GAA TTC GAG CAG AAG CTG ATC TCT GAG GAG GAT CTG TAG GGT GGT GGC 48
 Glu Phe Glu Gln Lys Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Asp Leu * Gly Gly Gly
 290 295 300

10 TCT GGT TCC GGT GAT TTT GAT TAT GAA AAG ATG GCA AAC GCT AAT AAG 96
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe Asp Tyr Glu Lys Met Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys
 305 310 315

15 GGG GCT ATG ACC GAA AAT GCC GAT GAA AAC GCG CTA CAG TCT GAC GCT 144
 Gly Ala Met Thr Glu Asn Ala Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala
 320 325 330

20 AAA GGC AAA CTT GAT TCT GTC GCT ACT GAT TAC GGT GCT GCT ATC GAT 192
 Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp
 335 340 345 350

25 GGT TTC ATT GGT GAC GTT TCC GGC CTT GCT AAT GGT AAT GGT GCT ACT 240
 Gly Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Ser Gly Leu Ala Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr
 355 360 365

30 GGT GAT TTT GCT GGC TCT AAT TCC CAA ATG GCT CAA GTC GGT GAC GGT 288
 Gly Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Gln Met Ala Gln Val Gly Asp Gly
 370 375 380

35 Asp Asn Ser Pro Leu Met Asn Asn Phe Arg Gln Tyr Leu Pro Ser Leu
 385 390 395

40 CCT CAA TCG GTT GAA TGT CGC CCT TTT GTC TTT GGC GCT GGT AAA CCA 384
 Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Cys Arg Pro Phe Val Phe Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro
 400 405 410

45 TAT GAA TTT TCT ATT GAT TGT GAC AAA ATA AAC TTA TTC CGT GGT GTC 432
 Tyr Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp Cys Asp Lys Ile Asn Leu Phe Arg Gly Val
 415 420 425 430

50 TTT GCG TTT CTT TTA TAT GTT GCC ACC TTT ATG TAT GTA TTT TCT ACG 480
 Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Val Ala Thr Phe Met Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr
 435 440 445

55 TTT GCT AAC ATA CTG CGT AAT AAG GAG TCT TGATAAGCTT 520
 Phe Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ser
 450 455

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 268:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 45 (A) LENGTH: 170 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

50 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 268:

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

1 Glu Phe Glu Gln Lys Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Asp Leu * Gly Gly Gly
 5 Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe Asp Tyr Glu Lys Met Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys
 10 Gly Ala Met Thr Glu Asn Ala Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala
 15 Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp
 20 Gly Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Ser Gly Leu Ala Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr
 25 Gly Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Gln Met Ala Gln Val Gly Asp Gly
 30 Asp Asn Ser Pro Leu Met Asn Asn Phe Arg Gln Tyr Leu Pro Ser Leu
 35 Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Cys Arg Pro Phe Val Phe Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro
 40 Tyr Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp Cys Asp Lys Ile Asn Leu Phe Arg Gly Val
 45 Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Val Ala Thr Phe Met Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr
 50 Phe Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ser
 55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 269:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 123 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 269:

GGGGGGGGG AAGCTTGACC TGTGAAGTGA AAAATGGCGC AGATTGTGCG ACATTTTTTT 60

TGTCTGCCGT TTAATTAAAG GGGGGGGGG GCCGCCTGG GGGGGGTGT ACAGGGGGGG 120

GGG

123

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 270:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 470 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 270:

```
GCTAGCACGC GCCCTGTAGC GCGCATTAAG GCGCGGCGGG TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG      60
15 TGACCGCTAC ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC CCGCTCCTTT CGCTTTCCTC CCTTCCTTTC      120
TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT CCCCCTCAAG CTCTAAATCG GGCATCCCT TTAGGGTTCC      180
GATTTAGTGC TTTACGGCAC CTCGACCCCA AAAAATTGA TTAGGGTGAT GGTTCCTCGTA      240
20 GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG ACGGTTTTTC GCCCTTTGAC GTTGGAGTCC ACGTTCCTTA      300
ATAGTGGACT CTTGTCCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC TATCTCGGTC TATTCTTTTG      360
ATTTATAAGG GATTTTGCCG ATTTTCGGCCT ATTGGTTAAA AAATGAGCTG ATTTAACAAA      420
25 AATTTAACGC GAATTTTAAC AAAATATTAA CGTTTACAAT TTCATGTACA      470
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 271:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 733 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 271:

```
AGATCTGACC AAAATCCCTT AACGTGAGTT TTCGTTCCAC TGAGCGTCAG ACCCCGTAGA      60
45 AAAGATCAAA GGATCTTCTT GAGATCCTTT TTTTCTGCGC GTAATCTGCT GCTTGCAAAC      120
AAAAAAACCA CCGCTACCAG CGGTGGTTTG TTTGCCGGAT CAAGAGCTAC CAACTCTTTT      180
TCCGAAGGTA ACTGGCTACA GCAGAGCGCA GATACCAAAT ACTGTTCTTC TAGTGTAGCC      240
50 GTAGTTAGGC CACCACTTCA AGAACTCTGT AGCACCGCCT ACATACCTCG CTCTGCTAAT      300
CCTGTTACCA GTGGCTGCTG CCAGTGGCGA TAAGTCGTGT CTTACCGGGT TGGACTCAAG      360
```

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

ACGATAGTTA	CCGATAAGG	CGCAGCGGTC	GGGCTGAACG	GGGGTTCGT	GCACACAGCC	420
CAGCTTGGAG	CGAACGACCT	ACACCGAACT	GAGATACCTA	CAGCGTGAGC	TATGAGAAAG	480
CGCCACGCTT	CCCGAAGGGA	GAAAGGCGGA	CAGGTATCCG	GTAAGCGGCA	GGGTCGGAAC	540
AGGAGAGCGC	ACGAGGGAGC	TTCCAGGGGG	AAACGCCTGG	TATCTTTATA	GTCCTGTCGG	600
GTTTCGCCAC	CTCTGACTTG	AGCGTCGATT	TTTGTGATGC	TCGTCAGGGG	GGCGGAGCCT	660
ATGGAAAAC	GCCAGCAACG	CGGCCTTTTT	ACGGTTCCTG	GCCTTTTGCT	GGCCTTTTGC	720
TCACATGGCT	AGC					733

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 272:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 813 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene cassette"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:102..758
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "cat resistance"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 272:

EP 1 143 006 B1

	GGGACGTCGG GTGAGGTTCC AACTTTCACC ATAATGAAAT AAGATCACTA CCGGGCGTAT	60
5	TTTTTGAGTT ATCGAGATTT TCAGGAGCTA AGGAAGCTAA A ATG GAG AAA AAA Met Glu Lys Lys	113
10	ATC ACT GGA TAT ACC ACC GTT GAT ATA TCC CAA TGG CAT CGT AAA GAA Ile Thr Gly Tyr Thr Thr Val Asp Ile Ser Gln Trp His Arg Lys Glu 175 180 185 190	161
15	CAT TTT GAG GCA TTT CAG TCA GTT GCT CAA TGT ACC TAT AAC CAG ACC His Phe Glu Ala Phe Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Cys Thr Tyr Asn Gln Thr 195 200 205	209
20	GTT CAG CTG GAT ATT ACG GCC TTT TTA AAG ACC GTA AAG AAA AAT AAG Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Thr Val Lys Lys Asn Lys 210 215 220	257
25	CAC AAG TTT TAT CCG GCC TTT ATT CAC ATT CTT GCC CGC CTG ATG AAT His Lys Phe Tyr Pro Ala Phe Ile His Ile Leu Ala Arg Leu Met Asn 225 230 235	305
30	GCT CAC CCG GAG TTC CGT ATG GCA ATG AAA GAC GGT GAG CTG GTG ATA Ala His Pro Glu Phe Arg Met Ala Met Lys Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Ile 240 245 250	353
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 TGG GAT AGT GTT CAC CCT TGT TAC ACC GTT TTC CAT GAG CAA ACT GAA 401
 Trp Asp Ser Val His Pro Cys Tyr Thr Val Phe His Glu Gln Thr Glu
 255 260 265 270

10 ACG TTT TCA TCG CTC TGG AGT GAA TAC CAC GAC GAT TTC CGG CAG TTT 449
 Thr Phe Ser Ser Leu Trp Ser Glu Tyr His Asp Asp Phe Arg Gln Phe
 275 280 285

15 CTA CAC ATA TAT TCG CAA GAT GTG GCG TGT TAC GGT GAA AAC CTG GCC 497
 Leu His Ile Tyr Ser Gln Asp Val Ala Cys Tyr Gly Glu Asn Leu Ala
 290 295 300

20 TAT TTC CCT AAA GGG TTT ATT GAG AAT ATG TTT TTC GTC TCA GCC AAT 545
 Tyr Phe Pro Lys Gly Phe Ile Glu Asn Met Phe Phe Val Ser Ala Asn
 305 310 315

25 CCC TGG GTG AGT TTC ACC AGT TTT GAT TTA AAC GTA GCC AAT ATG GAC 593
 Pro Trp Val Ser Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Leu Asn Val Ala Asn Met Asp
 320 325 330

30 AAC TTC TTC GCC CCC GTT TTC ACT ATG GGC AAA TAT TAT ACG CAA GGC 641
 Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Val Phe Thr Met Gly Lys Tyr Tyr Thr Gln Gly
 335 340 345 350

35 GAC AAG GTG CTG ATG CCG CTG GCG ATT CAG GTT CAT CAT GCC GTT TGT 689
 Asp Lys Val Leu Met Pro Leu Ala Ile Gln Val His His Ala Val Cys
 355 360 365

40 GAT GGC TTC CAT GTC GGC AGA ATG CTT AAT GAA TTA CAA CAG TAC TGC 737
 Asp Gly Phe His Val Gly Arg Met Leu Asn Glu Leu Gln Gln Tyr Cys
 370 375 380

45 GAT GAG TGG CAG GGC GGG GCG TAATTTTTTT AAGGCAGTTA TTGGGTGCC 788
 Asp Glu Trp Gln Gly Gly Ala
 385

50 TTAACGCCT GGTGCTAGAT CTTCC 813

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 273:

- 40 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 219 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 45 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 273:
- 50
- 55

EP 1 143 006 B1

1 Met Glu Lys Lys Ile Thr Gly Tyr Thr Thr Val Asp Ile Ser Gln Trp
 5 1 5 10 15
 5 His Arg Lys Glu His Phe Glu Ala Phe Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Cys Thr
 20 25 30
 10 Tyr Asn Gln Thr Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Thr Val
 35 40 45
 15 Lys Lys Asn Lys His Lys Phe Tyr Pro Ala Phe Ile His Ile Leu Ala
 50 55 60
 20 Arg Leu Met Asn Ala His Pro Glu Phe Arg Met Ala Met Lys Asp Gly
 65 70 75 80
 25 Glu Leu Val Ile Trp Asp Ser Val His Pro Cys Tyr Thr Val Phe His
 85 90 95
 30 Glu Gln Thr Glu Thr Phe Ser Ser Leu Trp Ser Glu Tyr His Asp Asp
 100 105 110
 35 Phe Arg Gln Phe Leu His Ile Tyr Ser Gln Asp Val Ala Cys Tyr Gly
 115 120 125
 40 Glu Asn Leu Ala Tyr Phe Pro Lys Gly Phe Ile Glu Asn Met Phe Phe
 130 135 140
 45 145 150 155 160
 50 Ala Asn Met Asp Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Val Phe Thr Met Gly Lys Tyr
 165 170 175
 55 Tyr Thr Gln Gly Asp Lys Val Leu Met Pro Leu Ala Ile Gln Val His
 180 185 190
 60 His Ala Val Cys Asp Gly Phe His Val Gly Arg Met Leu Asn Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 65 Gln Gln Tyr Cys Asp Glu Trp Gln Gly Gly Ala
 210 215

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 274:

45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2755 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic vector"

55 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS

EP 1 143 006 B1

(B) LOCATION:3..509

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "gIIIp ss, myc tag, amber codon"

(ix) FEATURE:

5

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION:complement (1853..2509)

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "cat resistance"

10

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 274:

15

AA TTC GAG CAG AAG CTG ATC TCT GAG GAG GAT CTG TAG GGT GGT GGC
Phe Glu Gln Lys Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Asp Leu * Gly Gly Gly
220 225 230

47

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
TCT GGT TCC GGT GAT TTT GAT TAT GAA AAG ATG GCA AAC GCT AAT AAG 95
Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe Asp Tyr Glu Lys Met Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys
235 240 245 250

10
GGG GCT ATG ACC GAA AAT GCC GAT GAA AAC GCG CTA CAG TCT GAC GCT 143
Gly Ala Met Thr Glu Asn Ala Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala
255 260 265

15
AAA GGC AAA CTT GAT TCT GTC GCT ACT GAT TAC GGT GCT GCT ATC GAT 191
Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp
270 275 280

20
GGT TTC ATT GGT GAC GTT TCC GGC CTT GCT AAT GGT AAT GGT GCT ACT 239
Gly Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Ser Gly Leu Ala Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr
285 290 295

25
GGT GAT TTT GCT GGC TCT AAT TCC CAA ATG GCT CAA GTC GGT GAC GGT 287
Gly Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Gln Met Ala Gln Val Gly Asp Gly
300 305 310

30
GAT AAT TCA CCT TTA ATG AAT AAT TTC CGT CAA TAT TTA CCT TCC CTC 335
Asp Asn Ser Pro Leu Met Asn Asn Phe Arg Gln Tyr Leu Pro Ser Leu
315 320 325 330

35
CCT CAA TCG GTT GAA TGT CGC CCT TTT GTC TTT GGC GCT GGT AAA CCA 383
Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Cys Arg Pro Phe Val Phe Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro
335 340 345

40
TAT GAA TTT TCT ATT GAT TGT GAC AAA ATA AAC TTA TTC CGT GGT GTC 431
Tyr Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp Cys Asp Lys Ile Asn Leu Phe Arg Gly Val
350 355 360

45
TTT GCG TTT CTT TTA TAT GTT GCC ACC TTT ATG TAT GTA TTT TCT ACG 479
Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Val Ala Thr Phe Met Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr
365 370 375

50
TTT GCT AAC ATA CTG CGT AAT AAG GAG TCT TGATAAGCTT GACCTGTGAA 529
Phe Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ser
380 385

55
GTGAAAAATG GCGCAGATTG TGCGACATTT TTTTGTCTG CCGTTTAATT AAAGGGGGGG 589
GGGGCCCGC CTGGGGGGG GTGTACATGA AATTGTAAAC GTTAATATTT TGTTAAAT 649
CGCGTTAAAT TTTTGTAAA TCAGCTCATT TTTTAACCAA TAGGCCGAAA TCGGCAAAT 709
CCCTTATAAA TCAAAGAAT AGACCGAGAT AGGGTTGAGT GTTGTCCAG TTTGGAACAA 769
GAGTCCACTA TTAAAGAACG TGGACTCCAA CGTCAAAGGG CGAAAAACCG TCTATCAGGG 829
CGATGGCCCA CTACGAGAAC CATCACCTA ATCAAGTTTT TTGGGGTCGA GGTGCCGTAA 889
AGCACTAAAT CGGAACCTA AAGGGAGCCC CCGATTTAGA GCTTGACGGG GAAAGCCGGC 949
GAACGTGGCG AGAAAGGAAG GGAAGAAAGC GAAAGGAGCG GCGCCTAGGG CGCTGGCAAG 1009
TGTAGCGGTC ACGCTGCGCG TAACCACCAC ACCCGCCGCG CTTAATGCGC CGCTACAGGG 1069
CGCGTGCTAG CCATGTGAGC AAAAGGCCAG CAAAAGGCCA GGAACCGTAA AAAGGCCGCG 1129

EP 1 143 006 B1

	TTGCTGGCGT TTTTCCATAG GCTCCGCCCC CCTGACGAGC ATCACAAAAA TCGACGCTCA	1189
5	AGTCAGAGGT GCGGAAACCC GACAGGACTA TAAAGATACC AGGCGTTTCC CCCTGGAAGC	1249
	TCCCTCGTGC GCTCTCCTGT TCCGACCCTG CCGCTTACCG GATACCTGTC CGCCTTTCTC	1309
	CCTTCGGGAA GCGTGGCGCT TTCTCATAGC TCACGCTGTA GGTATCTCAG TTCGGTGTAG	1369
10	GTCGTTCGCT CCAAGCTGGG CTGTGTGCAC GAACCCCCG TTCAGCCCGA CCGCTGCGCC	1429
	TTATCCGGTA ACTATCGTCT TGAGTCCAAC CCGTAAGAC ACGACTTATC GCCACTGGCA	1489
	GCAGCCACTG GTAACAGGAT TAGCAGAGCG AGGTATGTAG GCGGTGCTAC AGAGTTCTTG	1549
15	AAGTGGTGGC CTAACACGG CTACACTAGA AGAACAGTAT TTGGTATCTG CGCTCTGCTG	1609
	TAGCCAGTTA CCTTCGGAAA AAGAGTTGGT AGCTCTGAT CCGGCAAACA AACCACCGCT	1669
	GGTAGCGGTG GTTTTTTGT TTGCAAGCAG CAGATTACGC GCAGAAAAA AGGATCTCAA	1729
20	GAAGATCCTT TGATCTTTT CACGGGGTCT GACGCTCAGT GGAACGAAA CTCACGTAA	1789
	GGGATTTTGG TCAGATCTAG CACCAGGCGT TTAAGGGCAC CAATAACTGC CTTAAAAAA	1849
	TTACGCCCCG CCCTGCCACT CATCGCAGTA CTGTTGTAAT TCATTAAGCA TTCTGCCGAC	1909
25	ATGGAAGCCA TCACAAACGG CATGATGAAC CTGAATCGCC AGCGGCATCA GCACCTTGTC	1969
	GCCTTGCGTA TAATATTTGC CCATAGTGAA AACGGGGGCG AAGAAGTTGT CCATATTGGC	2029
	TACGTTTAAA TCAAACTGG TGAAACTCAC CCAGGGATTG GCTGAGACGA AAAACATATT	2089
30	CTCAATAAAC CCTTTAGGGA AATAGGCCAG GTTTTCACCG TAACACGCCA CATCTTGCGA	2149
	ATATATGTGT AGAACTGCC GGAAATCGTC GTGGTATTCA CTCCAGAGCG ATGAAAACGT	2209
	TTCAGTTTGC TCATGGAAA CGGTGTAACA AGGGTGAACA CTATCCATA TCACCAGCTC	2269
35	ACCGTCTTTC ATTGCCATAC GGAACCTCCG GTGAGCATT CACAGCGGG CAAGAATGTG	2329
	AATAAAGGCC GGATAAACT TGTGCTTATT TTTCTTTACG GTCTTTAAA AGGCCGTAAT	2389
40	ATCCAGCTGA ACGGTCTGGT TATAGGTACA TTGAGCAACT GACTGAAATG CCTCAAATG	2449
	TTCTTTACGA TGCCATTGGG ATATATCAAC GGTGGTATAT CCAGTGATT TTTTCTCCAT	2509
	TTTAGCTTCC TTAGCTCCTG AAAATCTCGA TAACTCAAAA AATACGCCCC GTAGTGATCT	2569
45	TATTTTATTA TGGTGAAAGT TGGAACCTCA CCCGACGCT AATGTGAGTT AGCTCACTCA	2629
	TTAGGCACCC CAGGCTTTAC ACTTTATGCT TCCGGCTCGT ATGTTGTGTG GAATTGTGAG	2689
	CGGATAACAA TTTCACACAG GAAACAGCTA TGACCATGAT TACGAATTC TAGAGCATGC	2749
50	GGGGGG	2755

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 275:

55 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 169 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 275:

5

Phe Glu Gln Lys Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Asp Leu * Gly Gly Gly Ser

10

Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe Asp Tyr Glu Lys Met Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys Gly
20 25 30

Ala Met Thr Glu Asn Ala Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala Lys
35 40 45

15

Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp Gly
50 55 60

Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Ser Gly Leu Ala Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr Gly
65 70 75 80

20

Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Gln Met Ala Gln Val Gly Asp Gly Asp
85 90 95

Asn Ser Pro Leu Met Asn Asn Phe Arg Gln Tyr Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro
100 105 110

25

Gln Ser Val Glu Cys Arg Pro Phe Val Phe Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro Tyr
115 120 125

Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp Cys Asp Lys Ile Asn Leu Phe Arg Gly Val Phe
130 135 140

30

Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Val Ala Thr Phe Met Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr Phe
145 150 155 160

Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ser
165

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 276:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

(A) LENGTH: 219 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

45

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 276:

Met Glu Lys Lys Ile Thr Gly Tyr Thr Thr Val Asp Ile Ser Gln Trp
1 5 10 15

50

His Arg Lys Glu His Phe Glu Ala Phe Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Cys Thr
20 25 30

Tyr Asn Gln Thr Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Thr Val
35 40 45

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Lys Lys Asn Lys His Lys Phe Tyr Pro Ala Phe Ile His Ile Leu Ala
 50 55 60
 5 Arg Leu Met Asn Ala His Pro Glu Phe Arg Met Ala Met Lys Asp Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Leu Val Ile Trp Asp Ser Val His Pro Cys Tyr Thr Val Phe His
 85 90 95
 10 Glu Gln Thr Glu Thr Phe Ser Ser Leu Trp Ser Glu Tyr His Asp Asp
 100 105 110
 Phe Arg Gln Phe Leu His Ile Tyr Ser Gln Asp Val Ala Cys Tyr Gly
 115 120 125
 15 Glu Asn Leu Ala Tyr Phe Pro Lys Gly Phe Ile Glu Asn Met Phe Phe
 130 135 140
 Val Ser Ala Asn Pro Trp Val Ser Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Leu Asn Val
 145 150 155 160
 20 Ala Asn Met Asp Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Val Phe Thr Met Gly Lys Tyr
 165 170 175
 Tyr Thr Gln Gly Asp Lys Val Leu Met Pro Leu Ala Ile Gln Val His
 180 185 190
 25 His Ala Val Cys Asp Gly Phe His Val Gly Arg Met Leu Asn Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Gln Gln Tyr Cys Asp Glu Trp Gln Gly Gly Ala
 210 215
 30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 277:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 173 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 277:

GACGTCCTAA TGTGAGTTAG CTCACTCATT AGGCACCCCA GGCTTTACAC TTTATGCTTC 60
 CGGCTCGTAT GTTGTGTGGA ATTGTGAGCG GATAACAATT TCACACAGGA AACAGCTATG 120
 ACCATGTCTA GAATAACTTC GTATAATGTA CGCTATACGA AGTTATCGCA TGC 173

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 278:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 47 base pairs

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 278:
AGATCTCATA ACTTCGTATA ATGTATGCTA TACGAAGTTA TGACGTC 47

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 279:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1255 base pairs
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene cassette"

25 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..1245
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product- "gIIIp, GGGGS linker"

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 279:

35	GAA TTC GGT GGT GGT GGA TCT GCG TGC GCT GAA ACG GTT GAA AGT TGT Glu Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Cys Ala Glu Thr Val Glu Ser Cys 220 225 230 235	48
	TTA GCA AAA TCC CAT ACA GAA AAT TCA TTT ACT AAC GTC TGG AAA GAC Leu Ala Lys Ser His Thr Glu Asn Ser Phe Thr Asn Val Trp Lys Asp 240 245 250	96
40	GAC AAA ACT TTA GAT CGT TAC GCT AAC TAT GAG GGC TGT CTG TGG AAT Asp Lys Thr Leu Asp Arg Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Glu Gly Cys Leu Trp Asn 255 260 265	144
45	GCT ACA GGC GTT GTA GTT TGT ACT GGT GAC GAA ACT CAG TGT TAC GGT Ala Thr Gly Val Val Val Cys Thr Gly Asp Glu Thr Gln Cys Tyr Gly 270 275 280	192
	ACA TGG GTT CCT ATT GGG CTT GCT ATC CCT GAA AAT GAG GGT GGT GGC Thr Trp Val Pro Ile Gly Leu Ala Ile Pro Glu Asn Glu Gly Gly Gly 285 290 295	240
50	TCT GAG GGT GGC GGT TCT GAG GGT GGC GGT TCT GAG GGT GGC GGT ACT Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Thr 300 305 310 315	288
55	AAA CCT CCT GAG TAC GGT GAT ACA CCT ATT CCG GGC TAT ACT TAT ATC Lys Pro Pro Glu Tyr Gly Asp Thr Pro Ile Pro Gly Tyr Thr Tyr Ile 320 325 330	336

EP 1 143 006 B1

AAC CCT CTC GAC GGC ACT TAT CCG CCT GGT ACT GAG CAA AAC CCC GCT 384
 Asn Pro Leu Asp Gly Thr Tyr Pro Pro Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Pro Ala
 335 340 345
 5
 AAT CCT AAT CCT TCT CTT GAG GAG TCT CAG CCT CTT AAT ACT TTC ATG 432
 Asn Pro Asn Pro Ser Leu Glu Glu Ser Gln Pro Leu Asn Thr Phe Met
 350 355 360
 10
 TTT CAG AAT AAT AGG TTC CGA AAT AGG CAG GGG GCA TTA ACT GTT TAT 480
 Phe Gln Asn Asn Arg Phe Arg Asn Arg Gln Gly Ala Leu Thr Val Tyr
 365 370 375
 15
 ACG GGC ACT GTT ACT CAA GGC ACT GAC CCC GTT AAA ACT TAT TAC CAG 528
 Thr Gly Thr Val Thr Gln Gly Thr Asp Pro Val Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Gln
 380 385 390 395
 20
 TAC ACT CCT GTA TCA TCA AAA GCC ATG TAT GAC GCT TAC TGG AAC GGT 576
 Tyr Thr Pro Val Ser Lys Ala Met Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Trp Asn Gly
 400 405 410
 25
 AAA TTC AGA GAC TGC GCT TTC CAT TCT GGC TTT AAT GAG GAT TTA TTT 624
 Lys Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Phe His Ser Gly Phe Asn Glu Asp Leu Phe
 415 420 425
 30
 GTT TGT GAA TAT CAA GGC CAA TCG TCT GAC CTG CCT CAA CCT CCT GTC 672
 Val Cys Glu Tyr Gln Gly Gln Ser Ser Asp Leu Pro Gln Pro Pro Val
 430 435 440
 35
 AAT GCT GGC GGC GGC TCT GGT GGT GGT TCT GGT GGC GGC TCT GAG GGT 720
 Asn Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly
 445 450 455
 40
 GGT GGC TCT GAG GGT GGC GGT TCT GAG GGT GGC GGC TCT GAG GGA GGC 768
 Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly
 460 465 470 475
 45
 GGT TCC GGT GGT GGC TCT GGT TCC GGT GAT TTT GAT TAT GAA AAG ATG 816
 Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe Asp Tyr Glu Lys Met
 480 485 490
 50
 GCA AAC GCT AAT AAG GGG GCT ATG ACC GAA AAT GCC GAT GAA AAC GCG 864
 Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys Gly Ala Met Thr Glu Asn Ala Asp Glu Asn Ala
 495 500 505
 55
 CTA CAG TCT GAC GCT AAA GGC AAA CTT GAT TCT GTC GCT ACT GAT TAC 912
 Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr
 510 515 520
 60
 GGT GCT GCT ATC GAT GGT TTC ATT GGT GAC GTT TCC GGC CTT GCT AAT 960
 Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp Gly Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Ser Gly Leu Ala Asn
 525 530 535
 65
 GGT AAT GGT GCT ACT GGT GAT TTT GCT GGC TCT AAT TCC CAA ATG GCT 1008
 Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr Gly Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Gln Met Ala
 540 545 550 555
 70
 CAA GTC GGT GAA GGT GAT AAT TCA CCT TTA ATG AAT AAT TTC CGT CAA 1056
 Gln Val Gly Glu Gly Asp Asn Ser Pro Leu Met Asn Asn Phe Arg Gln
 560 565 570

EP 1 143 006 B1

5	TAT TTA CCT TCC ATC CCT CAA TCG GTT GAA TGT CGC CCT TTT GTC TTT Tyr Leu Pro Ser Ile Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Cys Arg Pro Phe Val Phe 575 580 585	1104
10	GGC GCT GGT AAA CCC TAT GAA TTT TCT ATT GAT TGT GAC AAA ATA AAC Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro Tyr Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp Cys Asp Lys Ile Asn 590 595 600	1152
15	TTA TTC CGT GGT GTC TTT GCG TTT CTT TTA TAT GTT GCC ACC TTT ATG Leu Phe Arg Gly Val Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Val Ala Thr Phe Met 605 610 615	1200
20	TAT GTA TTT TCT ACG TTT GCT AAC ATA CTG CGT AAT AAG GAG TCT Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr Phe Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ser 620 625 630	1245
	TGATAAGCTT	1255

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 280:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 415 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 280:

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Glu Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Cys Ala Glu Thr Val Glu Ser Cys
 1 5 10 15
 5 20 25 30
 Asp Lys Thr Leu Asp Arg Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Glu Gly Cys Leu Trp Asn
 35 40 45
 10 Ala Thr Gly Val Val Val Cys Thr Gly Asp Glu Thr Gln Cys Tyr Gly
 50 55 60
 Thr Trp Val Pro Ile Gly Leu Ala Ile Pro Glu Asn Glu Gly Gly Gly
 65 70 75 80
 15 Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Thr
 85 90 95
 Lys Pro Pro Glu Tyr Gly Asp Thr Pro Ile Pro Gly Tyr Thr Tyr Ile
 100 105 110
 20 Asn Pro Leu Asp Gly Thr Tyr Pro Pro Gly Thr Glu Gln Asn Pro Ala
 115 120 125
 Asn Pro Asn Pro Ser Leu Glu Glu Ser Gln Pro Leu Asn Thr Phe Met
 130 135 140
 25 Phe Gln Asn Asn Arg Phe Arg Asn Arg Gln Gly Ala Leu Thr Val Tyr
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Gly Thr Val Thr Gln Gly Thr Asp Pro Val Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Gln
 165 170 175
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Tyr Thr Pro Val Ser Ser Lys Ala Met Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Trp Asn Gly
 180 185 190
 5 Lys Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Phe His Ser Gly Phe Asn Glu Asp Leu Phe
 195 200 205
 Val Cys Glu Tyr Gln Gly Gln Ser Ser Asp Leu Pro Gln Pro Pro Val
 210 215 220
 10 Asn Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly Ser Glu Gly Gly
 245 250 255
 15 Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe Asp Tyr Glu Lys Met
 260 265 270
 Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys Gly Ala Met Thr Glu Asn Ala Asp Glu Asn Ala
 275 280 285
 20 Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr
 290 295 300
 Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp Gly Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Ser Gly Leu Ala Asn
 305 310 315 320
 25 Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr Gly Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser Asn Ser Gln Met Ala
 325 330 335
 Gln Val Gly Glu Gly Asp Asn Ser Pro Leu Met Asn Asn Phe Arg Gln
 340 345 350
 30 Tyr Leu Pro Ser Ile Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Cys Arg Pro Phe Val Phe
 355 360 365
 Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro Tyr Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp Cys Asp Lys Ile Asn
 370 375 380
 35 Leu Phe Arg Gly Val Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Val Ala Thr Phe Met
 385 390 395 400
 40 Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr Phe Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ser
 405 410 415

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 281:

45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 502 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- 50 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene cassette"

55

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS

EP 1 143 006 B1

(B) LOCATION:4..492

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product- "glllp ss"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 281:

5

CGG GAA TTC GGA GGC GGT TCC GGT GGT GGC TCT GGT TCC GGT GAT TTT 48
 Glu Phe Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe
 420 425 430

10

GAT TAT GAA AAG ATG GCA AAC GCT AAT AAG GGG GCT ATG ACC GAA AAT 96
 Asp Tyr Glu Lys Met Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys Gly Ala Met Thr Glu Asn
 435 440 445

15

GCC GAT GAA AAC GCG CTA CAG TCT GAC GCT AAA GGC AAA CTT GAT TCT 144
 Ala Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser
 450 455 460

20

GTC GCT ACT GAT TAC GGT GCT GCT ATC GAT GGT TTC ATT GGT GAC GTT 192
 Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp Gly Phe Ile Gly Asp Val
 465 470 475

25

TCC GGC CTT GCT AAT GGT AAT GGT GCT ACT GGT GAT TTT GCT GGC TCT 240
 Ser Gly Leu Ala Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr Gly Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser
 480 485 490

30

AAT TCC CAA ATG GCT CAA GTC GGT GAC GGT GAT AAT TCA CCT TTA ATG 288
 Asn Ser Gln Met Ala Gln Val Gly Asp Gly Asp Asn Ser Pro Leu Met
 495 500 505 510

35

AAT AAT TTC CGT CAA TAT TTA CCT TCC CTC CCT CAA TCG GTT GAA TGT 336
 Asn Asn Phe Arg Gln Tyr Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Cys
 515 520 525

40

CGC CCT TTT GTC TTT GGC GCT GGT AAA CCA TAT GAA TTT TCT ATT GAT 384
 Arg Pro Phe Val Phe Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro Tyr Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp
 530 535 540

45

TGT GAC AAA ATA AAC TTA TTC CGT GGT GTC TTT GCG TTT CTT TTA TAT 432
 Cys Asp Lys Ile Asn Leu Phe Arg Gly Val Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr
 545 550 555

50

GTT GCC ACC TTT ATG TAT GTA TTT TCT ACG TTT GCT AAC ATA CTG CGT 480
 Val Ala Thr Phe Met Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr Phe Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg
 560 565 570

55

AAT AAG GAG TCT TGATAAGCTT 502
 Asn Lys Glu Ser
 575

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 282:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

(A) LENGTH: 163 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 282:

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
10
15
20
25
30

Glu Phe Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Phe Asp
1 5 10 15
Tyr Glu Lys Met Ala Asn Ala Asn Lys Gly Ala Met Thr Glu Asn Ala
20 25 30
Asp Glu Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser Asp Ala Lys Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Val
35 40 45
Ala Thr Asp Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile Asp Gly Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Ser
50 55 60
Gly Leu Ala Asn Gly Asn Gly Ala Thr Gly Asp Phe Ala Gly Ser Asn
65 70 75 80
Ser Gln Met Ala Gln Val Gly Asp Gly Asp Asn Ser Pro Leu Met Asn
85 90 95
Asn Phe Arg Gln Tyr Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro Gln Ser Val Glu Cys Arg
100 105 110
Pro Phe Val Phe Gly Ala Gly Lys Pro Tyr Glu Phe Ser Ile Asp Cys
115 120 125
Asp Lys Ile Asn Leu Phe Arg Gly Val Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Tyr Val
130 135 140
Ala Thr Phe Met Tyr Val Phe Ser Thr Phe Ala Asn Ile Leu Arg Asn
145 150 155 160
Lys Glu Ser

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 283:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 47 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 283:

GCATGCCATA ACTTCGTATA ATGTACGCTA TACGAAGTTA TAAGCTT 47

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 284:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1163 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene cassette"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 5 (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:82..978
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "bla resistance"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 284:

```

GGGGGTGTAC ATTCAAATAT GTATCCGCTC ATGAGACAAT AACCTGATA AATGCTTCAA      60
TAATATTGAA AAAGGAAGAG T ATG AGT ATT CAA CAT TTC CGT GTC GCC CTT      111
Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu
165 170
ATT CCC TTT TTT GCG GCA TTT TGC CTT CCT GTT TTT GCT CAC CCA GAA      159
Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu
175 180 185
ACG CTG GTG AAA GTA AAA GAT GCT GAG GAT CAG TTG GGT GCG CGA GTG      207
Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val
190 195 200 205
GGT TAC ATC GAA CTG GAT CTC AAC AGC GGT AAG ATC CTT GAG AGT TTT      255
Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe
210 215 220
CGC CCC GAA GAA CGT TTT CCA ATG ATG AGC ACT TTT AAA GTT CTG CTA      303
Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu
225 230 235
TGT GGC GCG GTA TTA TCC CGT ATT GAC GCC GGG CAA GAG CAA CTC GGT      351
Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly
240 245 250
CGC CGC ATA CAC TAT TCT CAG AAT GAC TTG GTT GAG TAC TCA CCA GTC      399
Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val
255 260 265
ACA GAA AAG CAT CTT ACG GAT GGC ATG ACA GTA AGA GAA TTA TGC AGT      447
Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser
270 275 280 285
GCT GCC ATA ACC ATG AGT GAT AAC ACT GCG GCC AAC TTA CTT CTG ACA      495
Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr
290 295 300
ACG ATC GGA GGA CCG AAG GAG CTA ACC GCT TTT TTG CAC AAC ATG GGG      543
Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly
305 310 315
GAT CAT GTA ACT CGC CTT GAT CGT TGG GAA CCG GAG CTG AAT GAA GCC      591
Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala
320 325 330
ATA CCA AAC GAC GAG CGT GAC ACC ACG ATG CCT GTA GCA ATG GCA ACA      639
Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr

```

EP 1 143 006 B1

	335	340	345	
5	ACG TTG CGC AAA CTA TTA ACT GGC GAA CTA CTT ACT CTA GCT TCC CGG Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg 350	355	360	687
10	CAA CAG TTA ATA GAC TGG ATG GAG GCG GAT AAA GTT GCA GGA CCA CTT Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu 370	375	380	735
15	CTG CGC TCG GCC CTT CCG GCT GGC TGG TTT ATT GCT GAT AAA TCT GGA Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly 385	390	395	783
20	GCC GGT GAG CGT GGG TCT CGC GGT ATC ATT GCA GCA CTG GGG CCA GAT Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp 400	405	410	831
25	GGT AAG CCC TCC CGT ATC GTA GTT ATC TAC ACG ACG GGG AGT CAG GCA Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala 415	420	425	879
30	ACT ATG GAT GAA CGA AAT AGA CAG ATC GCT GAG ATA GGT GCC TCA CTG Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu 430	435	440	927
35	ATT AAG CAT TGG GTA ACT GTC AGA CCA AGT TTA CTC ATA TAT ACT TTA Ile Lys His Trp Val Thr Val Arg Pro Ser Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Leu 450	455	460	975
40	GAT TGATTTAAAA CTTCATTTTT AATTTAAAAG GATCTAGGTG AAGATCCTTT Asp			1028
45	TTGATAATCT CATGACCAAA ATCCCTTAAC GTGAGTTTTC GTTCCACTGA GCGTCAGACC			1088
50	CCGTAGAAAA GATCAAAGGA TCTTCTTGAG ATCCTTTTTG ATAATGGCCG GCCCCCCCCC			1148
55	TTAATTAAGG GGGGG			1163

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 285:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 299 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 285:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15
 5 Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp
 35 40 45
 10
 Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 15 Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser
 85 90 95
 20 Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr
 100 105 110
 Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser
 115 120 125
 25 Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys
 130 135 140
 Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu
 145 150 155 160
 30 Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg
 165 170 175
 Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu
 180 185 190
 35 Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp
 195 200 205
 Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro
 210 215 220
 40 Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile
 245 250 255
 45 Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn
 260 265 270
 50 Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp Val Thr
 275 280 285
 Val Arg Pro Ser Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Leu Asp
 290 295
 55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 286:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 470 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 286:

```
GCTAGCACGC GCCCTGTAGC GCGGCATTAA GCGCGGCGGG TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG      60
TGACCGCTAC ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC CCGCTCCTTT CGCTTTCTTC CCTTCCTTTC      120
TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT CCCCCTCAAG CTCTAAATCG GGGGCTCCCT TTAGGGTTCC      180
GATTTAGTGC TTTACGGCAC CTCGACCCCA AAAAATTGA TTAGGGTGAT GGTTCTCGTA      240
GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG ACGGTTTTTC GCCCTTTGAC GTTGGAGTCC ACGTTCCTTA      300
ATAGTGGACT CTTGTTCCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC TATCTCGGTC TATTCTTTTG      360
ATTTATAAGG GATTTTGCCG ATTTCCGGCCT ATTGGTTAAA AAATGAGCTG ATTTAACAAA      420
AATTTAACGC GAATTTTAAAC AAAATATTAA CGTTTACAAT TTCATGTACA      470
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 287:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 832 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 287:

EP 1 143 006 B1

AGATCTAATA AGATGATCTT CTTGAGATCG TTTGGTCTG CGCGTAATCT CTTGCTCTGA 60
 AAACGAAAA ACCGCCTTGC AGGGCGGTTT TTCGTAGGTT CTCTGAGCTA CCAACTCTTT 120
 5 GAACCGAGGT AACTGGCTTG GAGGAGCGCA GTCACTAAAA CTTGTCCTTT CAGTTTAGCC 180
 TTAACCGGCG CATGACTTCA AGACTAACTC CTCTAAATCA ATTACCAGTG GCTGCTGCCA 240
 GTGGTGCTTT TGCATGTCTT TCCGGGTTGG ACTCAAGACG ATAGTTACCG GATAAGGCGC 300
 10 AGCGGTCCGA CTGAACGGGG GGTTCGTGCA TACAGTCCAG CTTGGAGCGA ACTGCCTACC 360
 CGGAACTGAG TGTCAGGCGT GGAATGAGAC AAACGCGGCC ATAACAGCGG AATGACACCG 420
 GTAAACCGAA AGGCAGGAAC AGGAGAGCGC AGGAGGGAGC CGCCAGGGGG AAACGCCTGG 480
 15 TATCTTTATA GTCCTGTCGG GTTTCGCCAC CACTGATTTG AGCGTCAGAT TTCGTGATGC 540
 TTGTCAGGGG GCGGAGCCT ATGGAAAAAC GGCTTTGCCG CGGCCCTCTC ACTTCCCTGT 600
 20 TAAGTATCTT CCTGGCATCT TCCAGGAAAT CTCCGCCCG TTCGTAAGCC ATTTCCGCTC 660
 GCCGCAGTCG AACGACCGAG CGTAGCGAGT CAGTGAGCGA GGAAGCGGAA TATATCCTGT 720

25

ATCACATATT CTGCTGACGC ACCGGTGCAG CCTTTTTTCT CTGCCACAT GAAGCACTTC 780

30

ACTGACACCC TCATCAGTGC CAACATAGTA AGCCAGTATA CACTCCGCTA GC 832

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 288:

35

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 49 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

45

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 288:
 AGATCTCATA ACTTCGTATA ATGTATGCTA TACGAAGTTA TTCAGATCT 49

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 289:

50

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 96 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 289:

5
TCTAGAGCAT GCGTAGGAGA AAATAAAATG AAACAAAGCA CTATTGCACT GGCACCTCTTA 60
CCGTTGCTCT TCACCCCTGT TACCAAAGCC GAATTC 96

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 290:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15 (A) LENGTH: 120 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 290:

25 TCTAGAGCAT GCGTAGGAGA AAATAAAATG AAACAAAGCA CTATTGCACT GGCACCTCTTA 60
30 CCGTTGCTCT TCACCCCTGT TACCAAAGCC GACTACAAAG ATGAAGTGCA ATTGGAATTC 120

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 291:

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 96 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
40 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic DNA cassette"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 291:

50 TCTAGAGGTT GAGGTGATTT TATGAAAAG AATATCGCAT TTCTTCTGTC ATCTATGTTC 60
GTTTTTCTA TTGCTACAAA TGCATACGCT GAATTC 96

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 292:

55 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1221 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(C) STRANDEDNESS: double

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

5

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene cassette"

(ix) FEATURE:

10

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION:79..1158

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "lacI"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 292:

15

GCTAGCATCG AATGGCGCAA AACCTTTCGC GGTATGGCAT GATAGCGCCC GGAAGAGAGT 60

CAATTCAGGG TGGTGAAT GTG AAA CCA GTA ACG TTA TAC GAT GTC GCA GAG 111
 Val Lys Pro Val Thr Leu Tyr Asp Val Ala Glu
 300 305 310

20

TAT GCC GGT GTC TCT TAT CAG ACC GTT TCC CGC GTG GTG AAC CAG GCC 159
 Tyr Ala Gly Val Ser Tyr Gln Thr Val Ser Arg Val Val Asn Gln Ala
 315 320 325

25

AGC CAC GTT TCT GCG AAA ACG CGG GAA AAA GTG GAA GCG GCG ATG GCG 207
 Ser His Val Ser Ala Lys Thr Arg Glu Lys Val Glu Ala Ala Met Ala
 330 335 340

30

GAG CTG AAT TAC ATT CCT AAC CGC GTG GCA CAA CAA CTG GCG GGC AAA 255
 Glu Leu Asn Tyr Ile Pro Asn Arg Val Ala Gln Gln Leu Ala Gly Lys
 345 350 355

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 CAG TCG TTG CTG ATT GGC GTT GCC ACC TCC AGT CTG GCC CTG CAC GCG 303
 Gln Ser Leu Leu Ile Gly Val Ala Thr Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu His Ala
 360 365 370

10 CCG TCG CAA ATT GTC GCG GCG ATT AAA TCT CGC GCC GAT CAA CTG GGT 351
 Pro Ser Gln Ile Val Ala Ala Ile Lys Ser Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Gly
 375 380 385 390

15 GCC AGC GTG GTC GTG TCG ATG GTA GAA CGA AGC GGC GTC GAA GCC TGT 399
 Ala Ser Val Val Val Ser Met Val Glu Arg Ser Gly Val Glu Ala Cys
 395 400 405

20 AAA GCG GCG GTG CAC AAT CTT CTC GCG CAA CGT GTC AGT GGG CTG ATT 447
 Lys Ala Ala Val His Asn Leu Leu Ala Gln Arg Val Ser Gly Leu Ile
 410 415 420

25 ATT AAC TAT CCG CTG GAT GAC CAG GAT GCT ATT GCT GTG GAA GCT GCC 495
 Ile Asn Tyr Pro Leu Asp Asp Gln Asp Ala Ile Ala Val Glu Ala Ala
 425 430 435

30 TGC ACT AAT GTT CCG GCG TTA TTT CTT GAT GTC TCT GAC CAG ACA CCC 543
 Cys Thr Asn Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Leu Asp Val Ser Asp Gln Thr Pro
 440 445 450

35 ATC AAC AGT ATT ATT TTC TCC CAT GAG GAC GGT ACG CGA CTG GGC GTG 591
 Ile Asn Ser Ile Ile Phe Ser His Glu Asp Gly Thr Arg Leu Gly Val
 455 460 465 470

40 GAG CAT CTG GTC GCA TTG GGC CAC CAG CAA ATC GCG CTG TTA GCT GGC 639
 Glu His Leu Val Ala Leu Gly His Gln Gln Ile Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly
 475 480 485

45 CCA TTA AGT TCT GTC TCG GCG CGT CTG CGT CTG GCT GGC TGG CAT AAA 687
 Pro Leu Ser Ser Val Ser Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Ala Gly Trp His Lys
 490 495 500

50 TAT CTC ACT CGC AAT CAA ATT CAG CCG ATA GCG GAA CGG GAA GGC GAC 735
 Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asn Gln Ile Gln Pro Ile Ala Glu Arg Glu Gly Asp
 505 510 515

55 TGG AGT GCC ATG TCC GGT TTT CAA CAA ACC ATG CAA ATG CTG AAT GAG 783
 Trp Ser Ala Met Ser Gly Phe Gln Gln Thr Met Gln Met Leu Asn Glu
 520 525 530

60 GGC ATC GTT CCC ACT GCG ATG CTG GTT GCC AAC GAT CAG ATG GCG CTG 831
 Gly Ile Val Pro Thr Ala Met Leu Val Ala Asn Asp Gln Met Ala Leu
 535 540 545 550

65 GGC GCA ATG CGT GCC ATT ACC GAG TCC GGG CTG CGC GTT GGT GCG GAC 879
 555 560 565

70 ATC TCG GTA GTG GGA TAC GAC GAT ACC GAG GAC AGC TCA TGT TAT ATC 927
 Ile Ser Val Val Gly Tyr Asp Asp Thr Glu Asp Ser Ser Cys Tyr Ile
 570 575 580

75 CCG CCG CTG ACC ACC ATC AAA CAG GAT TTT CGC CTG CTG GGG CAA ACC 975
 Pro Pro Leu Thr Thr Ile Lys Gln Asp Phe Arg Leu Leu Gly Gln Thr
 585 590 595

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
 AGC GTG GAC CGC TTG CTG CAA CTC TCT CAG GGC CAG GCG GTG AAG GGC 1023
 Ser Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Gln Leu Ser Gln Gly Gln Ala Val Lys Gly
 600 605 610

10
 AAT CAG CTG TTG CCC GTC TCA CTG GTG AAA AGA AAA ACC ACC CTG GCT 1071
 Asn Gln Leu Leu Pro Val Ser Leu Val Lys Arg Lys Thr Thr Leu Ala
 615 620 625 630

15
 CCC AAT ACG CAA ACC GCC TCT CCC CGC GCG TTG GCC GAT TCA CTG ATG 1119
 Pro Asn Thr Gln Thr Ala Ser Pro Arg Ala Leu Ala Asp Ser Leu Met
 635 640 645

20
 CAG CTG GCA CGA CAG GTT TCC CGA CTG GAA AGC GGG CAG TGAGGCTACC 1168
 Gln Leu Ala Arg Gln Val Ser Arg Leu Glu Ser Gly Gln
 650 655

25
 CGATAAAAGC GGCTTCCTGA CAGGAGGCCG TTTTGTTTTG CAGCCCACTT AAG 1221

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 293:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 360 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 293:

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Val Lys Pro Val Thr Leu Tyr Asp Val Ala Glu Tyr Ala Gly Val Ser
 1 5 10 15
 5 Tyr Gln Thr Val Ser Arg Val Val Asn Gln Ala Ser His Val Ser Ala
 20 25 30
 Lys Thr Arg Glu Lys Val Glu Ala Ala Met Ala Glu Leu Asn Tyr Ile
 35 40 45
 10 Pro Asn Arg Val Ala Gln Gln Leu Ala Gly Lys Gln Ser Leu Leu Ile
 50 55 60
 Gly Val Ala Thr Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu His Ala Pro Ser Gln Ile Val
 65 70 75 80
 15 Ala Ala Ile Lys Ser Arg Ala Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Ser Val Val Val
 85 90 95
 Ser Met Val Glu Arg Ser Gly Val Glu Ala Cys Lys Ala Ala Val His
 100 105 110
 20 Asn Leu Leu Ala Gln Arg Val Ser Gly Leu Ile Ile Asn Tyr Pro Leu
 115 120 125
 Asp Asp Gln Asp Ala Ile Ala Val Glu Ala Ala Cys Thr Asn Val Pro
 130 135 140
 25 Ala Leu Phe Leu Asp Val Ser Asp Gln Thr Pro Ile Asn Ser Ile Ile
 145 150 155 160
 30 Phe Ser His Glu Asp Gly Thr Arg Leu Gly Val Glu His Leu Val Ala

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

				165					170					175			
5	Leu	Gly	His	Gln	Gln	Ile	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	
				180					185					190			
	Ser	Ala	Arg	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ala	Gly	Trp	His	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asn	
				195				200					205				
10	Gln	Ile	Gln	Pro	Ile	Ala	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gly	Asp	Trp	Ser	Ala	Met	Ser	
				210			215					220					
	Gly	Phe	Gln	Gln	Thr	Met	Gln	Met	Leu	Asn	Glu	Gly	Ile	Val	Pro	Thr	
						230					235					240	
15	Ala	Met	Leu	Val	Ala	Asn	Asp	Gln	Met	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ala	Met	Arg	Ala	
					245					250					255		
	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Arg	Val	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ser	Val	Val	Gly	
				260					265					270			
20	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Thr	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Cys	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Pro	Leu	Thr	Thr	
				275				280					285				
	Ile	Lys	Gln	Asp	Phe	Arg	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ser	Val	Asp	Arg	Leu	
				290			295						300				
25	Leu	Gln	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gln	Ala	Val	Lys	Gly	Asn	Gln	Leu	Leu	Pro	
						310					315					320	
	Val	Ser	Leu	Val	Lys	Arg	Lys	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ala	Pro	Asn	Thr	Gln	Thr	
					325					330					335		
30	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ser	Leu	Met	Gln	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gln	
				340				345						350			
	Val	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gln									
35				355				360									

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 294:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2380 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic vector"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: complement (51..707)
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "cat resistance"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 294:

EP 1 143 006 B1

GATCTAGCAC CAGGCGTTTA AGGGCACCAA TAACTGCCTT AAAAAAATTA CGCCCCGCC

60

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

	TGCCACTCAT CGCAGTACTG TTGTAATTCA TTAAGCATTG TGCCGACATG GAAGCCATCA	120
5	CAAACGGCAT GATGAACCTG AATCGCCAGC GGCATCAGCA CCTGTGCGCC TTGCGTATAA	180
	TATTTGCCCA TAGTGAAAAC GGGGGCGAAG AAGTTGTCCA TATTGGCTAC GTTTAAATCA	240
	AAACTGGTGA AACTCACCCA GGGATTGGCT GAGACGAAAA ACATATTCTC AATAAACCCCT	300
10	TTAGGGAAAT AGGCCAGGTT TTCACCGTAA CACGCCACAT CTTGCGAATA TATGTGTAGA	360
	AACTGCCGGA AATCGTCGTG GTATTCCTC CAGAGCGATG AAAACGTTTC AGTTTGCTCA	420
	TGAAAACGG TGTAACAAGG GTGAACACTA TCCCATATCA CCAGCTCACC GTCTTTCATT	480
15	GCCATACGGA ACTCCGGGTG AGCATTTCATC AGGCGGGCAA GAATGTGAAT AAAGGCCGGA	540
	TAAAACCTGT GCTTATTTTT CTTTACGGTC TTTAAAAAGG CCGTAATATC CAGCTGAACG	600
	GTCTGGTTAT AGGTACATTG AGCAACTGAC TGAAATGCCT CAAAATGTTT TTTACGATGC	660
20	CATTGGGATA TATCAACGGT GGTATATCCA GTGATTTTTT TCTCCATTTT AGCTTCCTTA	720
	GCTCCTGAAA ATCTCGATAA CTCAAAAAT ACGCCCGGTA GTGATCTTAT TTCATTATGG	780
	TGAAAGTTGG AACCTCACCC GACGCTAAT GTGAGTTAGC TCACTCATTG GGCACCCAG	840
25	GCTTTACACT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGGAA TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT	900
	CACACAGGAA ACAGCTATGA CCATGATTAC GAATTTCTAG ACCCCCCCCC CGCATGCCAT	960
	AACTTCGTAT AATGTACGCT ATACGAAGTT ATAAGCTTGA CCTGTGAAGT GAAAAATGGC	1020
30	GCAGATTGTG CGACATTTTT TTTGTCTGCC GTTTAATTAA AGGGGGGGGG GGGCCGGCCT	1080
	GGGGGGGGGT GTACATGAAA TTGTAAACGT TAATATTTTG TTAAAATTCG CGTTAAATTT	1140
	TTGTTAAATC AGCTCATTTT TTAACCAATA GGCCGAAATC GGCAAAATCC CTTATAAATC	1200
35	AAAAGAATAG ACCGAGATAG GGTGAGTGT TGTTCCAGTT TGGAACAAGA GTCCACTATT	1260
	AAAGAACGTG GACTCCAACG TCAAAGGGCG AAAAACCGTC TATCAGGGCG ATGGCCCACT	1320
40	ACGAGAACCA TCACCCTAAT CAAGTTTTTT GGGGTCGAGG TGCCGTAAAG CACTAAATCG	1380
	GAACCCTAAA GGGAGCCCC GATTTAGAGC TTGACGGGGA AAGCCGGCGA ACGTGGCGAG	1440
	AAAGGAAGGG AAGAAAGCGA AAGGAGCGGG CGTAGGGCG CTGGCAAGTG TAGCGGTCAC	1500
45	GCTGCGCGTA ACCACCACAC CCGCCGCGCT TAATGCGCCG CTACAGGGCG CGTGCTAGCG	1560
	GAGTGATAC TGGCTTACTA TGTTGGCACT GATGAGGGTG TCAGTGAAGT GCTTCATGTG	1620
	GCAGGAGAAA AAAGGCTGCA CCGGTGCGTC AGCAGAATAT GTGATACAGG ATATATTCCG	1680
50	CTTCCTCGCT CACTGACTCG CTACGCTCGG TCGTTCGACT GCGGCGAGCG GAAATGGCTT	1740
	ACGAACGGGG CGGAGATTTT CTGGAAGATG CCAGGAAGAT ACTTAACAGG GAAGTGAGAG	1800
55	GGCCGCGGCA AAGCCGTTTT TCCATAGGCT CCGCCCCCT GACAAGCATC ACGAAATCTG	1860

EP 1 143 006 B1

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

ACGCTCAAAT	CAGTGGTGGC	GAAACCCGAC	AGGACTATAA	AGATACCAGG	CGTTTCCCCC	1920
TGGCGGCTCC	CTCCTGCGCT	CTCCTGTTCC	TGCCTTTCGG	TTTACCGGTG	TCATTCCGCT	1980
GTTATGGCCG	CGTTTGTCTC	ATTCCACGCC	TGACACTCAG	TTCCGGGTAG	GCAGTTCGCT	2040
CCAAGCTGGA	CTGTATGCAC	GAACCCCCCG	TTCAGTCCGA	CCGCTGCGCC	TTATCCGGTA	2100
ACTATCGTCT	TGAGTCCAAC	CCGGAAAGAC	ATGCAAAAGC	ACCACTGGCA	GCAGCCACTG	2160
GTAATTGATT	TAGAGGAGTT	AGTCTTGAAG	TCATGCGCCG	GTTAAGGCTA	AACTGAAAGG	2220
ACAAGTTTTA	GTGACTGCGC	TCCTCCAAGC	CAGTTACCTC	GGTTCAAAGA	GTTGGTAGCT	2280
CAGAGAACCT	ACGAAAACC	GCCCTGCAAG	GCGGTTTTTT	CGTTTTCAGA	GCAAGAGATT	2340
ACGCGCAGAC	CAAAACGATC	TCAAGAAGAT	CATCTTATTA			2380

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 295:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 219 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 295:

EP 1 143 006 B1

5 Met Glu Lys Lys Ile Thr Gly Tyr Thr Thr Val Asp Ile Ser Gln Trp
 His Arg Lys Glu His Phe Glu Ala Phe Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Cys Thr
 20 25 30
 Tyr Asn Gln Thr Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Thr Val
 35 40 45
 10 Lys Lys Asn Lys His Lys Phe Tyr Pro Ala Phe Ile His Ile Leu Ala
 50 55 60
 Arg Leu Met Asn Ala His Pro Glu Phe Arg Met Ala Met Lys Asp Gly
 65 70 75 80
 15 Glu Leu Val Ile Trp Asp Ser Val His Pro Cys Tyr Thr Val Phe His
 85 90 95
 Glu Gln Thr Glu Thr Phe Ser Ser Leu Trp Ser Glu Tyr His Asp Asp
 100 105 110
 20 Phe Arg Gln Phe Leu His Ile Tyr Ser Gln Asp Val Ala Cys Tyr Gly
 115 120 125
 Glu Asn Leu Ala Tyr Phe Pro Lys Gly Phe Ile Glu Asn Met Phe Phe
 130 135 140
 25 Val Ser Ala Asn Pro Trp Val Ser Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Leu Asn Val
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Asn Met Asp Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Val Phe Thr Met Gly Lys Tyr
 165 170 175
 30
 Tyr Thr Gln Gly Asp Lys Val Leu Met Pro Leu Ala Ile Gln Val His
 180 185 190
 35 His Ala Val Cys Asp Gly Phe His Val Gly Arg Met Leu Asn Glu Leu
 195 200 205
 Gln Gln Tyr Cys Asp Glu Trp Gln Gly Gly Ala
 210 215
 40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 296:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3488 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc - "synthetic vector"

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: complement (1341..1997)
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "cat resistance"

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION:complement (2521..3417)

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "bla resistance"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 296:

10	GTACATGAAA TTGTAAACGT TAATATTTTG TTAAAATTCG CGTTAAATTT TTGTTAAATC	60
	AGCTCATTTT TTAACCAATA GGCCGAAATC GGCAAAATCC CTTATAAATC AAAAGAATAG	120
	ACCGAGATAG GGTGAGTGT TGTTCCAGTT TGGAACAAGA GTCCACTATT AAAGAACGTG	180
15	GACTCCAACG TCAAAGGGCG AAAAACCGTC TATCAGGGCG ATGGCCCACT ACGAGAACCA	240
	TCACCCTAAT CAAGTTTTTT GGGGTCGAGG TGCCGTAAAG CACTAAATCG GAACCCTAAA	300
	GGGAGCCCC GATTTAGAGC TTGACGGGGA AAGCCGGCGA ACGTGCGGAG AAAGGAAGGG	360
20	AAGAAAGCGA AAGGAGCGGG CGCTAGGGCG CTGGCAAGTG TAGCGGTCAC GCTGCGCGTA	420
	ACCACCACAC CCGCCGCGCT TAATGCGCCG CTACAGGGCG CGTGCTAGCG GAGTGTATAC	480
	TGGCTTACTA TGTTGGCACT GATGAGGGTG TCAGTGAAGT GCTTCATGTG GCAGGAGAAA	540
25	AAAGGCTGCA CCGGTGCGTC AGCAGAATAT GTGATACAGG ATATATTCCG CTTCCCTCGCT	600
	CACTGACTCG CTACGCTCGG TCGTTCGACT GCGGCGAGCG GAAATGGCTT ACGAACGGGG	660
30	CGGAGATTTT CTGGAAGATG CCAGGAAGAT ACTTAACAGG GAAGTGAGAG GGCCGCGGCA	720
	AAGCCGTTTT TCCATAGGCT CCGCCCCCT GACAAGCATC ACGAAATCTG ACGCTCAAAT	780

35

40

45

50

55

	CAGTGGTGGC GAAACCCGAC AGGACTATAA AGATACCAGG CGTTTCCCC TGGCGGCTCC	840
5	CTCCTGCGCT CTCCTGTTCC TGCCTTTCGG TTTACCGGTG TCATTCCGCT GTTATGGCCG	900
	CGTTTGTCTC ATTCCACGCC TGACACTCAG TTCCGGGTAG GCAGTTCGCT CCAAGCTGGA	960
	CTGTATGCAC GAACCCCCCG TTCAGTCCGA CCGCTGCGCC TTATCCGGTA ACTATCGTCT	1020
10	TGAGTCCAAC CCGGAAAGAC ATGCAAAAGC ACCACTGGCA GCAGCCACTG GTAATTGATT	1080
	TAGAGGAGTT AGTCTTGAAG TCATGCGCCG GTTAAGGCTA AACTGAAAGG ACAAGTTTTA	1140
	GTGACTGCGC TCCTCCAAGC CAGTTACCTC GGTTCAAAGA GTTGGTAGCT CAGAGAACCT	1200
15	ACGAAAAACC GCCCTGCAAG GCGGTTTTTT CGTTTTCAGA GCAAGAGATT ACGCGCAGAC	1260
	CAAAACGATC TCAAGAAGAT CATCTTATTA GATCTAGCAC CAGGCGTTTA AGGGCACCAA	1320
	TAACTGCCTT AAAAAATTA CGCCCCGCC TGCCACTCAT CGCAGTACTG TTGTAATTCA	1380
20	TTAAGCATTG TGCCGACATG GAAGCCATCA CAAACGGCAT GATGAACCTG AATCGCCAGC	1440
	GGCATCAGCA CCTTGTGCGC TTGCGTATAA TATTTGCCA TAGTGAAAAC GGGGGCGAAG	1500
25	AAGTTGTCCA TATTGGCTAC GTTTAAATCA AACTGGTGA AACTCACCCA GGGATTGGCT	1560
	GAGACGAAAA ACATATTCTC AATAAACCTT TTAGGGAAAT AGGCCAGGTT TTCACCGTAA	1620
	CACGCCACAT CTTGCGAATA TATGTGTAGA AACTGCCGGA AATCGTCGTG GTATTCACTC	1680
30	CAGAGCGATG AAAACGTTTC AGTTTGTCTA TGGAAAACGG TGTAACAAGG GTGAACACTA	1740
	TCCCATATCA CCAGCTCACC GTCCTTCATT GCCATACGGA ACTCCGGGTG AGCATTATC	1800
	AGGCGGGCAA GAATGTGAAT AAAGGCCGGA TAAACTTGT GCTTATTTTT CTTACGGTC	1860
35	TTTAAAAGG CCGTAATATC CAGCTGAACG GTCTGGTTAT AGGTACATTG AGCAACTGAC	1920
	TGAAATGCCT CAAAATGTTT TTTACGATGC CATTGGGATA TATCAACGGT GGTATATCCA	1980
	GTGATTTTTT TCTCCATTTT AGCTTCCTTA GCTCCTGAAA ATCTCGATAA CTCAAAAAAT	2040
40	ACGCCCGGTA GTGATCTTAT TTCATTATGG TGAAAGTTGG AACCTCACCC GACGTCTAAT	2100
	GTGAGTTAGC TCACTCATTG GGCACCCAG GCTTTACTT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG	2160
	TTGTGTGGAA TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATT CACACAGGAA ACAGCTATGA CCATGATTAC	2220
45	GAATTTCTAG ACCCCCCCCC CGCATGCCAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTACGCT ATACGAAGTT	2280
	ATAAGCTTGA CCTGTGAAGT GAAAAATGGC GCAGATTGTG CGACATTTTT TTTGTCTGCC	2340
	GTTTAATTAA GGGGGGGGGC CGGCCATTAT CAAAAGGAT CTCAGAAGA TCCTTTGATC	2400
50	TTTTCTACGG GGTCTGACGC TCAGTGAAC GAAACTCAC GTTAAGGGAT TTTGGTCATG	2460
	AGATTATCAA AAAGGATCTT CACCTAGATC CTTTAAATT AAAAATGAAG TTTTAAATCA	2520
55	ATCTAAAGTA TATATGAGTA AACTTGGTCT GACAGTTACC CAATGCTTAA TCAGTGAGGC	2580

ACCTATCTCA GCGATCTGTC TATTCGTTC ATCCATAGTT GCCTGACTCC CCGTCGTGTA 2640
 5 GATAACTACG ATACGGGAGG GCTTACCATC TGGCCCCAGT GCTGCAATGA TACCGCGAGA 2700
 CCCACGCTCA CCGGCTCCAG ATTTATCAGC AATAAACCAG CCAGCCGGAA GGGCCGAGCG 2760
 CAGAAGTGGT CCTGCAACTT TATCCGCCTC CATCCAGTCT ATTAAGTGTG GCCGGGAAGC 2820
 10 TAGAGTAAGT AGTTCGCCAG TTAATAGTTT GCGCAACGTT GTTGCCATTG CTACAGGCAT 2880
 CGTGGTGTCA CGCTCGTCGT TTGGTATGGC TTCATTACAG TCCGGTCCC AACGATCAAG 2940
 GCGAGTTACA TGATCCCCCA TGTTGTGCAA AAAAGCGGTT AGCTCCTTCG GTCCTCCGAT 3000
 15 CGTTGTCAGA AGTAAGTTGG CCGCAGTGTT ATCACTCATG GTTATGGCAG CACTGCATAA 3060
 TTCTCTTACT GTCATGCCAT CCGTAAGATG CTTTTCTGTG ACTGGTGAGT ACTCAACCAA 3120
 GTCATTCTGA GAATAGTGTA TGCGGCGACC GAGTTGCTCT TGCCCGGCGT CAATACGGGA 3180
 20 TAATACCGCG CCACATAGCA GAACTTTAAA AGTGCTCATC ATTGGAAAAC GTTCTTCGGG 3240
 GCGAAAAC TC AAGGATCT TACCGCTGTT GAGATCCAGT TCGATGTAAC CCACTCGCGC 3300
 ACCCAACTGA TCCTCAGCAT CTTTTACTTT CACCAGCGTT TCTGGGTGAG CAAAACAGG 3360
 25 AAGGCAAAAT GCCGCAAAA AGGGAATAAG GCGACACGG AAATGTTGAA TACTCATACT 3420
 CTCCTTTTT CAATATTATT GAAGCATTTA TCAGGGTTAT TGTCTCATGA GCGGATACAT 3480
 30 ATTGAAT 3488

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 297:

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 219 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 40
 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 297:

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

1 Met Glu Lys Lys Ile Thr Gly Tyr Thr Thr Val Asp Ile Ser Gln Trp
 5 His Arg Lys Glu His Phe Glu Ala Phe Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Cys Thr
 Tyr Asn Gln Thr Val Gln Leu Asp Ile Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Thr Val
 10 Lys Lys Asn Lys His Lys Phe Tyr Pro Ala Phe Ile His Ile Leu Ala
 Arg Leu Met Asn Ala His Pro Glu Phe Arg Met Ala Met Lys Asp Gly
 15 Glu Leu Val Ile Trp Asp Ser Val His Pro Cys Tyr Thr Val Phe His
 20 Glu Gln Thr Glu Thr Phe Ser Ser Leu Trp Ser Glu Tyr His Asp Asp
 25 Phe Arg Gln Phe Leu His Ile Tyr Ser Gln Asp Val Ala Cys Tyr Gly
 Glu Asn Leu Ala Tyr Phe Pro Lys Gly Phe Ile Glu Asn Met Phe Phe
 30 Val Ser Ala Asn Pro Trp Val Ser Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Leu Asn Val
 Ala Asn Met Asp Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Val Phe Thr Met Gly Lys Tyr
 35 Tyr Thr Gln Gly Asp Lys Val Leu Met Pro Leu Ala Ile Gln Val His
 His Ala Val Cys Asp Gly Phe His Val Gly Arg Met Leu Asn Glu Leu
 40 Gln Gln Tyr Cys Asp Glu Trp Gln Gly Gly Ala
 210 215

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 298:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 299 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 298:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15
 5 Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp
 35 40 45
 10 Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser
 65 70 75 80
 15 Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser
 85 90 95
 Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr
 100 105 110
 20 Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser
 115 120 125
 25
 Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys
 130 135 140
 30 Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg
 165 170 175
 35 Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu
 180 185 190
 Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp
 195 200 205
 40 Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro
 210 215 220
 Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 45 Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile
 245 250 255
 260 265 270
 50 Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp Val Thr
 275 280 285
 Val Arg Pro Ser Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Leu Asp
 290 295

55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 299:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) LENGTH: 2728 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic vector"

10

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: complement (471..1367)
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "bla resistance"

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 299:

20

GATCTCATAA CTTCGTATAA TGTATGCTAT ACGAAGTTAT GACGTCTAAT GTGAGTTAGC 60

TCACTCATTG GGCACCCCAG GCTTTACTT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGGAA 120

TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT CACACAGGAA ACAGCTATGA CCATGATTAC GAATTTCTAG 180

25

ACCCCCCCC CGCATGCCAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTACGCT ATACGAAGTT ATAAGCTTGA 240

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	CCTGTGAAGT	GAAAAATGGC	GCAGATTGTG	CGACATTTTT	TTTGTCTGCC	GTTAATTAA	300
5	GGGGGGGGG	CGGCCATTAT	CAAAAAGGAT	CTCAAGAAGA	TCCTTTGATC	TTTTCTACGG	360
	GGTCTGACGC	TCAGTGGAAC	GAAAACAC	GTTAAGGGAT	TTGGTCATG	AGATTATCAA	420
	AAAGGATCTT	CACCTAGATC	CTTTTAAAT	AAAAATGAAG	TTTTAAATCA	ATCTAAAGTA	480
10	TATATGAGTA	AACCTGGTCT	GACAGTTACC	CAATGCTTAA	TCAGTGAGGC	ACCTATCTCA	540
	GCGATCTGTC	TATTTGCTC	ATCCATAGTT	GCCTGACTCC	CCGTCGTGTA	GATAACTACG	600
	ATACGGGAGG	GCTTACCATC	TGGCCCCAGT	GCTGCAATGA	TACCGCGAGA	CCCACGCTCA	660
15	CCGGCTCCAG	ATTTATCAGC	AATAAACAG	CCAGCCGAA	GGGCCGAGCG	CAGAAGTGGT	720
	CCTGCAACTT	TATCCGCCCTC	CATCCAGTCT	ATTAAGTGT	GCCGGGAAGC	TAGAGTAAGT	780
	AGTTCGCCAG	TTAATAGTTT	GCGCAACGTT	GTTGCCATTG	CTACAGGCAT	CGTGGTGTCA	840
20	CGCTCGTCGT	TTGGTATGGC	TTCATTCAGC	TCCGGTCCC	AACGATCAAG	GCGAGTTACA	900
	TGATCCCCCA	TGTTGTGCAA	AAAAGCGGTT	AGCTCCTTCG	GTCCTCCGAT	CGTTGTCAGA	960
	AGTAAGTTGG	CCGCAGTGT	ATCACTCATG	GTTATGGCAG	CACTGCATAA	TTCTCTTACT	1020
25	GTCATGCCAT	CCGTAAGATG	CTTTTCTGTG	ACTGGTGAGT	ACTCAACCAA	GTCATTCTGA	1080
	GAATAGTGTA	TGCGGCGACC	GAGTTGCTCT	TGCCCGCGT	CAATACGGGA	TAATACCGCG	1140
	CCACATAGCA	GAACTTTAAA	AGTGCTCATC	ATTGGAAAAC	GTTCTTCGGG	GCGAAAACCTC	1200
30	TCAAGGATCT	TACCGCTGTT	GAGATCCAGT	TCGATGTAAC	CCACTCGCGC	ACCCAAGTGA	1260
	TCCTCAGCAT	CTTTTACTTT	CACCAGCGTT	TCTGGGTGAG	CAAAAACAGG	AAGGCAAAAT	1320
	GCCGCAAAA	AGGGAATAAG	GCGGACACGG	AAATGTTGAA	TACTCATACT	CTTCTTTTTT	1380
35	CAATATTATT	GAAGCATTTA	TCAGGGTTAT	TGTCTCATGA	GCGGATACAT	ATTTGAATGT	1440
	ACATGAAATT	GTAACGTTA	ATATTTTGT	AAAATTCGCG	TTAAATTTTT	GTTAAATCAG	1500
40	CTCATTTTTT	AACCAATAGG	CCGAAATCGG	CAAAATCCCT	TATAAATCAA	AAGAATAGAC	1560
	CGAGATAGGG	TTGAGTGTG	TTCCAGTTG	GAACAAGAGT	CCACTATTAA	AGAACGTGGA	1620
	CTCCAACGTC	AAAGGGCGAA	AAACCGTCTA	TCAGGGCGAT	GGCCCACTAC	GAGAACCATC	1680
45	ACCCTAATCA	AGTTTTTTGG	GGTCGAGGTG	CCGTAAAGCA	CTAAATCGGA	ACCCTAAAGG	1740
	GAGCCCCCGA	TTAGAGCTT	GACGGGGAAA	GCCGGCGAAC	GTGGCGAGAA	AGGAAGGGAA	1800
	GAAAGCGAAA	GGAGCGGGCG	CTAGGGCGCT	GGCAAGTGTA	GCGGTCACGC	TGCGCGTAAC	1860
50	CACCACACCC	GCCGCGCTTA	ATGCGCCGCT	ACAGGGCGCG	TGCTAGCGGA	GTGTATACTG	1920
	GCTTACTATG	TTGGCACTGA	TGAGGGTGTG	AGTGAAGTGC	TTCATGTGGC	AGGAGAAAAA	1980
	AGGCTGCACC	GGTGCCTCAG	CAGAATATGT	GATACAGGAT	ATATTCGCT	TCCTCGCTCA	2040

55

CTGACTCGCT ACGCTCGGTC GTTCGACTGC GCGGAGCGGA AATGGCTTAC GAACGGGGCG 2100
 5 GAGATTTCTT GGAAGATGCC AGGAAGATAC TTAACAGGGA AGTGAGAGGG CCGCGGCAAA 2160
 GCCGTTTTTC CATAGGCTCC GCCCCCCTGA CAAGCATCAC GAAATCTGAC GCTCAAATCA 2220
 GTGGTGGCGA AACCCGACAG GACTATAAAG ATACCAGGCG TTTCCCCCTG GCGGCTCCCT 2280
 10 CCTGCGCTCT CCTGTTCTTG CCTTTCGGTT TACCGGTGTC ATTCCGCTGT TATGGCCGCG 2340
 TTTGTCTCAT TCCACGCCTG ACACTCAGTT CCGGGTAGGC AGTTCGCTCC AAGCTGGACT 2400
 GTATGCACGA ACCCCCCGTT CAGTCCGACC GCTGCGCCTT ATCCGGTAAC TATCGTCTTG 2460
 15 AGTCCAACCC GGAAAGACAT GCAAAAGCAC CACTGGCAGC AGCCACTGGT AATTGATTTA 2520
 GAGGAGTTAG TCTTGAAGTC ATGCGCCGGT TAAGGCTAAA CTGAAAGGAC AAGTTTTAGT 2580
 GACTGCGCTC CTCCAAGCCA GTTACCTCGG TTCAAAGAGT TGGTAGCTCA GAGAACCTAC 2640
 20 GAAAACCAGC CCTGCAAGGC GGTTTTTTCG TTTTCAGAGC AAGAGATTAC GCGCAGACCA 2700
 AAACGATCTC AAGAAGATCA TCTTATTA 2728

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 300:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

- (A) LENGTH: 299 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 300:

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15
 5 Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp
 35 40 45
 10 Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser
 65 70 75 80
 15 Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser
 85 90 95
 Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr
 100 105 110
 20 Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser
 115 120 125
 Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys
 25
 130 135 140
 30 Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg
 165 170 175
 35 Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu
 180 185 190
 Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp
 195 200 205
 40 Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro
 210 215 220
 Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 45 Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile
 245 250 255
 Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn
 260 265 270
 50 Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp Val Thr
 275 280 285
 Val Arg Pro Ser Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Leu Asp
 290 295
 55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 301:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 45 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 301:

TATGAGATCT CATAACTTCG TATAATGTAC GCTATACGAA GTTAT 45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 302:

- (A) LENGTH: 45 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 302:

TAATAACTTC GTATAGCATA CATTATACGA AGTTATGAGA TCTCA 45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 303:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 91 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 303:

CATTTTTTGC CCTCGTTATC TACGCATGCG ATAACTTCGT ATAGCGTACA TTATACGAAG 60
TTATTCTAGA CATGGTCATA GCTGTTTCCT G 91

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 304:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 52 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 304:
GGGGGGAATT CCGTGGTGGT GGATCTGCGT GCGCTGAAAC GGTTGAAAGT TG 52

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 305:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 32 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

20 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 305:
CCCCCCAAG CTTATCAAGA CTCCTTATTA CG 32

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 306:

25 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
30 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

35 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 306:
GGGGGGGAA TTCGGAGGCG GTTCCGGTGG TGGC 34

40 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 307:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 74 base pairs
45 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

50 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 307:

55

GGGGGGGAA TTCGAGCAGA AGCTGATCTC TGAGGAGGAT CTGTAGGGTG GTGGCTCTGG 60
 TTCCGGTGAT TTTG 74

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 308:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 308:
 CCATAACTTC GTATAATGTA CGCTATACGA AGTTATA 37

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 309:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 45 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 309:
 AGCTTATAAC TTCGTATAGC GTACATTATA CGAAGTTATG GCATG 45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 310:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

- (A) LENGTH: 76 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 310:

55

AGCTTGACCT GTGAAGTGAA AAATGGCGCA GATTGTGCGA CATTTTTTTT GTCTGCCGTT 60
 TAATTAAAGG GGGGGT 76

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 311:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 75 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 311:

GTACACCCC CCCAGGCCG GCCCCCCCC CCCTTTAATT AAACGGCAGA CAAAAAAT 60
GTGCGACAAT CTGCG 75

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 312:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 312:
 GGGGGGGTGT ACATTCAAAT ATGTATCCGC TCATG 35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 313:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 40 (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 45 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 313:
 GGGTTACATC GAACTGGATC TC 22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 314:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 59 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 314:
CCAGTTCGAT GTAACCCACT CGCGCACCCA ACTGATCCTC AGCATCTTTT ACTTTCACC 59

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 315:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 43 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 315:
ACTCTAGCTT CCCGGCAACA GTTAATAGAC TGGATGGAGG CGG 43

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 316:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 316:
CTGTTGCCGG GAAGCTAGAG TAAG 24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 317:

45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 58 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 317:
CCCCCCTTA ATTAAGGGGG GGGGCCGCC ATTATCAAAA AGGATCTCAA GAAGATCC 58

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 318:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 318:
 GGGGGGGGCT AGCACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAA 37

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 319:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 38 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 319:
 CCCCCCTGT ACATGAAATT GTAAACGTTA ATATTTTG 38

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 320:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 320:
 GGGCGATGGC CCACTACGAG AACCATCACC CTAATC 36

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 321:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 50 (A) LENGTH: 32 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 321:
GGGGGGAGAT CTAATAAGAT GATCTTCTTG AG 32

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 322:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 45 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

20

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 322:
GAGTTGGTAG CTCAGAGAAC CTACGAAAAA CCGCCCTGCA AGGCG 45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 323:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 323:
GTAGTTCTC TGAGCTACCA ACTC 24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 324:

40

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 43 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 324:
GTTCCCCCT GGCGGCTCCC TCCTGCGCTC TCCTGTTCTC GCC 43

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 325:

55

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 325:
AGGAGGGAGC CGCCAGGGGG AAAC 24

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 326:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 326:
GACATCAGCG CTAGCGGAGT GTATAC 26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 327:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 43 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 327:
GATCTCATAA CTTTCGTATAA TGTATGCTAT ACGAAGTTAT TCA 43

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 328:

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 45 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 328:
GATCTGAATA ACTTCGTATA GCATACATTA TACGAAGTTA TGAGA 45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 329:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 329:
 GGGGGGGAGA TCTGACCAA ATCCCTTAAC GTGAG 35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 330:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 330:
 GGTATCTGCG CTCTGCTGTA GCCAGTTACC TTCGG 35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 331:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 331:
 CCCCCCGCT AGCCATGTGA GCAAAGGCC AGCAA 35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 332:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 50 (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 332:
GGGACGTCGG GTGAGGTTCC AAC 23

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 333:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

(A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 333:
CCATACGGAA CTCCGGGTGA GCATTCATC 29

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 334:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

(A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 334:
CCGGAGTTCC GTATGG 16

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 335:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 335:
ACGTTTAAAT CAAAACCTGG 19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 336:

55

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 69 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 336:

CCAGTTTTGA TTTAAACGTA GCCAATATGG ACAACTTCTT CGCCCCGTT TTCACTATGG 60
GCAAATATT 69

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 337:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 337:
 GGAAGATCTA GCACCAGGCG TTTAAG 26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 338:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 338:
 GAGGCCG GCC ATCGAATGGC GCAAAAC 27

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 339:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 50 (A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 55 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

EP 1 143 006 B1

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 339:
CGCGTACCGT CCTCATGGGA GAAAATAATA C 31

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 340:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

(A) LENGTH: 83 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 340:

20

CCATGAGGAC GGTACGCGAC TGGGCGTGGA GCATCTGGTC GCATTGGGTC ACCAGCAAAT 60

CCGCTGTTAG CTGGCCCAT T AAG 83

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 341:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

(A) LENGTH: 42 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 341:

40

GTCAGCGGCG GGATATAACA TGAGCTGTCC TCGGTATCGT CG 42

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 342:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

(A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 342:
GTTATATCCC GCCGCTGACC ACCATCAAAC 30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 343:

EP 1 143 006 B1

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 65 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: conflict
- (B) LOCATION: replace(42..44, "")
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "in Fig.35b, M41, LAC6: T4T; but see Fig.35a, M41: LAC6 pos. 1055-1119 on complementary strand, 1076 to 1078: TAT"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 343:

CATCAGTGAA TCGGCCAACG CGCGGGGAGA GCGGTTTGC GTATTGGGAG CCAGGGTGGT 60
TTTTC 65

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 344:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 73 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 344:

GGTTAATTAA CCTCACTGCC CGCTTTCCAG TCGGGAAACC TGTCGTGCCA GCTGCATCAG 60
TGAATCGGCC AAC 73

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 345:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 345:

CTAGACTAGT GTTTAAACCG GACCGGGGGG GGGCTTAAGG GGGGGGGGGG 50

EP 1 143 006 B1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 346:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 346:
CTAGCCCCCC CCCCCCTTAA GCCCCCCCCC GGTCCGGTTT AAACACTAGT 50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 347:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 347:
CTAGACTAGT GTTTAAACCG GACCGGGGGG GGGCTTAAGG GGGGGGGGGG 50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 348:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 35 (A) LENGTH: 82 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

45 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 348:

50 **CCCCCCTTA AGTGGGCTGC AAAACAAAAC GGCCTCCTGT CAGGAAGCCG CTTTTATCGG 60**
GTAGCCTCAC TGCCCGCTTT CC 82

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 349:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 40 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

5

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 349:

GTTGTTGTGC CACGCGGTTA GGAATGTAAT TCAGCTCCGC 40

10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 350:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15

(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 350:

AACCGCGTGG CACAACAAC 19

25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 351:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

30

(A) LENGTH: 41 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 351:

CTTCGTTCTA CCATCGACAC GACCACGCTG GCACCCAGTT G 41

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 352:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 352:

GTGTCGATGG TAGAACGAAG 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 353:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 67 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 353:

CCACAGCAAT AGCATCCTGG TCATCCAGCG GATAGTTAAT AATCAGCCCA CTGACACGTT 60
GCGCGAG 67

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 354:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 354:
 GACCAGGATG CTATTGCTGT GG 22

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 355:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 40 (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 355:
 CAGCGCGATT TGCTGGTGGC CCAATGCGAC CAGATGC 37

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 356:

55

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 356:
CACCAGCAAA TCGCGCTG 18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 357:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 37 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 357:
CCCGGACTCG GTAATGGCAC GCATTGCGCC CAGCGCC 37

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 358:

30 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 358:
GCCATTACCG AGTCCGGG 18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 359:

45

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 359:
AATTCCACCA TCATCACCAT TGACGTCTA 29

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 360:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

15 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 360:
AGCTTAGACG TCAATGGTGA TGATGGTGG 29

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 361:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 1289 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
25 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic gene cassette"

30 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: complement (280..1137)
35 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "bla resistance"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 361:

40

45

50

55

EP 1 143 006 B1

	CGCGTTAACC TCAGGTGACC AAGCCCCTGG CCAAGGTCCC GTACGTTCGA AGATTACCAT	60
	CACGTGGATC CGGTACCAGG CCGGCCATTA TCAAAAAGGA TCTCAAGAAG ATCCTTTGAT	120
5	CTTTTCTACG GGGTCTGACG CTCAGTGGAA CGAAAACCTCA CGTTAAGGGA TTTTGGTCAT	180
	GAGATTATCA AAAAGGATCT TCACCTAGAT CCTTTTAAAT TAAAAATGAA GTTTTAAATC	240
	AATCTAAAGT ATATATGAGT AAACCTGGTC TGACAGTTAC CAATGCTTAA TCAGTGAGGC	300
10	ACCTATCTCA GCGATCTGTC TATTTTCGTT ATCCATAGTT GCCTGACTCC CCGTCTGTGA	360
	GATAACTACG ATACGGGAGG GCTTACCATC TGGCCCCAGT GCTGCAATGA TACCGCGAGA	420
	CCCACGCTCA CCGGCTCCAG ATTTATCAGC AATAAACCCAG CCAGCCGGAA GGGCCGAGCG	480
15	CAGAAGTGGT CCTGCAACTT TATCCGCCTC CATCCAGTCT ATTAAGTGT GCCGGGAAGC	540
	TAGAGTAAGT AGTTCGCCAG TTAATAGTTT GCGCAACGTT GTTGCCATTG CTACAGGCAT	600
	CGTGGTGTCA CGCTCGTCGT TTGGTATGGC TTCATTCAGC TCCGGTCCC AACGATCAAG	660
20	GCGAGTTACA TGATCCCCCA TGTTGTGCAA AAAAGCGGTT AGCTCCTTCG GTCCTCCGAT	720
	CGTTGTCAGA AGTAAGTTGG CCGCAGTGTT ATCACTCATG GTTATGGCAG CACTGCATAA	780
	TTCTCTTACT GTCATGCCAT CCGTAAGATG CTTTCTGTG ACTGGTGAGT ACTCAACCAA	840
25	GTCATTCTGA GAATAGTGTA TGCGGCGACC GAGTTGCTCT TGCCCGCGT CAATACGGGA	900
	TAATACCGCG CCACATAGCA GAACTTTAAA AGTGCTCATC ATTGGAAAAC GTTCTTCGGG	960
	GCGAAAACCTC TCAAGGATCT TACCGCTGTT GAGATCCAGT TCGATGTAAC CCACTCGTGC	1020
30	ACCCAACCTGA TCTTCAGCAT CTTTACTTTT CACCAGCGTT TCTGGGTGAG CAAAAACAGG	1080
	AAGGCAAAAT GCCGCAAAA AGGAATAAG GCGGACACGG AAATGTTGAA TACTCATACT	1140
35	CTTCCTTTTT CAATATTATT GAAGCATTTA TCAGGGTTAT TGTCTCATGA GCGGATACAT	1200
	ATTTGAATGT ACTCGGCCGC ACGAGCTGCA GCGCCATTA ATGGCTCGAG CGCGCTTCAG	1260
40	CGCTTTGTCT TCCGGATGTA CATGAAATT	1289

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 362:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 286 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 362:

EP 1 143 006 B1

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15
 5 Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys
 20 25 30
 Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp
 35 40 45
 10 Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser
 65 70 75 80
 15 Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser
 85 90 95
 Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr
 100 105 110
 20 Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser
 115 120 125
 Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys
 130 135 140
 25 Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg
 165 170 175
 30 Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu
 180 185 190
 Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp
 195 200 205
 35 Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro
 210 215 220
 Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser
 225 230 235 240
 40 Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile
 245 250 255
 Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn
 260 265 270
 45
 50 Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp
 275 280 285

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 363:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 363:
GCCCTGCAAG CGGAAGAC 18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 364:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 364:
GGCTTTCGAA TGGCCAAAGG 20

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 365:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30
- (A) LENGTH: 81 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

40 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:25..27
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (ACT/GTT)"

45 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:37..39
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (TTT,CAT,CTT,ATG,CAG)"

50 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:43..45
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (18 codons, no Pro, no Cys)"

55 (ix) FEATURE:

EP 1 143 006 B1

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:46..48
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (GAT, GGT, AAT, TCT, TAT)"

5 (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:49..51
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (GAT, GGT, AAT, TCT)"

10

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:52..54
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

15

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:55..57
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (CCT/TCT)"

20

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:58..60
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19 aa, no Cys)"

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 365:

30

```
GCCCTGCAAG CGGAAGACTT TGCGRYTTAT TATTGCHWKC AGNNKDVTDV TNNKYCTNNK      60  
ACCTTTGGCC ATTCGAAAGC C      81
```

35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 366:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

40

- (A) LENGTH: 81 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

50

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:37..39
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (TTT,CAT,CTT,ATG,CAG)"

55

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature

EP 1 143 006 B1

(B) LOCATION:43..45
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (18 codons, no Pro, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

5
(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:46..48
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (GAT, GGT, AAT, TCT, TAT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

10
(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:49..51
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (GAT, GGT, AAT, TCT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

15
(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:52..54
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

20
(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:55..57
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (CCT/TCT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

25
(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:58..60
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19 aa, no Cys)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 366:

35
GCCCTGCAAG CGGAAGACGT GGGCGTGTAT TATTGCHWKC AGNNKDVTDV TNNKYCTNNK 60
ACCTTTGGCC ATTCGAAAGC C 81

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 367:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45
(A) LENGTH: 81 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

(ix) FEATURE:

55
(A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:37..39

EP 1 143 006 B1

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (TTT,CAT,CTT,ATG,CAG)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 5 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:43..45
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (18 codons, no Pro, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 10 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:46..48
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (GAT, GGT, AAT, TCT, TAT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 15 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:49..51
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (GAT, GGT, AAT, TCT)"

20

(ix) FEATURE:

- 25 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:52..54
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 30 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:55..57
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (CCT/TCT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- 35 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
(B) LOCATION:58..60
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19 aa, no Cys)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 367:

40

GCCCTGCAAG CGGAAGACGT GCGGGTGTAT TATTGCHWKC AGNNKDVTDV TNNKYCTNNK 60
ACCTTTGGCC ATTCGAAAGC C 81

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 368:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 108 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

EP 1 143 006 B1

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:41..43
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/Product= "random codon by trinucleotides (CGT, TGG, TAT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:47..61
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by trinucleotides (18 aa, no Trp, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:62..64
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 368:

CCTGCAAGCG GAAGACGAAG CGGATTATTA TTGCCAGAGC YRKGACNNKN NKNNKNNKNN 60
KNNKGGCGGC GGCACGAAGT TAACCGTTCT TGGCCAGGAA TTCGAGCC 108

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 369:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 105 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:41..43
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (CGT, TGG, TAT)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:47..58
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by trinucleotides (18 aa, no Trp, no Cys)"

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:59..61
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 369:

EP 1 143 006 B1

CCTGCAAGCG GAAGACGAAG CGGATTATTA TTGCCAGAGC YRKGACNNKN NKNNKNNKNN 60
KGGCGGCGGC ACGAAGTTAA CCGTTCCTGG CCAGGAATTC GAGCC 105

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 370:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 102 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide library"

20

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:41..43
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotides (CGT, TGG, TAT)"

25

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:47..55
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codons by trinucleotides (18 aa, no Trp, no Cys)"

30

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION:56..58
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:/product= "random codon by trinucleotide mutagenesis (19aa, no Cys)"

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 370:

40

CCTGCAAGCG GAAGACGAAG CGGATTATTA TTGCCAGAGC YRKGACNNKN NKNNKNNKGG 60
CGGCGGCACG AAGTTAACCG TTCTTGGCCA GGAATTCGAG CC 102

45

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 371:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

- (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 371:

Claims

- 5
1. A modular vector, comprising (i) a nucleotide sequence encoding an immunoglobulin variable region, comprising a modular sequence of four consensus framework regions and complementarity determining regions CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises DNA cleavage sites at the boundary of each consensus framework region and each complementarity determining region, and (ii) (a) vector module(s), wherein each vector module is flanked by DNA cleavage sites, wherein each of said cleavage sites of (i) and (ii) is unique within said vector, and wherein said immunoglobulin variable region is a heavy chain or a light chain.
- 10
2. The modular vector according to claim 1, wherein said modules are taken from the list comprising: origins of single-stranded replication, origins of double-stranded replication for high- and low copy number plasmids, promoter/operator, repressor or terminator elements, resistance genes, potential recombination sites, gene III for display on filamentous phages, truncated gene III for display on filamentous phages, signal sequences, purification and detection tags, and sequences of additional moieties.
- 15
3. The modular vector according to claim 2, wherein said additional moieties are selected from the list of: a toxin, a cytokine, a reporter enzyme, a moiety being capable of binding a metal ion, a peptide, a tag suitable for detection and/or purification, or a homo- or hetero-association domain.
- 20
4. The modular vector of any one of claims 1 to 3, which is a cloning vector.
- 25
5. The modular vector of any one of claims 1 to 3, which is an expression vector.
6. The modular vector of claim 5, which is a vector suitable for expression and screening of libraries.

Patentansprüche

- 30
1. Modularer Vektor, umfassend (i) eine Nucleotidsequenz, die eine variable Immunglobulinregion codiert, die eine modulare Sequenz von vier Konsensus-Gerüstregionen und die komplementaritäts-bestimmenden Regionen CDR1, CDR2 und CDR3 umfasst, wobei die Nucleotidsequenz an der Grenze zu jeder der Konsensus-Gerüstregionen und jeder der komplementaritäts-bestimmenden Regionen DNA-Schnittstellen umfasst, und (ii) (ein) Vektormodul(e), wobei jedes Vektormodul von DNA-Schnittstellen flankiert wird, wobei jede der Schnittstellen von (i) und (ii) einmalig innerhalb des Vektors ist und wobei die variable Immunglobulinregion eine schwere oder eine leichte Kette ist.
- 35
2. Modularer Vektor nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Module aus der Liste stammen, umfassend: Startpunkte der Einzelstrangreplikation, Startpunkte der Doppelstrangreplikation für Plasmide mit hoher und niedriger Kopiezahl, Promotor-/Operator-, Repressor- oder Terminatorelemente, Resistenzgene, potenzielle Rekombinationsstellen, Gen III zur Darstellung auf filamentösen Phagen, verkürztes Gen III zur Darstellung auf filamentösen Phagen, Signalsequenzen, Reinigungs- und Nachweistags und Sequenzen zusätzlicher Einheiten.
- 40
3. Modularer Vektor nach Anspruch 2, wobei die zusätzlichen Einheiten ausgewählt sind aus der Liste aus: einem Toxin, einem Cytokin, einem Reporterenzym, einer Einheit, die in der Lage ist, ein Metallion zu binden, einem Peptid, einem Tag, der für den Nachweis und/oder die Reinigung geeignet ist, oder einer Homo- oder Hetero-Assoziationsdomäne.
- 45
4. Modularer Vektor nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, der ein Clonierungsvektor ist.
- 50
5. Modularer Vektor nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, der ein Expressionsvektor ist.
6. Modularer Vektor nach Anspruch 5, der ein für die Expression und das Durchmusteren von Bibliotheken geeigneter Vektor ist.
- 55

Revendications

- 5
1. Vecteur modulaire, comprenant (i) une séquence de nucléotides codant pour une région variable d'immunoglobuline, comprenant une séquence modulaire de quatre régions charpente consensus et régions déterminant la complémentarité CDR1, CDR2, et CDR3, dans lequel ladite séquence de nucléotides comprend des sites de coupure d'ADN à la limite de chaque région charpente consensus et de chaque région déterminant la complémentarité, et (ii) (un) ou des module(s) de vecteur, dans lequel chaque module de vecteur est bordé par des sites de coupure d'ADN, dans lequel chacun desdits sites de coupure de (i) et (ii) est unique dans ledit vecteur, et dans lequel ladite région variable de l'immunoglobuline est une chaîne lourde ou une chaîne légère.
- 10
2. Vecteur modulaire selon la revendication 1, dans lequel lesdits modules sont choisis parmi la liste comprenant : les origines de répllication monocaténaire, les origines de répllication bicaténaire pour les plasmides à haut et à faible nombre de copies, les promoteurs/opérateurs, les éléments de répression ou de terminaison, les gènes de résistance, les sites de recombinaison potentiels, le gène III pour une présentation sur les phages filamenteux, le gène III tronqué pour une présentation sur les phages filamenteux, les séquences signal, les marqueurs de purification et de détection, et les séquences de fragments supplémentaires.
- 15
3. Vecteur modulaire selon la revendication 2, dans lequel lesdits fragments supplémentaires sont choisis parmi la liste constituée par : une toxine, une cytokine, une enzyme rapporteuse, fragment capable de fixer un ion métallique, un peptide, un marqueur approprié à la détection et/ou à la purification, ou un domaine d'homo- ou hétéro-association.
- 20
4. Vecteur modulaire selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, qui est un vecteur de clonage.
- 25
5. Vecteur modulaire selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, qui est un vecteur d'expression.
- 30
6. Vecteur modulaire selon la revendication 5, qui est un vecteur adapté pour l'expression et le criblage de banques.
- 35
- 40
- 45
- 50
- 55

Figure 1: construction of a synthetic human antibody library based on consensus sequences

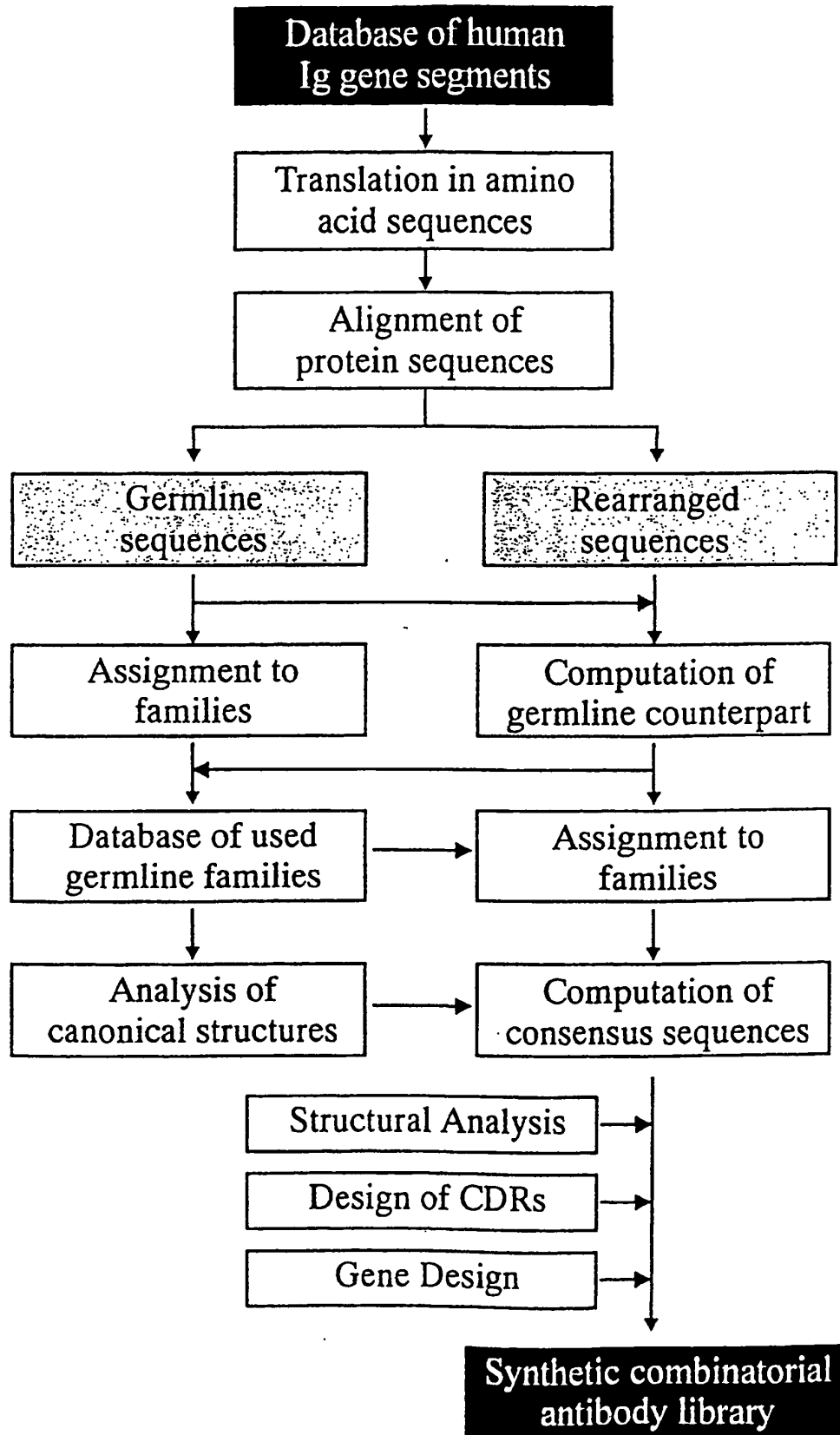


Figure 2C: V heavy chain consensus sequences

	framework 1																													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
VH1A	Q	V	Q	L	V	Q	S	G	A	E	V	K	K	P	G	S	S	V	K	V	S	C	K	A	S	G	G	T	F	S
VH1B	Q	V	Q	L	V	Q	S	G	A	E	V	K	K	P	G	A	S	V	K	V	S	C	K	A	S	G	Y	T	F	T
VH2	Q	V	Q	L	K	E	S	G	P	A	L	V	K	P	T	Q	T	L	T	L	T	C	T	F	S	G	F	S	L	S
VH3	E	V	Q	L	V	E	S	G	G	G	L	V	Q	P	G	S	L	R	L	S	C	A	V	S	G	F	T	F	S	
VH4	Q	V	Q	L	V	E	S	G	P	G	L	V	K	P	S	E	T	L	S	L	T	C	T	A	S	G	G	S	I	S
VH5	E	V	Q	L	V	Q	S	G	A	E	V	K	K	P	G	E	S	L	K	I	S	C	K	G	S	G	Y	S	F	T
VH6	Q	V	Q	L	Q	Q	S	G	P	G	L	V	K	P	S	Q	T	L	S	L	T	C	A	I	S	G	D	S	V	S

	CDR I			framework 2																											CDR II		
	31	A	B	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	A	B	C	53	54	55			
VH1A	S	.	.	Y	A	I	S	W	V	R	Q	A	P	G	Q	G	L	E	W	M	G	G	I	I	P	.	.	.	I	F	G		
VH1B	S	.	.	Y	Y	M	H	W	V	R	Q	A	P	G	Q	G	L	E	W	M	G	W	I	N	P	.	.	.	N	S	G		
VH2	T	S	G	V	G	V	G	W	I	R	Q	P	P	G	K	A	L	E	W	L	A	L	I	D	.	.	.	W	D	D			
VH3	S	.	.	Y	A	M	S	W	V	R	Q	A	P	G	K	G	L	E	W	V	S	A	I	S	G	.	.	.	S	G	G		
VH4	S	.	.	Y	Y	W	S	W	I	R	Q	P	P	G	K	G	L	E	W	I	G	Y	I	Y	.	.	.	Y	S	G			
VH5	S	.	.	Y	W	I	G	W	V	R	Q	M	P	G	K	G	L	E	W	M	G	I	I	Y	P	.	.	G	D	S			
VH6	S	N	S	A	A	W	N	W	I	R	Q	S	P	G	R	G	L	E	W	L	G	R	T	Y	Y	R	.	S	K	W			

	CDR III			framework 3																										
	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	A	B	C
VH1A	T	A	N	Y	A	Q	K	F	Q	G	R	V	T	I	T	A	D	E	S	T	S	T	A	Y	M	E	L	S	S	L
VH1B	G	T	N	Y	A	Q	K	F	Q	G	R	V	T	M	T	R	D	T	S	I	S	T	A	Y	M	E	L	S	S	L
VH2	D	K	Y	Y	S	T	S	L	K	T	R	L	T	I	S	K	D	T	S	K	N	Q	V	V	L	T	M	T	N	M
VH3	S	T	Y	Y	A	D	S	V	K	G	R	F	T	I	S	R	D	N	S	K	N	T	L	Y	L	Q	M	N	S	L
VH4	S	T	N	Y	N	P	S	L	K	S	R	V	T	I	S	V	D	T	S	K	N	Q	F	S	L	K	L	S	S	V
VH5	D	T	R	Y	S	P	S	F	Q	G	Q	V	T	I	S	A	D	K	S	I	S	T	A	Y	L	Q	W	S	S	L
VH6	Y	N	D	Y	A	V	S	V	K	S	R	I	T	I	N	P	D	T	S	K	N	Q	F	S	L	Q	L	N	S	V

	framework 3										CDR III			framework 4																
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	A	B	C	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
VH1A	R	S	E	D	T	A	V	Y	Y	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	M	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V
VH1B	R	S	E	D	T	A	V	Y	Y	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	M	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V
VH2	D	P	V	D	T	A	T	Y	Y	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	M	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V
VH3	R	A	E	D	T	A	V	Y	Y	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	M	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V
VH4	T	A	A	D	T	A	V	Y	Y	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	M	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V
VH5	K	A	S	D	T	A	M	Y	Y	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	M	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V
VH6	T	P	E	D	T	A	V	Y	Y	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	M	D	Y	W	G	Q	G	T	L	V

	framework 4			
	110	111	112	113
VH1A	T	V	S	S
VH1B	T	V	S	S
VH2	T	V	S	S
VH3	T	V	S	S
VH4	T	V	S	S
VH5	T	V	S	S
VH6	T	V	S	S

Figure 3A: V kappa 1 (Vk1) gene sequence

```

D I Q M T Q S P S S L S A S V G D
EcoRV           BanII
-----
GATATCCAGA TGACCCAGAG CCCGTCTAGC CTGAGCGCGA GCGTGGGTGA
CTATAGGTCT ACTGGGTCTC GGCAGATCG GACTCGCGCT CGCACCCACT

R V T I T C R A S Q G I S S Y L
           PstI
-----
TCGTGTGACC ATTACCTGCA GAGCGAGCCA GGGCATTAGC AGCTATCTGG
AGCACACTGG TAATGGACGT CTCGCTCGGT CCCGTAATCG TCGATAGACC

A W Y Q Q K P G K A P K L L I Y A
KpnI           SexAI           AseI
-----
CGTGGTACCA GCAGAAACCA GGTAAGCAC CGAAACTATT AATTTATGCA
GCACCATGGT CGTCTTTGGT CCATTTCTGT GCTTTGATAA TTAATACGT

A S S L Q S G V P S R F S G S G S
           SanDI           BamHI
-----
GCCAGCAGCT TGCAAAGCGG GTCCCGTCC CGTTTTAGCG GCTCTGGATC
CGGTCGTCGA ACGTTTCGCC CCAGGGCAGG GCAAATCGC CGAGACCTAG

G T D F T L T I S S L Q P E D F
                               Eco57I
-----
BamHI           BbsI
~
CGGCACTGAT TTTACCCTGA CCATTAGCAG CCTGCAACCT GAAGACTTTG
GCCGTGACTA AAATGGGACT GGTAATCGTC GGACGTTGGA CTTCTGAAAC

A T Y Y C Q Q H Y T T P P T F G Q
                               MscI
-----
CGACCTATTA TTGCCAGCAG CATTATACCA CCCC GCCGAC CTTTGGCCAG
GCTGGATAAT AACGGTCGTC GTAATATGGT GGGGCGGCTG GAAACCGGTC

G T K V E I K R T
           BsiWI
-----
GGTACGAAAG TTGAAATTAA ACGTACG
CCATGCTTTC AACTTTAATT TGCATGC

```

Figure 3B: V kappa 2 (Vk2) gene sequence

```

D I V M T Q S P L S L P V T P G E
EcoRV           BanII
-----
GATATCGTGA TGACCCAGAG CCCACTGAGC CTGCCAGTGA CTCCGGGCGA
CTATAGCACT ACTGGGTCTC GGGTGA CTG GACGGTCACT GAGGCCCGCT

P A S I S C R S S Q S L L H S N
PstI
-----
GCCTGCGAGC ATTAGCTGCA GAAGCAGCCA AAGCCTGCTG CATAGCAACG
CGGACGCTCG TAATCGACGT CTTCGTCGGT TTCGGACGAC GTATCGTTGC

G Y N Y L D W Y L Q K P G Q S P Q
KpnI           SexAI
-----
GCTATAACTA TCTGGATTGG TACCTTCAAA AACCAGGTCA AAGCCCGCAG
CGATATTGAT AGACCTAACC ATGGAAGTTT TTGGTCCAGT TTCGGGCGTC

L L I Y L G S N R A S G V P D R F
AseI           SanDI
-----
CTATTAATTT ATCTGGGCAG CAACCGTGCC AGTGGGGTCC CGGATCGTTT
GATAATTAAA TAGACCCGTC GTTGGCACGG TCACCCAGG GCCTAGCAAA

S G S G S G T D F T L K I S R V
BamHI
-----
TAGCGGCTCT GGATCCGGCA CCGATTTTAC CCTGAAAATT AGCCGTGTGG
ATCGCCGAGA CCTAGGCCGT GGCTAAAATG GGACTTTTAA TCGGCACACC

E A E D V G V Y Y C Q Q H Y T T P
Eco57I
-----
BbsI
-----
AAGCTGAAGA CGTGGGCGTG TATTATTGCC AGCAGCATT A TACCACCCG
TTCGACTTCT GCACCCGCAC ATAATAACGG TCGTCGTAAT ATGGTGGGGC

P T F G Q G T K V E I K R T
MscI           BsiWI
-----
CCGACCTTIG GCCAGGTGAC GAAAGTTGAA ATTAACGTA CG
GGCTGGAAAC CGGTCCCATG CTTTCAACTT TAATTGTCAT GC

```

Figure 3C: V kappa 3 (Vκ3) gene sequence

```

D I V L T Q S P A T L S L S P G E
EcoRV           BanII
-----
GATATCGTGC TGACCCAGAG CCCGGCGACC CTGAGCCTGT CTCCGGGCGA
CTATAGCAGC ACTGGGTCTC GGGCCGCTGG GACTCGGACA GAGGCCCGCT

R A T L S C R A S Q S V S S S Y
           PstI
-----
ACGTGCGACC CTGAGCTGCA GAGCGAGCCA GAGCGTGAGC AGCAGCTATC
TGCACGCTGG GACTCGACGT CTCGCTCGGT CTCGCACTCG TCGTCGATAG

L A W Y Q Q K P G Q A P R L L I Y
      KpnI           SexAI           AseI
-----
TGGCGTGGTA CCAGCAGAAA CCAGGTCAAG CACCGCGTCT ATTAATTTAT
ACCGCACCAT GGTGCTCTTT GGTCCAGTTC GTGGCGCAGA TAATTAATA

G A S S R A T G V P A R F S G S G
                   SanDI           BamHI
                   -----
GGCGCGAGCA GCCGTGCAAC TGGGGTCCCG GCGCGTTTTA GCGGCTCTGG
CCGCGCTCGT CGGCACGTTG ACCCCAGGGC CGCGCAAAAT CGCCGAGACC

S G T D F T L T I S S L E P E D
                                   Eco57I
                                   -----
BamHI                               BbsI
-----
ATCCGGCAGC GATTTTACCC TGACCATTAG CAGCCTGGAA CCTGAAGACT
TAGGCCGTGC CTAAAATGGG ACTGGTAATC GTCGGACCTT GGACTTCTGA

F A V Y Y C Q Q H Y T T P P T F G
                                   MscI
                                   -----
TTGCGGTGTA TTATTGCCAG CAGCATTATA CCACCCCGCC GACCTTTGGC
AACGCCACAT AATAACGGTC GTCGTAATAT GGTGGGGCGG CTGGAAACCG

Q G T K V E I K R T
MscI                               BsiWI
-----
CAGGGTACGA AAGTTGAAAT TAAACGTACG
GTCCCATGCT TTCAACTTTA ATTTGCATGC

```

Figure 3D: V kappa 4 (Vκ4) gene sequence

```

D I V M T Q S P D S L A V S L G E
EcoRV           BanII
-----
GATATCGTGA TGACCCAGAG CCCGGATAGC CTGGCGGTGA GCCTGGGCGA
CTATAGCACT ACTGGGTCTC GGCCTATCG GACCGCCACT CGGACCCGCT

R A T I N C R S S Q S V L Y S S
PstI
-----
ACGTGCGACC ATTAAGTGA GAAGCAGCCA GAGCGTGCTG TATAGCAGCA
TGCACGCTGG TAATTGACGT CTCGTCGGT CTCGCAGCAC ATATCGTCGT

N N K N Y L A W Y Q Q K P G Q P P
KpnI           SexAI
-----
ACAACAAAAA CTATCTGGCG TGGTACCAGC AGAAACCAGG TCAGCCGCCG
TGTTGTTTTT GATAGACCGC ACCATGGTGC TCTTTGGTCC AGTCGGCGGC

K L L I Y W A S T R E S G V P D R
AseI           SanDI
-----
AAACTATTAA TTTATTGGGC ATCCACCCGT GAAAGCGGGG TCCCGGATCG
TTTGATAATT AAATAACCCG TAGGTGGGCA CTTTCGCCCC AGGGCCTACC

F S G S G S G T D F T L T I S S
BamHI
-----
TTTTAGCGGC TCTGGATCCG GCACTGATT TACCCTGACC ATTCGTCCC
AAAATCGCCG AGACCTAGGC CGTGACTAAA ATGGGACTGG TAAAGCAGGG

L Q A E D V A V Y Y C Q Q H Y T T
Eco57I
-----
BbsI
-----
TGCAAGCTGA AGACGTGGCG GTGTATTATT GCCAGCAGCA TTATACCACC
ACGTTGCACT TCTGCACCGC CACATAATAA CGGTCGTCGT AATATGGTGG

P P T F G Q G T K V E I K R T
MscI           BsiWI
-----
CCGCCGACCT TTGGCCAGGG TACGAAAGTT GAAATTA AAC GTACG
GGCGGCTGGA AACCGGTCCC ATGCTTTCAA CTTTAATTG CATGC

```

Figure 4A: V lambda 1 (Vλ1) gene sequence

```

Q S V L T Q P P S V S G A P G Q R
                               SexAI
                               -----
CAGAGCGTGC TGACCCAGCC GCCTTCAGTG AGTGGCGCAC CAGGTCAGCG
GTCTCGCAGC ACTGGGTCGG CGGAAGTCAC TCACCGCGTG GTCCAGTCGG
                               Eco57I
                               -----

V T I S C S G S S S N I G S N Y
      BssSI
      -----
TGAGCCATC TCGTGTAGCG GCAGCAGCAG CAACATTGGC AGCAACTATG
ACTGTTAGT AGCACATCGC CGTCGTCGTC GTTGTAAACG TCGTTGATAC

V S W Y Q Q L P G T A P K L L I Y
      KpnI           XmaI       BbeI
      -----
TGAGCTGGTA CCAGCAGTTG CCCGGGACGG CGCCGAAACT GCTGATTTAT
ACTCGACCAT GGTCGTCAAC GGGCCCTGCC GCGGCTTTGA CGACTAAATA

D N N Q R P S G V P D R F S G S K
      Bsu36I           BamHI
      -----
GATAACAACC AGCGTCCCCTC AGGCGTGCCG GATCGTTTTA GCGGATCCAA
CTATTGTTGG TCGCAGGGAG TCCGCACGGC CTAGCAAAAT CGCCTAGGTT

S G T S A S L A I T G L Q S E D
                               BbsI
                               -----
AAGCGGCACC AGCGCGAGCC TTGCGATTAC GGGCCTGCAA AGCGAAGACG
TTCGCCGTGG TCGCGCTCGG AACGCTAATG CCCGGACGTT TCGCTTCTGC

E A D Y Y C Q Q H Y T T P P V F G
AAGCGGATTA TTATTGCCAG CAGCATTATA CCACCCCGCC TGTGTTTGGC
TTCGCCTAAT AATAACGGTC GTCGTAATAT GGTGGGGCGG ACACAAACCG

G G T K L T V L G
      HpaI           MscI
      -----
GGCGGCACGA AGTTAACCGT TCTTGGC
CCGCCGTGCT TCAATTGGCA AGAACCG

```


Figure 4B: V lambda 2 (Vλ2) gene sequence

```

Q S A L T Q P A S V S G S P G Q S
                               SexAI
                               -----
CAGAGCGCAC TGACCCAGCC AGCTTCAGTG AGCGGCTCAC CAGGTCAGAG
GTCTCGCGTG ACTGGGTCGG TCGAAGTCAC TCGCCGAGTG GTCCAGTCTC
                               Eco57I
                               -----

I T I S C T G T S S D V G G Y N
      BssSI
      -----
CATTACCATC TCGTGTACGG GTACTAGCAG CGATGTGGGC GGCTATAACT
GTAATGGTAG AGCACATGCC CATGATCGTC GCTACACCCG CCGATATTGA

Y V S W Y Q Q H P G K A P K L M I
      KpnI      XmaI      BbeI
      -----
ATGTGAGCTG GTACCAGCAG CATCCCGGGA AGGCGCCGAA ACTGATGATT
TACTACTCGAC CATGGTCGTC GTAGGGCCCT TCCGCGGCTT TGACTACTAA

Y D V S N R P S G V S N R F S G S
      Bsu36I      BamHI
      -----
TATGATGTGA GCAACCGTCC CTCAGGCGTG AGCAACCGTT TTAGCGGATC
ATACTACTACT CGTTGGCAGG GAGTCCGCAC TCGTTGGCAA AATCGCCTAG

K S G N T A S L T I S G L Q A E
BamHI      BbsI
-----
CAAAAGCGGC AACACCGCGA GCCTGACCAT TAGCGGCCTG CAAGCGGAAG
GTTTTGCGCG TTGTGGCGCT CGGACTGGTA ATCGCCGGAC GTTCGCCTTC

D E A D Y Y C Q Q H Y T T P P V F
BbsI
--
ACGAAGCGGA TTATTATTGC CAGCAGCATT ATACCACCCC GCCTGTGTTT
TGCTTCGCCT AATAATAACG GTCGTCGTAA TATGGTGGGG CGGACACAAA

G G G T K L T V L G
      HpaI      MscI
      -----
GGCGGCGGCA CGAAGTTAAC CGTTCCTGGC
CCGCCGCCGT GCTTCAATTG GCAAGAACCG

```

Figure 4C: V lambda 3 (Vλ3) gene sequence

```

S Y E L T Q P P S V S V A P G Q T
                               SexAI
                               -----
AGCTATGAAC TGACCCAGCC GCCTTCAGTG AGCGTTGCAC CAGGTCAGAC
TCGATACTTG ACTGGGTCGG CGGAAGTCAC TCGCAACGTG GTCCAGTCTG
                               Eco57I
                               -----

A R I S C S G D A L G D K Y A S
      BssSI
      -----
CGCGCGTATC TCGTGTAGCG GCGATGCGCT GGGCGATAAA TACGCGAGCT
CGCGGCATAG AGCACATCGC CGCTACGCGA CCCGCTATTT ATGCGCTCGA

W Y Q Q K P G Q A P V L V I Y D D
  KpnI      XmaI      BbeI
  -----      -----      -----
GGTACCAGCA GAAACCCGGG CAGGCGCCAG TTCTGGTGAT TTATGATGAT
CCATGGTCGT CTTTGGGCCG GTCCGCGGTC AAGACCACTA AATACTACTA

S D R P S G I P E R F S G S N S G
      Bsu36I                               BamHI
      -----                               -----
TCTGACCGTC CCTCAGGCAT CCCGGAACGC TTAGCGGAT CCAACAGCGG
AGACTGGCAG GGAGTCCGTA GGGCCTTGCG AAATCGCCTA GGTGTGCGCC

N T A T L T I S G T Q A E D E A
                               BbsI
                               -----
CAACACCGCG ACCCTGACCA TTAGCGGCAC TCAGGCGGAA GACGAAGCGG
GTGTGGCGC TGGGACTGGT AATCGCCGTG AGTCCGCCTT CTGCTTCGCC

D Y Y C Q Q H Y T T P P V F G G G
ATTATTATTG CCAGCAGCAT TATACCACCC CGCCTGTGTT TGGCGGCGGC
TAATAATAAC GGTCGTCGTA ATATGGTGGG GCGGACACAA ACCGCCGCCG

T K L T V L G
      HpaI      MscI
      -----      -----
ACGAAGTTAA CCGTTCCTGG C
TGCTTCAATT GGCAAGAACC G

```

Figure 5A: V heavy chain 1A (VH1A) gene sequence

Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G S S
 MfeI

 CAGGTGCAAT TGGTTCAGTC TGGCGCGGAA GTGAAAAAAC CGGGCAGCAG
 GTCCACGTTA ACCAAGTCAG ACCGCGCCTT CACTTTTTTG GCCCGTCGTC

 V K V S C K A S G G T F S S Y A
 BspEI

 CGTGAAAGTG AGCTGCAAAG CCTCCGGAGG CACTTTTAGC AGCTATGCCA
 GCACTTTCAC TCGACGTTTC GGAGGCCTCC GTGAAAATCG TCGATACGCT

 I S W V R Q A P G Q G L E W M G G
 BstXI XhoI
 ----- -----
 TTAGCTGGGT GCGCCAAGCC CCTGGGCAGG GTCTCGAGTG GATGGGCGGC
 AATCGACCCA CGCGGTTCCG GGACCCGTCC CAGAGCTCAC CTACCCGCCG

 I I P I F G T A N Y A Q K F Q G R
 ATTATTCCGA TTTTGGCAC GGCGAACTAC GCGCAGAAGT TTCAGGGCCG
 TAATAAGGCT AAAAACCGTG CCGCTTGATG CGCGTCTTCA AAGTCCCGGC

 V T I T A D E S T S T A Y M E L
 BstEII

 GGTGACCATT ACCGCGGATG AAAGCACCAG CACCGCGTAT ATGGAAGTGA
 CCACTGGTAA TGGCGCCTAC TTTCGTGGTC GTGGCGCATA TACCTTACT

 S S L R S E D T A V Y Y C A R W G
 EagI BssHII
 ----- -----
 GCAGCCTGCG TAGCGAAGAT ACGGCCGTGT ATTATTGCGC GCGTTGGGGC
 CGTCGGACGC ATCGCTTCTA TGCCGGCACA TAATAACGCG CGCAACCCCG

 G D G F Y A M D Y W G Q G T L V T
 StyI

 GGCGATGGCT TTTATGCGAT GGATTATTGG GGCCAAGGCA CCCTGGTGAC
 CCGCTACCGA AAATACGCTA CCTAATAACC CCGGTTCCGT GGGACCACTG

 V S S
 BlpI

 GGTTAGCTCA G
 CCAATCGAGT C

Figure 5B: V heavy chain 1B (VH1B) gene sequence

```

Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S
  MfeI
-----
CAGGTGCAAT TGGTTCAGAG CGGCGCGGAA GTGAAAAAAC CGGGCGCGAG
GTCCACGTTA ACCAAGTCTC GCCGCGCCTT CACTTTTTTG GCCCGCGCTC

V K V S C K A S G Y T F T S Y Y
  BspEI
-----
CGTGAAAGTG AGCTGCAAAG CCTCCGGATA TACCTTTACC AGCTATTATA
GCACTTTCAC TCGACGTTTC GGAGGCCTAT ATGGAAATGG TCGATAATAT

M H W V R Q A P G Q G L E W M G W
  BstXI XhoI
-----
TGCACTGGGT CCGCCAAGCC CCTGGGCAGG GTCTCGAGTG GATGGGCTGG
ACGTGACCCA GGCGGTTTCG GGACCCGTCC CAGAGCTCAC CTACCCGACC

I N P N S G G T N Y A Q K F Q G R
ATTAACCCGA ATAGCGGCGG CACGAACTAC GCGCAGAAGT TTCAGGGCCG
TAATTGGGCT TATCGCCGCC GTGCTTGATG CGCGTCTCA AAGTCCCGGC

V T M T R D T S I S T A Y M E L
  BstEII
-----
GGTGACCATG ACCCGTGATA CCAGCATTAG CACCGCGTAT ATGGAAGTGA
CCACTGGTAC TGGGCACTAT GGTCGTAATC GTGGCGCATA TACCTTGACT

S S L R S E D T A V Y Y C A R W G
  EagI BssHII
-----
GCAGCTGCG TAGCGAAGAT ACGGCCGTGT ATTATTGCGC GCGTTGGGGC
CGTCGGACGC ATCGCTTCTA TGCCGGCACA TAATAACGCG CGCAACCCCG

G D G F Y A M D Y W G Q G T L V T
  StyI
-----
GGCGATGGCT TTTATGCGAT GGATTATTGG GGCCAAGGCA CCCTGGTGAC
CCGCTACCGA AAATACGCTA CCTAATAACC CCGGTTCCGT GGGACCACTG

V S S
  BlpI
-----
GGTTAGCTCA G
CCAATCGAGT C

```

Figure 5C: V heavy chain 2 (VH2) gene sequence

Q V Q L K E S G P A L V K P T Q T
 MfeI

 CAGGTGCAAT TGAAAGAAAG CGGCCCGGCC CTGGTCAAAC CGACCCAAAC
 GTCCACGTTA ACTTTCTTTC GCCGGGCCGG GACCACTTTG GCTGGGTTG

 L T L T C T F S G F S L S T S G
 BspEI

 CCTGACCCTG ACCTGTACCT TTTCCGGATT TAGCCTGTCC ACGTCTGGCG
 GGACTGGGAC TGGACATGGA AAAGGCCTAA ATCGGACAGG TGCAGACCCG

 V G V G W I R Q P P G K A L E W L
 BstXI XhoI

 TTGGCGTGGG CTGGATTTCG CAGCCGCCTG GGAAAGCCCT CGAGTGGCTG
 AACCGCACCC GACCTAAGCG GTCGGCGGAC CCTTTCGGGA GCTCACCGAC

 A L I D W D D D K Y Y S T S L K T
 MluI

 GCTCTGATTG ATTGGGATGA TGATAAGTAT TATAGACCA GCCTGAAAAC
 CGAGACTAAC TAACCCTACT ACTATTCATA ATATCGTGGT CGGACTTTTG

 R L T I S K D T S K N Q V V L T
 MluI NspV

 GCGTCTGACC ATTAGCAAAG ATACTTCGAA AAATCAGGTG GTGCTGACTA
 CGCAGACTGG TAATCGTTTC TATGAAGCTT TTTAGTCCAC CACGACTGAT

 M T N M D P V D T A T Y Y C A R W
 BssHII

 TGACCAACAT GGACCCGGTG GATACGGCCA CCTATTATTG CGCGCGTTGG
 ACTGGTTGTA CCTGGGCCAC CTATGCCGGT GGATAATAAC GCGCGCAACC

 G G D G F Y A M D Y W G Q G T L V
 StyI

 GCGGCGATG GCTTTTATGC GATGGATTAT TGGGGCCAAG GCACCCTGGT
 CCGCCGCTAC CGAAAATACG CTACCTAATA ACCCCGGTTC CGTGGGACCA

 T V S S
 BlnI

 GACGGTTAGC TCAG
 CTGCCAATCG AGTC

Figure 5D: V heavy chain 3 (VH3) gene sequence

```

E V Q L V E S G G G L V Q P G G S
  MfeI
-----
GAAGTGCAAT TGGTGGAAAG CGGCGGCGGC CTGGTGCAAC CGGGCGGCAG
CTTCACGTTA ACCACCTTTC GCCGCCGCCG GACCACGTTG GCCCGCCGTC

L R L S C A A S G F T F S S Y A
      BspEI
-----
CCTGCGTCTG AGCTGCGCGG CCTCCGATT TACCTTTAGC AGCTATGCGA
GGACGCAGAC TCGACGCGCC GGAGGCCTAA ATGGAAATCG TCGATACGCT

M S W V R Q A P G K G L E W V S A
      BstXI XhoI
-----
TGAGCTGGGT GCGCCAAGCC CCTGGAAGG GTCTCGAGTG GGTGAGCGCG
ACTCGACCCA CGCGGTTCCG GGACCCTTCC CAGAGCTCAC CCACTCGCGC

I S G S G G S T Y Y A D S V K G R
ATTAGCGGTA GCGGCGGCAG CACCTATTAT GCGGATAGCG TGAAAGGCCG
TAATCGCCAT CGCCGCCGTC GTGGATAATA CGCCTATCGC ACTTTCCGGC

F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M
      PmlI NspV
-----
TTTTACCATT TCACGTGATA ATTCGAAAAA CACCCTGTAT CTGCAATGA
AAAATGGTAA AGTGCCTACT TAAGCTTTTT GTGGGACATA GACGTTTACT

N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R W G
      EagI BssHII
-----
ACAGCCTGCG TCGGGAAGAT ACGGCCGTGT ATTATTGCGC GCGTTGGGGC
TGTCGGACGC ACGCCTTCTA TGCCGGCACA TAATAACGCG CGCAACCCCG

G D G F Y A M D Y W G Q G T L V T
      StyI
-----
GGCGATGGCT TTTATGCGAT GGATTATTGG GGCCAAGGCA CCCTGGTGAC
CCGCTACCGA AAATACGCTA CCTAATAACC CCGTTCCGT GGGACCACTG

V S S
  BlpI
-----
GGTTAGCTCA G
CCAATCGAGT C

```

Figure 5E: V heavy chain 4 (VH4) gene sequence

```

Q V Q L Q E S G P G L V K P S E T
MfeI
-----
CAGGTGCAAT TGCAAGAAAG TGGTCCGGGC CTGGTGAAC CGAGCGAAAC
GTCCACGTTA ACGTTCTTTC ACCAGGCCCG GACCACITTG GCTCGCTTTG

L S L T C T V S G G S I S S Y Y
BspEI
-----
CCTGAGCCTG ACCTGCACCG TTTCCGGAGG CAGCATTAGC AGCTATTATT
GGACTCGGAC TGGACGTGGC AAAGGCCTCC GTCGTAATCG TCGATAATAA

W S W I R Q P P G K G L E W I G Y
BstXI XhoI
-----
GGAGCTGGAT TCGCCAGCCG CCTGGGAAGG GTCTCGAGTG GATTGGCTAT
CCTCGACCTA AGCGGTCGGC GGACCCTTCC CAGAGCTCAC CTAACCGATA

I Y Y S G S T N Y N P S L K S R V
BstEII
---
ATTTATTATA GCGGCAGCAC CAACTATAAT CCGAGCCTGA AAAGCCGGGT
TAAATAATAT CGCCGTCGTG GTTGATATTA GGCTCGGACT TTTCGGCCCA

T I S V D T S K N Q F S L K L S
BstEII NspV
-----
GACCATTAGC GTTGATACTT CGAAAAACCA GTTTAGCCTG AAAGTGGCA
CTGGTAATCG CAACTATGAA GCTTTTGGT CAAATCGGAC TTTGACTCGT

S V T A A D T A V Y Y C A R W G G
EagI BssHII
-----
GCGTGACGGC GCGGATACG GCCGTGTATT ATTGCGCGCG TTGGGGCGGC
CGCACTGCCG CCGCCTATGC CGGCACATAA TAACGCGCGC AACCCCGCCG

D G F Y A M D Y W G Q G T L V T V
StyI
-----
GATGGCTTTT ATGCGATGGA TTATTGGGGC CAAGGCACCC TGGTGACGGT
CTACCGAAAA TACGCTACCT AATAACCCCG GTTCCGTGGG ACCACTGCCA

S S
BspI
-----
TAGCTCAG
ATCGAGTC

```

Figure 5F: V heavy chain 5 (VH5) gene sequence

```

E V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G E S
MfeI
-----
GAAGTGCAAT TGGTTCAGAG CGGCGCGGAA GTGAAAAAC CGGGCGAAAG
CTTCACGTTA ACCAAGTCTC GCCGCGCCTT CACTTTTTTG GCCCGCTTTC

L K I S C K G S G Y S F T S Y W
BspEI
-----
CCTGAAAATT AGCTGCAAAG GTTCCGGATA TTCCTTTACG AGCTATTGGA
GGACTTTTAA TCGACGTTTC CAAGGCCTAT AAGGAAATGC TCGATAACCT

I G W V R Q M P G K G L E W M G I
BstXI XhoI
-----
TTGGCTGGGT GCGCCAGATG CCTGGGAAGG GTCTCGAGTG GATGGGCATT
AACCGACCCA CGCGGTCTAC GGACCCTCC CAGAGCTCAC CTACCCGTAA

I Y P G D S D T R Y S P S F Q G Q
ATTTATCCGG GCGATAGCGA TACCCGTTAT TCTCCGAGCT TTCAGGGCCA
TAAATAGGCC CGCTATCGCT ATGGGCAATA AGAGGCTCGA AAGTCCCGGT

V T I S A D K S I S T A Y L Q W
BstEII
-----
GGTGACCATT AGCGCGGATA AAAGCATTAG CACCGCGTAT CTTCAATGGA
CCACTGGTAA TCGCGCCTAT TTTCGTAATC GTGGCGCATA GAAGTTACCT

S S L K A S D T A M Y Y C A R W G
BssHII
-----
GCAGCCTGAA AGCGAGCGAT ACGGCCATGT ATTATTGCGC GCGTTGGGGC
CGTCGGACTT TCGCTCGCTA TGCCGGTACA TAATAACGCG CGCAACCCCG

G D G F Y A M D Y W G Q G T L V T
StyI
-----
GGCGATGGCT TTTATGCGAT GGATTATTGG GGCCAAGGCA CCCTGGTGAC
CCGCTACCGA AAATACGCTA CCTAATAACC CCGTTCCGT GGGACCACTG

V S S
BlpI
-----
GGTTAGCTCA G
CCAATCGAGT C

```


Figure 5G: V heavy chain 6 (VH6) gene sequence

Q V Q L Q Q S G P G L V K P S Q T
 MfeI

 CAGGTGCAAT TGCAACAGTC TGGTCCGGGC CTGGTGAAAC CGAGCCAAAC
 GTCCACGTTA ACGTTGTCAG ACCAGGCCCG GACCACTTTG GCTCGGTTTG

 L S L T C A I S G D S V S S N S
 BspEI

 CCTGAGCCTG ACCTGTGCGA TTTCCGGAGA TAGCGTGAGC AGCAACAGCG
 GGACTCGGAC TGGACACGCT AAAGGCCTCT ATCGCACTCG TCGTTGTCGC

 A A W N W I R Q S P G R G L E W L
 BstXI XhoI

 CGGCGTGGAA CTGGATTTCG CAGTCTCCTG GGCGTGGCCT CGAGTGGCTG
 GCCGCACCTT GACCTAAGCG GTCAGAGGAC CCGCACCGGA GCTCACCGAC

 G R T Y Y R S K W Y N D Y A V S V
 GGCCGTACCT ATTATCGTAG CAAATGGTAT AACGATTATG CGGTGAGCGT
 CCGGCATGGA TAATAGCATC GTTACCATA TTGCTAATAC GCCACTCGCA

 K S R I T I N P D T S K N Q F S
 BsaBI NspV

 GAAAAGCCGG ATTACCATCA ACCCGGATAC TTCGAAAAAC CAGTTTAGCC
 CTTTTCGGCC TAATGGTAGT TGGCCTATG AAGCTTTTTG GTCAAATCGG

 L Q L N S V T P E D T A V Y Y C A
 EagI BssHII

 TGCAACTGAA CAGCGTGACC CCGGAAGATA CGGCCGTGTA TTATTGCGCG
 ACGTTGACTT GTCGCACTGG GGCCTTCTAT GCCGGCACAT AATAACGCGC

 R W G G D G F Y A M D Y W G Q G T
 BssHII StyI

 CGTTGGGGCG GCGATGGCTT TTATGCGATG GATTATTGGG GCCAAGGCAC
 GCAACCCCGC CGTACCGAA AATACGCTAC CTAATAACCC CGGTTCCGTG

 L V T V S S
 BlpI

 CCTGGTGACG GTTAGCTCAG
 GGACCACTGC CAATCGAGTC

Figure 6: oligonucleotides for gene synthesis

O1K1	5'- GAATGCATACGGTGATATCCAGATGACCCAGAGCCCGTCTAGCCTGACC -3'
O1K2	5'- CGCTCGCAGGTAATGGTCACACGATACCCACCGTCGCGCTCAGGCTAGACGGGC -3'
O1K3	5'- GACCAATACCTGCAGAGCCAGGAGGATAGCAGTATCTGGCTGGTACCAGCAG -3'
O1K4	5'- CTTTGCAAAGCTGCTGGTGCATAAATTAATGTTTCCGCTGCTTACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGTACCAGCCAG -3'
O1K5	5'- CAGCCAGCAGCTTGCRAAGCGGGTCCGTCCTGTTAGCGGCTGGATCCGGACATGATTTTAC -3'
O1K6	5'- GATAATAGGTCGAAAGCTTTCAGGTTSCAGGCTGCTAATGGTCAGGSTAAATCAGTCCCGGATCC -3'
O2K1	5'- CGATATCGTGATGACCCAGACCCACTGAGCTGCCAGTACTCCGGGGAGCC -3'
O2K2	5'- GCCGTTGCTATGCAGCAGGCTTGGCTGCTTCCAGTAAATGCTCCGAGGCTGCCCGGAGTCC -3'
O2K3	5'- CTGCTGCATAGCAACGGCTATAACTATCTGGATTGGTACTTCAAAAACAGGTCMAAGCC -3'
O2K4	5'- CGATCCGGACCCACTGGCACGGTTGGTGCAGATAAATTAATAGTCCGGGCTTGGACCTGGTTTTG -3'
O2K5	5'- AGTGGSTCCGGATCGTTTTAGCGGCTTGGATCCGGCACCGATTTACCCTGAAAATAGCCGCTG -3'
O2K6	5'- CCATGCAATTAATACAGCCACGCTTCCAGCTTCCACAGCGGCTAATTTTCAGGG -3'
O3K1	5'- GAATGCATACGCTGATATCGTGTGACCCAGAGCCCGG -3'
O3K2	5'- CGCTCGCAGCTCAGGGTGCACGTTCCGCCGGAGACAGGCTCAGGTCGCGGCTCTGGGTCCAGC -3'
O3K3	5'- CCTGAGCTGCAGAGGAGCCAGAGCGGTAGCAGCAGCTATCTGGCTGGTACCAG -3'
O3K4	5'- GCACGGCTGCTCGGCCATAAATTAATAGACCGGCTGCTGACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGTACCAGCCAGATAG -3'
O3K5	5'- GCGGAGCAGCCGTCGAACTGGGGTCCGGCCGTTTTAGCGGCTCTGGATCCGGACCGATTTTAC -3'
O3K6	5'- GATRAATACCCGCAAGTCTCAGGTTCCAGGCTGCTAATGGTCAGGGTAAATCCGTTGCGGATC -3'
O4K1	5'- GAATGCATACGCTGATATCGTGTGACCCAGAGCCCGGATAGCCTGGG -3'
O4K2	5'- GCTTCTGCAGTTAATGGTCCGACGTTCCGCCAGGCTCAGCCAGGCTATCCGGCC -3'
O4K3	5'- CGACCAATTAAGTGCAGAGCAGCAGGCTGCTGTATAGCAGCAACAACAAAACATATCTGGCTGGTACCAG -3'
O4K4	5'- GATGCCCAATAAATTAATAGTTCGGGGCTGACCTGGTTCCTGCTGGTACCAGCCAGATAG -3'
O4K5	5'- AACTATTAATTTATTTGGGATCCACCCCTGAAGCGGGTCCCGGATCGTTTTAGCGGCTCTGGATCCGGCAC -3'
O4K6	5'- GATAATACCCGACCGCTTTCAGCTTGCAGGGGAAATGGTCAGGGTAAATCAGTCCGGATCCAGAGCC -3'
O1L1	5'- GAATGCATACGCTCAGAGGCTGTACCCAGCCGCTTCCAGTGGTGG -3'
O1L2	5'- CAATGTGCTGCTGCTGCCCTACACAGATGGTCACAGCTGACCTGGTGGCCACTCACTGAAGGCGCC -3'
O1L3	5'- GGCAGCAGCAACATTGGCAGCAACTATGTAGCTGGTACCAGCAGTTCGCCGGGAC -3'
O1L4	5'- CCGGCACGCTGAGGAGCTGGTGTATCATATAATCAGCAGTTCGCGGCGCTCCCGGGCAACTGC -3'
O1L5	5'- CCTCAGGCTGCCGGATCGTTTTAGCGGATCCAAAAGGGGCCACCCAGCGGGAGCCTTGGC -3'
O1L6	5'- CCGCTCGCTTCGCTTTCAGGCCCCGTAATCGCAAGGCTCCGCTGG -3'
O2L1	5'- GAATGCATACGCTCAGAGCCACTGACCCAGCCAGCTTCAGTGGAGCCG -3'
O2L2	5'- CGCTGTAGTACCCGTACAGAGATGGTAAATGCTCTGACCTGGTGGAGCCGCTCACTGAAGCTGG -3'
O2L3	5'- GTACGGGTACTAGCAGCGATGGGGGCTATAACTATGTAGCTGGTACCAGCAGCATCCCGG -3'
O2L4	5'- CGCTGAGGACGGTTGCTCACATCAATAATCATAGTTTCGGGCTTCCCGGGATGTGCTGGTAC -3'
O2L5	5'- CAACCGTCCCTCAGCGCTGAGCAACCCGTTTTAGCGGATCCAAAAGGGGCCAACACCCCGGAGCC -3'
O2L6	5'- CCGCTCGCTTCCGCTTGCAGGCCGCTAATGGTCAGGCTCCGGTGTGGCCG -3'
O3L1	5'- GAATGCATACGCTAGTATGAACCTACCCAGCCGCTTCCAGTGGAGCC -3'
O3L2	5'- GCGCCAGCCATCCCGCTACACAGATAGCCGGCTCGACCTGCTGACCTGGTCAACGCTCACTGAAGGCGCC -3'
O3L3	5'- GCGGATGCGCTGGCGGATAAATACGAGTGGTACCAGGAAACCCGGCAGGCGC -3'
O3L4	5'- GCGTCCGGATGCCCTGAGGACGGTCCAGATCATCAATAATCACCAGACTGGCCCTGCCCGGGTTTC -3'
O3L5	5'- CAGGCATCCCGGAACGCTTTCAGCGGATCCAAACAGCGGCAACCCCGCACCCTGACCATTTAGGGG -3'
O3L6	5'- CCGCTCGCTTCCGCTGAGTGGCCGCTAATGGTCAGGGTCC -3'
O1246H1	5'- GCTTTCACCCCTGTTACCAAGCCAGGTCGAATTG -3'
O1AH2	5'- GGCTTTGCAGCTCACTTTACGCTGTGCCCGGTTTTTTTCACTTCCGGCCAGACTGAACCAATTCACCTGGGCTTTG -3'

Figure 6: (continued)

01AH3 5'- GNAAGTGAAGTGCACAAAGCCCTCGGAGGACATTTAGCAGCTATCGGATAGCTGGTGGCCCAAGCCCTGGCCAGGGTC -3'
 01AH4 5'- GCCCTGAAACTTCTGGCGTAGTTCGCCGTCGCAAAAATCGGAATATGCCGCCATCCACTCGAGACCTGCCAGGGGC -3'
 01AH5 5'- GCGCAGAAAGTTTCAGGGCCGGGTGACCTTACCGCGGATGAAAGCACAGCAGCCGCGTATATGAAACTGAGCAGCCCTGGC -3'
 01ABH6 5'- GCGGCAATATACACGGCCGATCTTCGCTACCGCAGGCTGCTCAGTTCC -3'
 01BH2 5'- GGCTTTGACCTCACTTTCACGCTCGCCCGGTTTTTCACTCCGGCCGCTCGAACCAATGGACCTGGGCTTTG -3'
 01BH3 5'- GAAAGTGAAGTGCACAAAGCCCTCGGATATACCTTTACCAGCTATATATGACACTGGTCCGCCRAAGCCCTGGCAGGGTC -3'
 01BH4 5'- GCCCTGAAACTTCTGGCGTAGTTCGGCCCGTATTCGGGTTAATCCAGCCCACTCGAGACCTCGCCAGGGC -3'
 01BH5 5'- GGCAGAAAGTTTCAGGGCCGGGTGACCATGACCCGTAATGACCCGCTGATAGCAGCCGCTATATGAACTGAGCAGCCCTGGC -3'
 02H2 5'- GGTACAGGTACAGGTACAGGTTGGTTCAGGAGCCGGGCTTCTTCAATTCACCTGGGCTTTG -3'
 02H3 5'- CTGACCCCTGACCTGTACCTTTCCGGATTTAGCCTGTCCAGCTGGCGTTGGCTGGATTCGCCAGCCGCTGGGAAAG -3'
 02H4 5'- GCGTTTTCAGGCTGGTCTATAACTTATCATCATCCCAATCAATCAGACCCAGCCACTCGAGGGCTTCCAGGGGCTGG -3'
 02H5 5'- GCACAGCCCTGAAAACGGCTGTGACCAATAGCAAAAGATCTCGAAAATCAGGTGGTGTGACTATGACCAACATGG -3'
 02H6 5'- GCGCGCAATATAGGTGGCGTATCCACCGGTCATGTGGTCTATAGTCAGC -3'
 03H1 5'- CGAAGTGCAATGGTGGAAAGCCGGGCGCTGGTGCACACCCGGGCGCAG -3'
 03H2 5'- CATAGCTGCTAAAAGGTAATCCGGAGGCGCGGCGAGCTAGACGAGGCTGCCGCCCGGTTGCAAC -3'
 03H3 5'- GATTTACCTTAGCAGCTATGCGATGAGCTGGTGGCCCAAGCCCTGGGAAGGTTCTCGAGTGGGTGAG -3'
 03H4 5'- GGCTTTACGCTATCCGCAATAAGTGTGCTGCCGCTACCGCTAATTCGGCTCACCCACTCGAGACCC -3'
 03H5 5'- CGATAGCCGTGAAGGCCGTTTACCATTCACGCTGATATCGAAAACACCCTGTATCTGCAATGAAACAG -3'
 03H6 5'- CACGGCGCAATAATACACGGCCGATCTCCGCAACGCGAGGCTGTTCAATTCAGATACAGG -3'
 04H2 5'- GGTACAGGCTCAGGTTTCGCTGGTTTCCAGAGCCCGGACCACTTCTTCAATTCGACCTGGGCTTTG -3'
 04H3 5'- GAAACCTGAGCCTGACCTGACCCGTTTCCGGAGGCGAGCTAGCAGCTATATGGAGCTGATTCGCCAGCCG -3'
 04H4 5'- GATTAAGTTGGTGTCCGCTAATAATAATAGCCATATGCAATTCACCTAGACCCCTCCAGGCGGCTGGCGAATCCAG -3'
 04H5 5'- GGCAGCACCAACTATAATCCGAGCCTGAAAAGCCGGGTGACCACTTAGCGTTGATACTTCGAAAACCCAGTTTAGCCCTG -3'
 04H6 5'- GCGCGCAATATAACACGGCCGATCCGCGCGCTCACGCTGCTCAGTTTCAGGCTAAACTGGTTTTTTCG -3'
 05H1 5'- GCTCTTCCACCCCTGTTCCRAAGCCGAAGTCAATTG -3'
 05H2 5'- CCTTGGCAGTAAATTTTCAGGCTTTCGCCGGTTTTTTTCACTTCCGGCCGCTCTGAACCAATTCGACTTCGGCTTTGG -3'
 05H3 5'- CCTGAAAATTAGCTGCAAGGTTCCGGATATTCCTTTAGAGCTATTTGGATGGCTGGTGCCCGCAGATGCCTGG -3'
 05H4 5'- GCGAGAAATAACGGGTATCGCTATCCCGGATAAATAATGCCCATCCACTCGAGACCCCTCCAGGCCATTCGGCCAC -3'
 05H5 5'- CGATACCCGTTATTCGAGCTTTCAGGCCAGGTGACATTAGGGGATAAAAAGCAATAGCACCCTGATCTTC -3'
 05H6 5'- GCGCGCAATAATACNTGGCGTATCGCTCGCTTTCAGGCTGCTCCATGAAAGTACCGGCTGCTAATG -3'
 06H2 5'- GAAATCGCACAGGTACGGCTCAGGGTTTGGCTCGGTTTCACCCAGCCCGGACCCAGACTGTTGCAATTCGACCTGGGCTTTG -3'
 06H3 5'- GCCTGACCTGTGCGATTTCCGGAGATAGCCTGAGCAGCAACAGCCGGGCTGGAACCTGGATTCGCCAGTCTCCTGGGGC -3'
 06H4 5'- CACCGCATATCGTTATACCATTTGCTACGATAATAGTACGGCCCGCAGCCTCGAGGCCACGCCAGAGACTGGCG -3'
 06H5 5'- GGTATAACGATATGCGGTGAGCGTGAAGCCGGATACCATCAACCCGGATCTTCGAAAACCCAGTTTAGCCTGC -3'
 06H6 5'- GCGCGCAATAATACACGGCCGATCTTCCGGGTCACGCTGTTCAAGTTCAGGCTAACTGGTTTTTC -3'
 06H7 5'- GGCTGAAGACGTGGGCGTATATTTGACGAGCCACCTACCTAATCCACCCGCGGACCTTGGCCAGGGTAC -3'
 06H8 5'- GCGGAAAATAAACCGCTCGGAGCAGCCCGTACCTGTTAATTTCACTTCCCTGGCCAAAGGTC -3'
 06H9 5'- GAGCGGTTTTATTTTTCCCGCAGCAGTGAACAACTGAAAGCCGCGGAGGCTGGTGTGCTGCTG -3'
 06H10 5'- CAGCGGTTGCTACTTCCACTGAACTTTCGCTTCCAGGGATAAAGTTGTTTCAGCAGGCACACCAGC -3'
 06H11 5'- GAAAGTGAACACCGCTGCAAGCGGCAACCCAGGAAAGCGTGACCGAAGGATAGCAAGATAG -3'
 06H12 5'- GTTTTTATAATCCGCTTGTCTCAGGTTAGGTTGCTCAGAGATAGTGTCTATCTTGTCTATCTCTGTTG -3'
 06H13 5'- GCAAAGCGGATATGAAAAACATAAAGTGTATGCTGCGGAAAGTACCCCAAGGCTGAGCAGCCCGGCTG -3'
 06H14 5'- GGCATGCTTATCAGGCCCTCGCACGATTAAGATTTTAGTCAACCCGGCTGCTCAGAC -3'
 06H15 5'- GCGGCTAGAGGCCAAGCCACCCCTGGTACGGTTAGCTCAGGCTCGAC -3'

Figure 6: (continued)

OCH2 5'- GTGCTTTTGCTGCTCGGAGCCAGCGGAAACACGGCTTGGACCTTTGGTCGACGCTGAGCTAACC -3'
 OCH3 5'- CTCCGAGCAGCAANAGCACCCAGCGCGGCACGGCTGCCCTGGGCTGCCCTGTTAARGATTATTCC -3'
 OCH4 5'- CTGGTCAGCGCCCGCTGTTCAGTCAACGGTGACTGGTTCGGGAAATAATCTTTAACCAGGCA -3'
 OCH5 5'- AGCGGGCGCTGACCCAGCGGGTGCATACCTTCCGGCGTGCTGCAAGCAGCGGCCCTG -3'
 OCH6 5'- GTGCCTAAGCTGCTGCTCGGCACGGTCAACCGCTGCTCAGGCTATACAGCCGCTGCTTTGCAG -3'
 OCH7 5'- GAGCAGCAGCTTAGGCACCTCAGACCTATATTTGCCAACGTGAACCCATAAACCCGAGCACACC -3'
 OCH8 5'- GCGCGAATTCGCTTTTCGGTTCACCTTTTATCCACTTTGGTGTGTCGCTTATGG -3'

Figure 7A: sequence of the synthetic Ck gene segment

```

          V A A P S V F I F P P S D E Q
BsiWI
-----
CGTACGGTGG CTGCTCCGAG CGTGTTTATT TTTCCGCCGA GCGATGAACA
GCATGCCACC GACGAGGCTC GCACAAATAA AAAGGCGGCT CGCTACTTGT

  L K S G T A S V V C L L N N F Y
ACTGAAAAGC GGCACGGCGA GCGTGGTGTG CCTGCTGAAC AACTTTTATC
TGACTTTTCG CCGTGCCGCT CGCACCACAC GGACGACTTG TTGAAAATAG

P R E A K V Q W K V D N A L Q S G
CGCGTGAAGC GAAAGTTCAG TGGAAAGTAG ACAACGCGCT GCAAAGCGGC
GCGCACTTCG CTTTCAAGTC ACCTTTCATC TGTGCGCGA CGTTTCGCCG

  N S Q E S V T E Q D S K D S T Y S
AACAGCCAGG AAAGCGTGAC CGAACAGGAT AGCAAAGATA GCACCTATTC
TTGTCGGTCC TTTCGCACTG GCTTGTCTTA TCGTTTCTAT CGTGGATAAG

  L S S T L T L S K A D Y E K H K
TCTGAGCAGC ACCCTGACCC TGAGCAAAGC GGATTATGAA AAACATAAAG
AGACTCGTCG TGGGACTGGG ACTCGTTTCG CTAATACTT TTTGTATTTC

V Y A C E V T H Q G L S S P V T K
TGTATGCGTG CGAAGTGACC CATCAAGGTC TGAGCAGCCC GGTGACTAAA
ACATACGCAC GCTTCACTGG GTAGTTCAG ACTCGTCGGG CCACTGATTT

  S F N R G E A *
                StuI      SphI
                -----
TCTTTTAATC GTGGCGAGGC CTGATAAGCA TGC
AGAAAATTAG CACCGCTCCG GACTATTCGT ACG

```

Figure 7B: sequence of the synthetic CH1 gene segment

```

      A S T K G P S V F P L A P S S
BlpI  SalI
-----
GCTCAGCGTC GACCAAAGGT CCAAGCGTGT TTCCGCTGGC TCCGAGCAGC
CGAGTCGCAG CTGGTTTCCA GGTTTCGACA AAGGCGACCG AGGCTCGTCG

  K S T S G G T A A L G C L V K D Y
AAAAGCACCA GCGGCGGCAC GGCTGCCCTG GGCTGCCTGG TTAAAGATTA
TTTTCGTGGT CGCCGCCGTG CCGACGGGAC CCGACGGACC AATTTCTAAT

  F P E P V T V S W N S G A L T S
TTTCCCGGAA CCAGTCACCG TGAGCTGGAA CAGCGGGGCG CTGACCAGCG
AAAGGGCCTT GGTCAGTGGC ACTCGACCTT GTCGCCCCGC GACTGGTCCG

  G V H T F P A V L Q S S G L Y S L
GCGTGCATAC CTTTCCGGCG GTGCTGCAAA GCAGCGGCCT GTATAGCCTG
CGCACGTATG GAAAGGCCGC CACGACGTTT CGTCGCCGGA CATATCGGAC

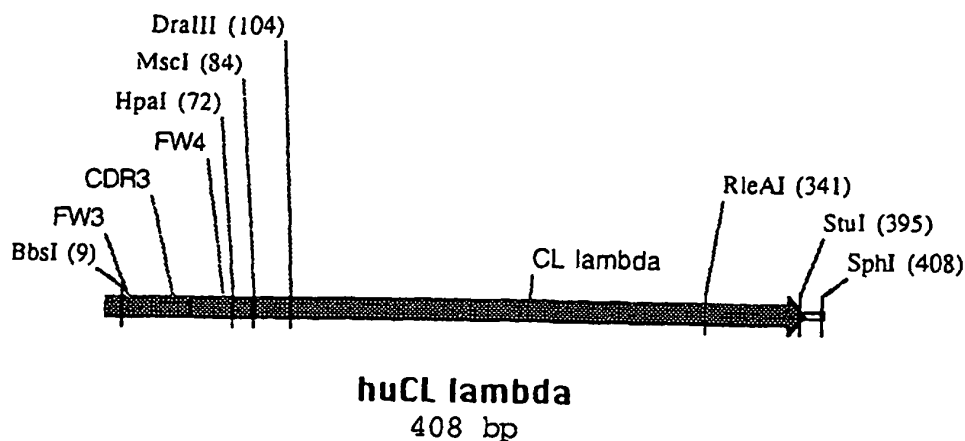
  S S V V T V P S S S L G T Q T Y I
AGCAGCGTTG TGACCGTGCC GAGCAGCAGC TTAGGCACTC AGACCTATAT
TCGTCGCAAC ACTGGCACGG CTCGTCGTCG AATCCGTGAG TCTGGATATA

  C N V N H K P S N T K V D K K V
TTGCAACGTG AACCATAAAC CGAGCAACAC CAAAGTGGAT AAAAAAGTGG
AACGTTGCAC TTGGTATTG GCTCGTTGTG GTTTCACCTA TTTTTCACC

E P K S E F *
      EcoRI  HindIII
      ~~~~~  ~~~~~
AACCGAAAAG CGAATTCTGA TAAGCTT
TTGGCTTTTC GCTTAAGACT ATTCGAA

```

Figure 7C: functional map and sequence of module 24 comprising the synthetic Cλ gene segment (huCL lambda)



huCL lambda

----- BbsI -----							----- HpaI -----
1	GAAGACGAAG	CGGATTATTA	TTGCCAGCAG	CATTATACCA	CCCCGCCTGT	GTTTGGCGGC	GGCACGAAGT
	CTTCTGCTTC	GCCTAATAAT	AACGGTCGTC	GTAATATGGT	GGGGCGGACA	CAAACCGCCG	CCGTGCTTCA

	----- HpaI -----	----- MscI -----	----- DraIII -----				
71	TAACCGTTCT	TGCCAGCCG	AAAGCCGCAC	CGAGTGTGAC	GCTGTTTCCG	CCGAGCAGCG	AAGAATGCA
	ATTGCAAGA	ACCGGTCGGC	TTTCGGCGTG	GCTCACACTG	CGACAAAGGC	GGCTCGTCGC	TTCTTAACGT

141	GGCGAACAAA	GCGACCCTGG	TGTGCCTGAT	TAGCGACTTT	TATCCGGGAG	CCGTGACAGT	GGCCTGGAAG
	CCGCTGTGTTT	CGCTGGGACC	ACACGGACTA	ATCGCTGAAA	ATAGGCCCTC	GGCACTGTCA	CCGGACCTTC

211	GCAGATAGCA	GCCCCGTCAA	GGCGGGAGTG	GAGACCACCA	CACCCCTCAA	ACAAAGCAAC	AACAAGTACG
	CGTCTATCGT	CGGGGCAGTT	CCGCCCTCAC	CTCTGGTGGT	GTGGGAGGTT	TGTTTCGTTG	TTGTTTCATGC

				----- RleAI -----			
281	CGGCCAGCAG	CTATCTGAGC	CTGACGCCTG	AGCAGTGGAA	GTCCCACAGA	AGCTACAGCT	GCCAGGTCAC
	GCCGGTCGTC	GATAGACTCG	GACTGCGGAC	TCGTACCTT	CAGGGTGTCT	TCGATGTGCA	CGGTCCAGTG

				----- StuI -----	----- SphI -----		
351	GCATGAGGGG	AGCACCGTGG	AAAAAACCGT	TGCGCCGACT	GAGGCCTGAT	AAGCATGC	
	CGTACTCCCC	TCGTGGCACC	TTTTTGGCA	ACGCGGCTGA	CTCCGGACTA	TTCGTACG	

Figure 7D: oligonucleotides used for synthesis of module M24 containing C λ gene segment

M24: assembly PCR

M24-A

GAAGACAAGCGGATTATTATTGCCAGCAGCATTATACACCCCGCCTGTGTTGGCGGCGGCACG
AAGTTAACCGTTC

M24-B

CAATTCCTCGCTCGGCGGAAACAGCGTCACACTCGGTGCGGCTTCGGCTGGCCAAGAACGGT
TAATTCGTGCCGC

M24-C

CGCCGAGCAGCGAAGAATTGCAGGCGAACAAAGCGACCCTGGTGTGCCTGATTAGCGACTTTAT
CCGGGAGCCGTGACA

M24-D

TGTTGGAGGGTGTGGTGGTCTCCACTCCCGCCTTGACGGGGCTGCTATCTGCCTCCAGGCCACTG
TCACGGCTCCCGG

M24-E

CCACACCCTCAAACAAAGCAACAACAAGTACGCGGCCAGCAGCTATCTGAGCCTGACGCCTGA
GCAGTGGAAGTCCACAGAAGCTACAGCTG

M24-F

GCATGCTTATCAGGCCTCAGTCGGCGCAACGGTTTTTCCACGGTGCTCCCCTCATGCGTGACCTGG
CAGCTGTAGCTTC

Figure 8: sequence and restriction map of the synthetic gene encoding the consensus single-chain fragment VH3-Vκ2

```

M K Q S T I A L A L L P L L F T P
                                     SapI
                                     -----
ATGAAACAAA GCACTATTGC ACTGGCACTC TTACCGTTGC TCTTCACCCC
TACTTTGTTT CGTGATAACG TGACCGTGAG AATGGCAACG AGAAGTGGGG

V T K A D Y K D E V Q L V E S G
                                     MfeI
                                     -----
TGTTACCAAA GCCGACTACA AAGATGAAGT GCAATTGGTG GAAAGCGGCG
ACAATGGTTT CGGCTGATGT TTCTACTTCA CGTTAACCAC CTTTCGCCCG

G G L V Q P G G S L R L S C A A S
                                     BspEI
                                     -----
CGGGCCTGGT GCAACCGGGC GGCAGCCTGC GTCTGAGCTG CGCGGCCTCC
CGCCGGACCA CGTTGGCCCG CCGTCGGACG CAGACTCGAC GCGCCGGAGG

G F T F S S Y A M S W V R Q A P G
BspEI                                     BstXI
-----
GGATTACCT TTAGCAGCTA TGCGATGAGC TGGGTGCGCC AAGCCCTGG
CCTAAATGGA AATCGTCGAT ACGCTACTCG ACCCAGCGG TTCGGGGACC

K G L E W V S A I S G S G G S T
XhoI
-----
GAAGGTCTC GAGTGGGTGA GCGCGATTAG CGGTAGCGGC GGCAGCACCT
CTTCCAGAG CTCACCCACT CGCGCTAATC GCCATCGCCG CCGTCGTGGA

Y Y A D S V K G R F T I S R D N S
                                     PmlI NspV
                                     -----
ATTATCGGGA TAGCGTGAAA GGCCGTTTTA CCATTTACAG TGATAATTCCG
TAATACGCCT ATCGCACTTT CCGGCAAAT GGTAAGTGC ACTATTAAGC

K N T L Y L Q M N S L R A E D T A
NspV                                     EagI
-----
AAAAACACCC TGTATCTGCA AATGAACAGC CTGCGTGCGG AAGATACGGC
TTTTTGTGGG ACATAGACGT TTACTIONG GACGCACGCC TTCTATGCCG

V Y Y C A R W G G D G F Y A M D
EagI BssHII
-----
CGTGATTAT TGCGCGGTT GGGGCGGCGA TGGCTTTTAT GCGATGGATT
GCACATAATA ACGCGCGCAA CCCCAGCGCT ACCGAAAATA CGCTACCTAA

```

Figure 8: (continued)

```

Y W G Q G T L V T V S S A G G G S
  StyI           BlnI
  ~~~~~
ATTGGGGCCA AGGCACCCTG GTGACGGTTA GCTCAGCGGG TGGCGGTTCT
TAACCCCGGT TCCGTGGGAC CACTGCCAAT CGAGTCGCCC ACCGCCAAGA

G G G G S G G G G S G G G G S D I
                                     EcoRV
                                     ~~~~~
GGCGGCGGTG GGAGCGGTGG CGGTGGTTCT GGCGGTGGTG GTTCCGATAT
CCGCCGCCAC CCTCGCCACC GCCACCAAGA CCGCCACCAC CAAGGCTATA

V M T Q S P L S L P V T P G E P
EcoRV           BlnI
~
CGTGATGACC CAGAGCCAC TGAGCCTGCC AGTGACTCCG GGCGAGCCTG
GCACTACTGG GTCTCGGGTG ACTCGGACGG TCACTGAGGC CCGCTCGGAC

A S I S C R S S Q S L L H S N G Y
      PstI
      ~~~~~
CGAGCATTAG CTGCAGAAGC AGCCAAAGCC TGCTGCATAG CAACGGCTAT
GCTCGTAATC GACGTCTTCG TCGGTTTCGG ACGACGTATC GTTGCCGATA

N Y L D W Y L Q K P G Q S P Q L L
      KpnI           SexAI           AseI
      ~~~~~
AACTATCTGG ATTGGTACCT TCAAAAACCA GGTCAAAGCC CGCAGCTATT
TTGATAGACC TAACCATGGA AGTTTTTGGT CCAGTTTCGG GCGTCGATAA

I Y L G S N R A S G V P D R F S
AseI           EcoO109I
~
AATTTATCTG GGCAGCAACC GTGCCAGTGG GGTCCCGGAT CGTTTTAGCG
TTAAATAGAC CCGTCGTTGG CACGGTCACC CCAGGGCCTA GCAAATCGC

G S G S G T D F T L K I S R V E A
      BamHI
      ~~~~~
GCTCTGGATC CGGCACCGAT TTTACCCTGA AAATTAGCCG TGTGGAAGCT
CGAGACCTAG GCCGTGGCTA AAATGGGACT TTTAATCGGC ACACCTTCGA

E D V G V Y Y C Q Q H Y T T P P T
BbsI
~
GAAGACGTGG GCGTGTATTA TTGCCAGCAG CATTATACCA CCCC GCCGAC
CTTCTGCACC CGCACATAAT AACGGTCGTC GTAATATGGT GGGGCGGCTG

F G Q G T K V E I K R T E F
MscI           BsiWI EcoRI
~
CTTTGGCCAG GGTACGAAAG TTGAAATTAA ACGTACGGAA TTC
GAAACCGGTC CCATGCTTTC AACTTTAATT TGCATGCCTT AAG

```

Figure 9: Phage display vector pIG10.3

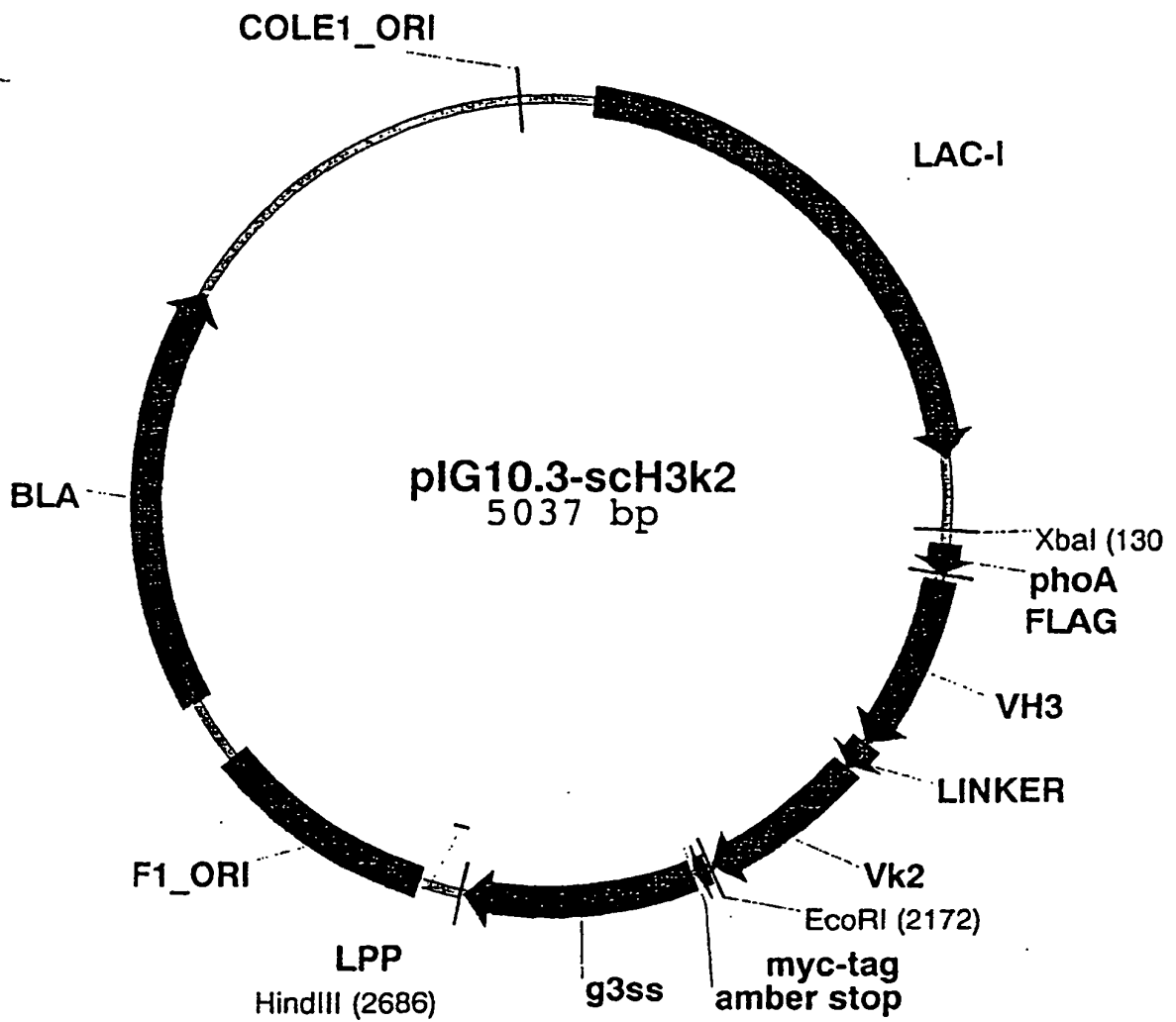


Figure 10: Sequence analysis of initial libraries

	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E	101	102	103
A	C	A	R	W	G	G	D	G	F	Y	A	-	-	M	D	Y	W
B	C	A	R	F	G	K	M	N	Y	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	H	R	T	E	W	H	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	V	R	E	L	Y	H	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	K	F	L	K	A	R	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	W	N	T	T	G	Y	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	I	N	E	A	Q	P	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	T	A	I	T	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	W	Y	N	R	N	S	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	S	V	G	D	S	K	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	S	K	T	F	A	A	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	V	A	P	Q	Y	D	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	M	Q	S	E	W	M	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W
C	C	A	R	Y	F	V	H	F	L	Y	T	M	V	M	D	V	W
	C	A	R	M	A	L	R	A	S	G	K	Y	I	M	D	V	W
	C	A	R	K	N	Q	M	V	F	H	A	R	K	F	D	V	W
	C	A	R	T	Q	S	F	W	E	Q	Q	K	V	M	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	Y	P	Y	R	S	N	F	F	M	P	M	D	V	W
	C	A	R	*	G	S	G	S	E	H	W	S	I	F	D	V	W
	C	A	R	R	N	P	W	N	V	N	Y	L	H	F	D	V	W
	C	A	R	M	K	P	M	L	N	R	D	G	T	M	D	V	W
	C	A	R	K	G	S	E	F	L	E	T	D	V	M	D	Y	W
	C	A	R	S	W	T	N	D	K	P	N	F	I	M	D	V	W
	C	A	R	Y	A	G	T	T	F	K	Q	G	P	M	D	Y	W

Figure 11: Expression analysis of initial library

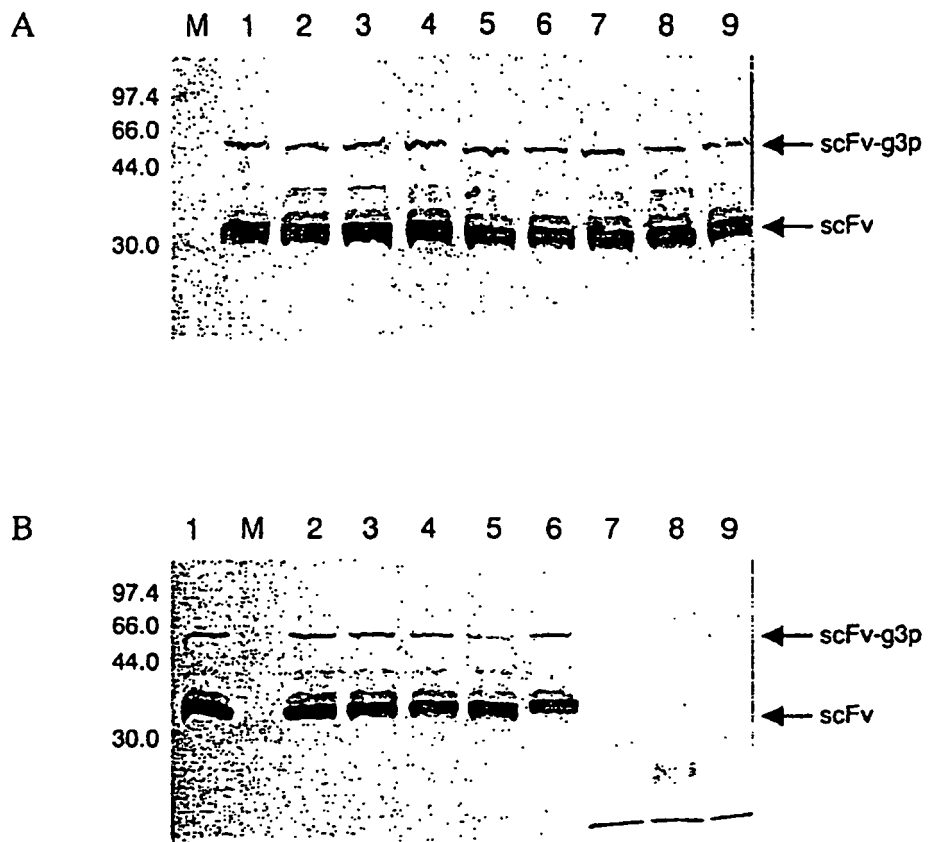


Figure 12: Increase of specificity during the panning rounds

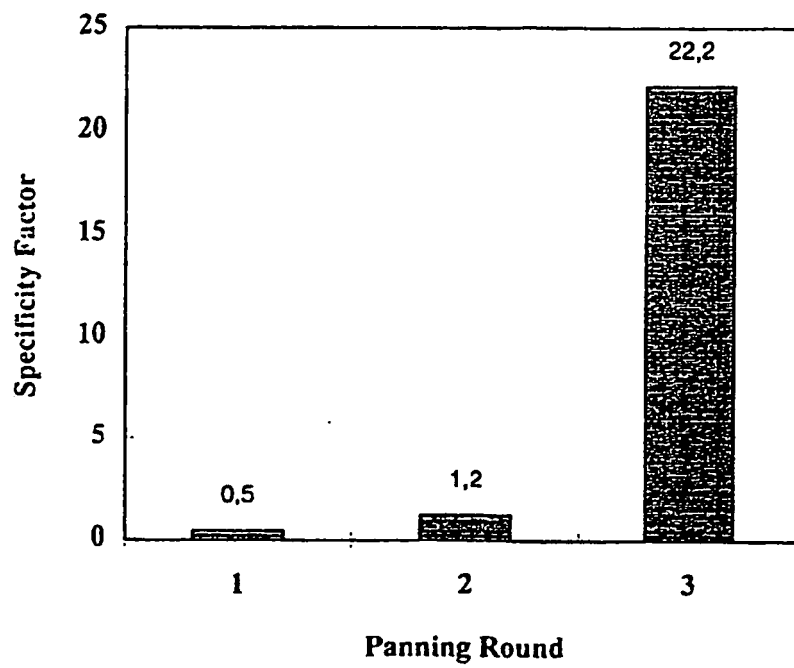


Figure 13: Phage ELISA of clones after the 3rd round of panning

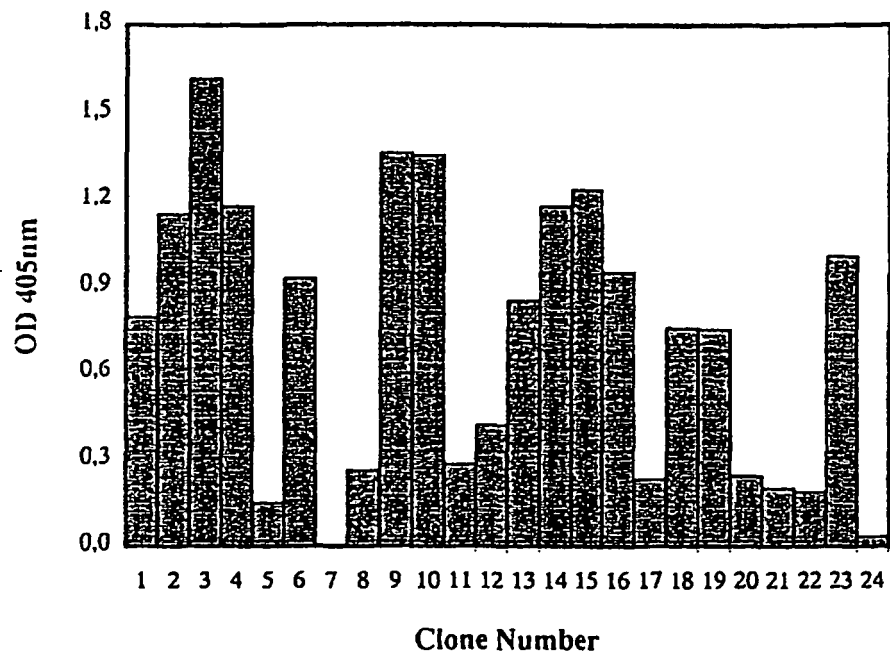


Figure 14: Competition ELISA

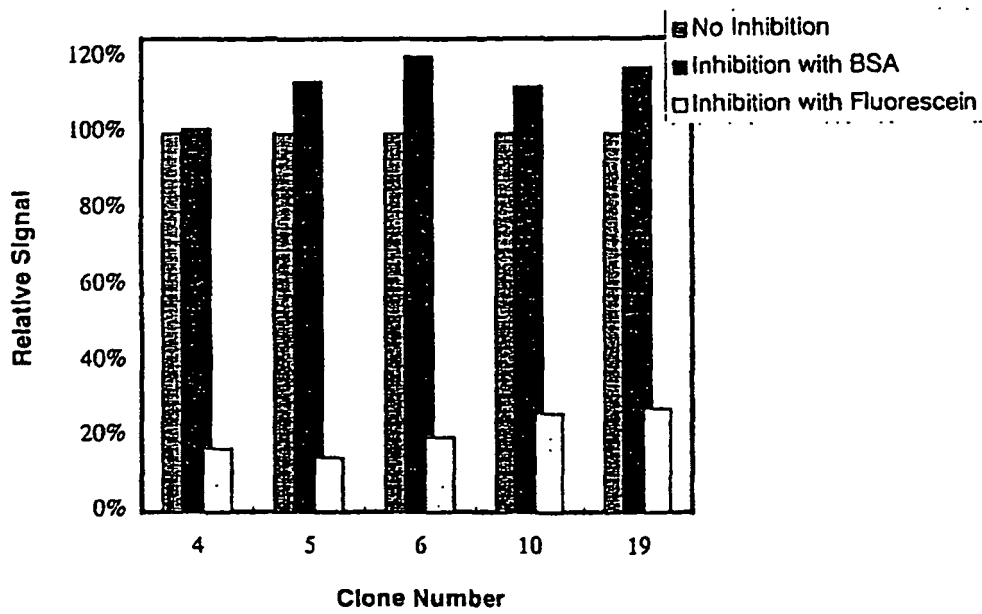


Figure 15: Sequence analysis of fluorescein binders

92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E	101	102	103	Frequency
C	A	R	K	R	M	M	Q	N	P	R	F	R	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	S	K	Q	K	R	K	M	R	R	F	D	V	W	3
C	A	R	R	N	G	K	R	H	L	R	H	R	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	K	M	R	K	R	I	K	R	R	F	D	V	W	2
C	A	R	Y	R	K	I	M	K	W	K	N	S	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	L	I	E	V	H	P	S	F	D	Q	M	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	K	P	M	F	L	K	K	A	V	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	K	F	H	R	Y	S	T	V	K	F	D	Y	W	2
C	A	R	R	K	T	M	R	S	R	V	K	Y	F	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	K	K	R	S	W	R	R	M	D	R	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	N	P	R	R	G	R	M	N	R	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	K	G	K	K	K	F	A	R	P	R	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	M	V	H	K	G	K	R	K	I	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	K	H	I	T	Y	P	R	K	Q	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	W	T	K	R	R	S	F	A	R	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	K	K	L	K	Q	Y	T	F	S	R	F	D	Y	W	1

Figure 16: Purification of fluorescein binding scFv fragments

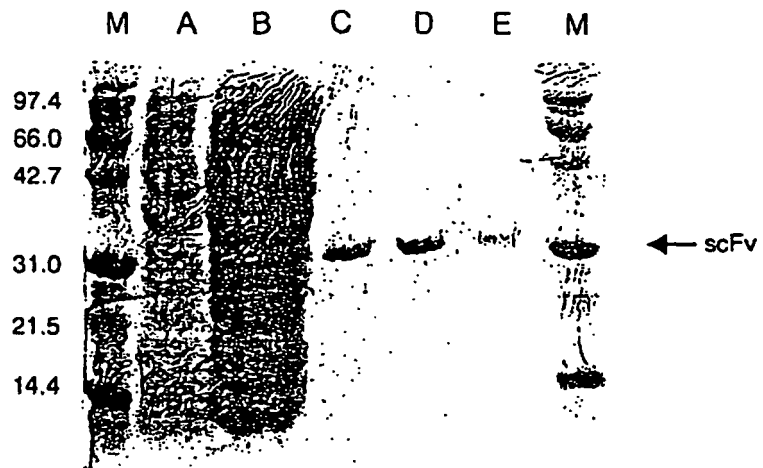
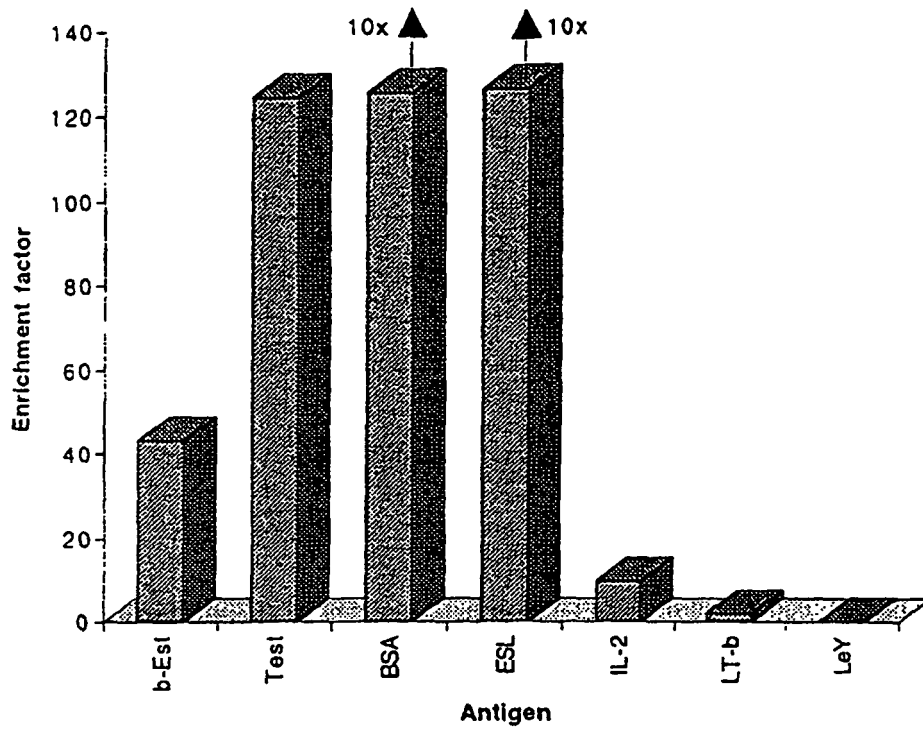


Figure 17: Enrichment factors after three rounds of panning



estradiol

Figure 18: ELISA of anti-ESL-1 and anti- β -estradiol antibodies

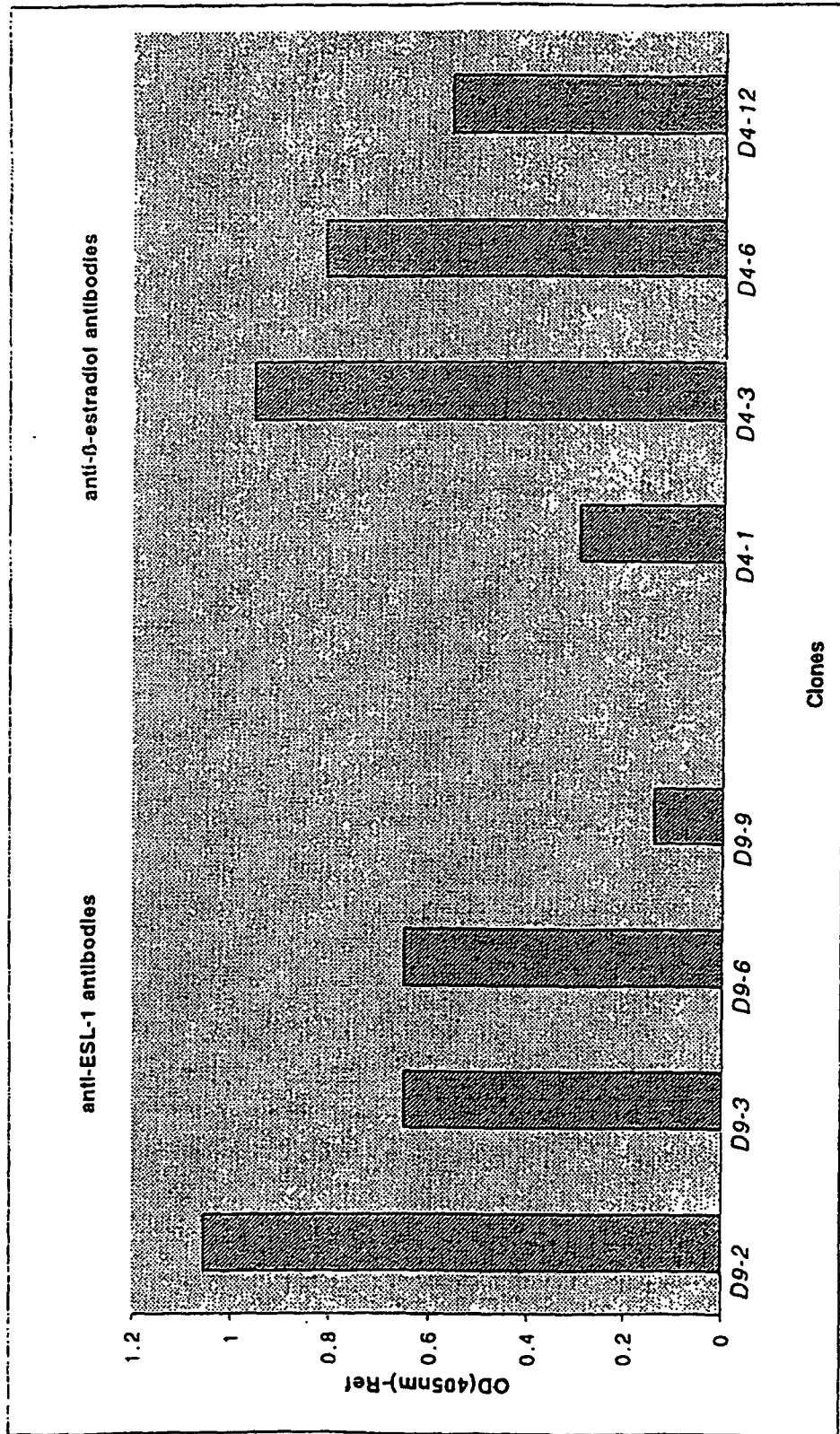


Figure 19: Selectivity and cross-reactivity of HuCAL antibodies

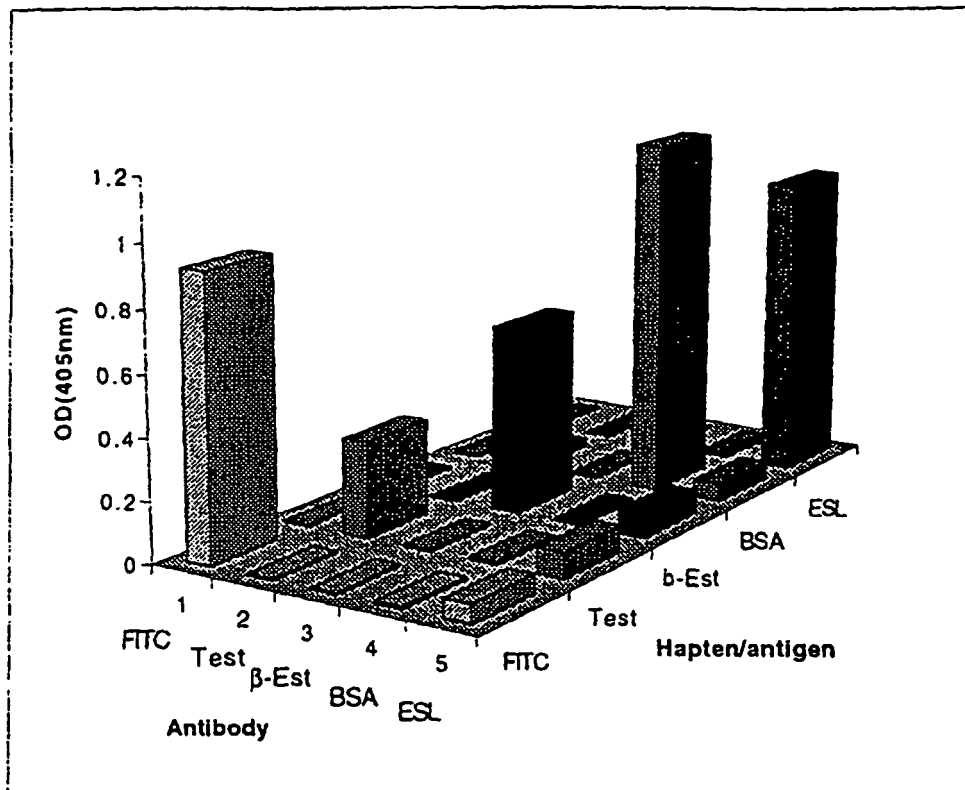


Figure 20: Sequence analysis of estradiol binders

92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E	101	102	103	Frequency
C	A	R	T	R	P	W	Q	A	T	R	K	G	F	D	V	W	3
C	A	R	N	Q	W	E	E	K	N	R	R	K	M	D	Y	W	8
C	A	R	K	R	W	M	W	P	I	G	K	R	F	D	Y	W	7
C	A	R	Y	S	L	W	R	L	D	E	Y	F	F	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	V	P	W	G	D	F	W	S	W	H	M	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	N	G	L	E	P	R	H	R	K	M	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	I	M	K	A	P	P	.	.	.	.	.	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	R	K	T	W	H	W	F	Y	K	R	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	W	K	D	M	W	S	Q	V	Y	V	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	N	K	Q	Q	M	R	F	R	R	F	M	D	Y	W	5
C	A	R	N	M	L	A	L	S	R	G	K	E	M	D	V	W	4
C	A	R	N	M	R	L	M	R	M	R	K	N	F	D	V	W	1

Figure 21: Sequence analysis of testosterone binders

92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E	101	102	103	Frequency
C	A	R	Y	I	K	Q	A	K	R	K	L	A	F	D	Y	W	4
C	A	R	Y	N	R	H	A	W	Q	K	M	Q	F	D	Y	W	3
C	A	R	Y	V	K	Y	A	R	N	K	M	Q	F	D	Y	W	2
C	A	R	Y	K	R	G	A	W	M	K	T	M	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	R	K	P	L	R	R	I	M	K	W	F	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	Y	R	K	R	A	S	R	Q	M	Q	F	D	Y	W	1

Figure 22: Sequence analysis of lymphotoxin- β binders

92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E	101	102	103	Frequency
C	A	R	Q	R	Y	R	S	K	I	K	G	H	F	D	V	W	16
C	A	R	-	W	R	D	F	N	S	Y	D	P	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	M	A	D	L	D	N	Y	W	V	Q	F	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	L	Q	A	Y	L	K	P	H	H	W	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	R	L	I	E	Q	A	R	D	H	V	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	S	W	H	N	S	Q	F	T	Q	S	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	V	D	H	F	Q	T	E	N	E	W	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	D	W	P	T	L	I	F	W	Y	W	F	D	Y	W	1

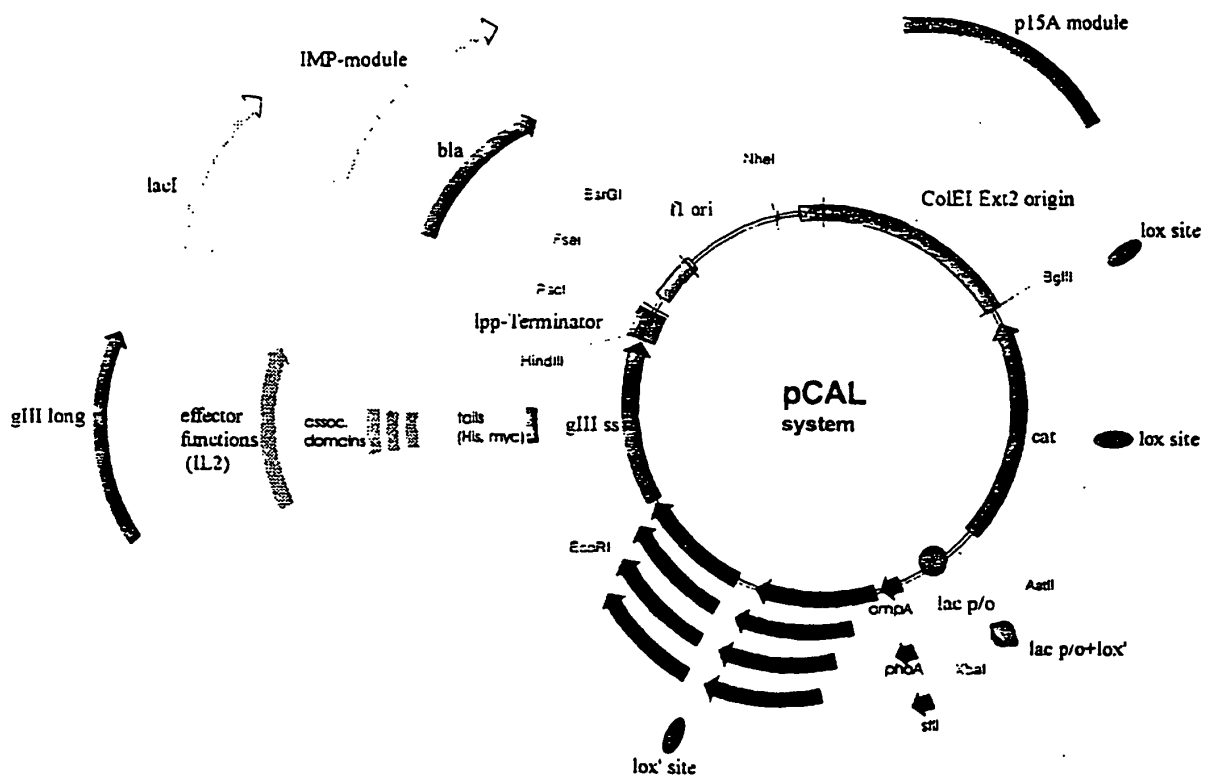
Figure 23: Sequence analysis of ESL-1 binders

92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	100A	100B	100C	100Ca	100D	100E	101	102	103	Frequency
C	A	R	G	F	G	F	T	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W	4
C	A	R	Q	F	D	E	D	S	F	V	R	-	R	F	D	V	W	4
C	A	R	I	L	K	E	S	S	K	S	R	-	Q	M	D	V	W	2
C	A	R	E	Q	D	E	Y	G	A	I	R	-	I	M	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	N	H	F	E	A	S	W	P	R	R	Q	M	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	E	N	E	W	V	D	M	I	L	-	D	M	D	Y	W	2
C	A	R	Q	Y	S	E	T	R	W	V	R	-	K	F	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	Q	F	K	E	S	K	T	R	R	-	K	F	D	V	W	13
C	A	R	K	K	T	Q	Y	V	H	D	W	-	R	M	D	V	W	3
C	A	R	R	W	R	E	T	K	S	K	R	-	F	F	D	V	W	1
C	A	R	D	Y	I	M	E	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	Y	W	1
C	A	R	Q	F	E	E	T	K	Q	R	R	-	L	M	D	Y	W	1

Figure 24: Sequence analysis of BSA binders

	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E	101	102	103	Frequency
C	A	R	D	Q	G	F	Y	A	I	D	Y	V	M	D	Y	W	5	
C	A	R	V	F	T	Y	M	Y	N	Y	F	R	F	D	V	W	1	
C	A	R	V	F	F	E	Q	M	E	V	V	R	M	D	V	W	1	
C	A	R	E	K	E	Y	R	L	S	W	S	Q	M	D	Y	W	1	
C	A	R	Y	P	S	R	W	A	P	N	W	Y	M	D	Y	W	1	
C	A	R	D	G	G	F	K	P	L	T	H	F	F	D	V	W	1	

Figure 25: modular pCAL vector system



EP 1 143 006 B1

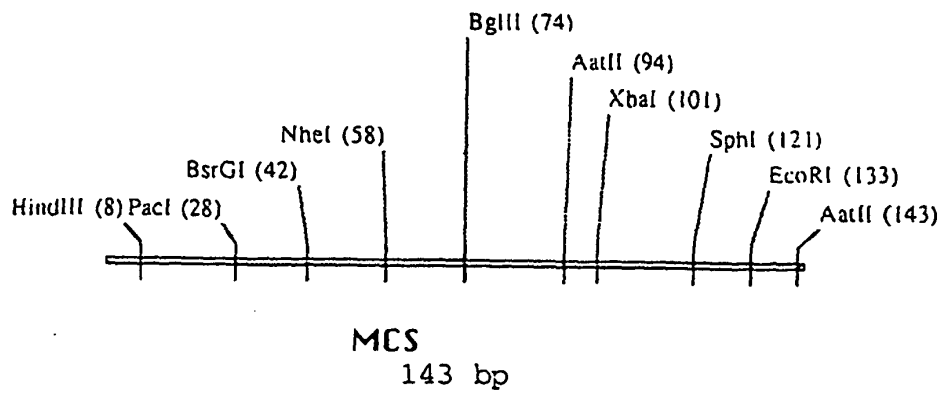
Figure 25a: List of unique restriction sites used in or suitable for HuCAL genes or pCAL vectors

unique restriction site	Isoschizomers
AatII	/
AflIII	BfrI, BspTI, Bst198I
AscI	/
Asel	VspI, AsnI, PshBI
BamHI	BstI
BbeI	EheI, KasI, NarI
BbsI	BpuAI, BpiI
BglII	/
BipI	Bpu1102I, CefII, Bipi
BsaBI	MamI, Bsh1365I, BsrBRI
BsiWI	Pti23II, SpII, SunI
BspEI	AccII, BseAI, BsiMI, Kpn2I, MroI
BsrGI	Bsp1407I, SspBI
BssHII	PaulI
BstEII	BstPI, Eco91I, EcoO65I
BstXI	/
Bsu36I	AocI, CvnI, Eco811I
DraIII	/
DsmAI	
EagI	BstZI, EcdXI, Eco52I, XmaIII
Eco57I	/
EcoO109I	DraII
EcoRI	/
EcoRV	Eco32I
FseI	/
HindIII	/
HpaI	/
KpnI	Acc65I, Asp718I
MluI	/
MscI	BalI, MluNI
MunI	MfeI
NheI	/
NsiI	Ppu10I, EcoT22I, Mph1103I
NspV	Bsp119I, BstBI, Csp45I, LspI, SfuI
PacI	/
PmeI	/
PmlI	BbrPI, Eco72I, PmaCI
Psp5II	PpuAI
PstI	/
RsrII	(RsrI), CpoI, CspI
SanDI	/
SapI	/
SexAI	/
SpeI	/
SfiI	/
SphI	BbuI, PaeI, NspI
StuI	AatI, Eco147I
StyI	Eco130I, EcoT14I
XbaI	BspLU11II
XhoI	PaeF7I
XmaI	AvatI, SmaI, CfrSI, PspAI

Figure 26: list of pCAL vector modules

No	module/flanking restriction sites	functional element	sites to be removed	sites to be inserted	template	reference
M1	AatII-lacp/o-XbaI	lac promoter/operator	2x VspI (AseI)	AatII	vector pASK30	Skerra et al. (1991) Bio/Technology 9, 273-278
M2	BglII-lox-AatII	Cre/lox recombination site	2x VspI (AseI)	lox, BglII	(synthetic)	Hoess et al. (1986) Nucleic Acids Res. 2287-2300
M3	XbaI-lox'-SphI	Cre/lox' recombination site	none	lox', SphI	(synthetic)	see M2
M7-I	EcoRI-gIII-long-HindIII	gIIIp of filamentous phage with N-terminal myc tail/amber codon	SphI, BamHI	none	vector pIG10	Ge et al., (1994) Expressing antibodies in E. coli. In: Antibody engineering: A practical approach. IRL Press, New York, pp 229-266
M7-II	EcoRI-gIIIss-HindIII	truncated gIIIp of filamentous phage with N-terminal Gly-Ser linker	SphI		vector pIG10	see M7-I
M7-III	EcoRI-gIIIss-HindIII	truncated gIIIp of filamentous phage with N-terminal myc tail/amber codon	SphI, BstI		vector pIG10	see M7-I
M8	SphI-lox-HindIII	Cre/lox recombination site	none	lox	(synthetic)	see M3
M9-II	HindIII-lpp-PacI	lpp-terminator	none	PacI, FseI	(synthetic)	see M1
M10-II	PacI/FseI-bla-BsrGI	beta-lactamase/bla (ampR)	VspI, Eco57I, BssSI	PacI, FseI, BsrGI	pASK30	see M1
M11-I	BsrGI-I1 ori-NheI	origin of single-stranded replication	DraIII (BamI not removed)	BsrGI, NheI	pASK30	see M1
M11-III	BsrGI-I1 ori-NheI	origin of single-stranded replication	DraIII, BamI	BsrGI, NheI	pASK30	see M1
M12	NheI-p15A-BglII	origin of double-stranded replication	BssSI, VspI, NspV	NheI, BglII	pACYC184	Rose, R.E. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 355
M13	BglII-lox-BglII	Cre/lox recombination site	none	BglII, lox, XmnI	(synthetic)	see M3
M14-Ext2	BglII-ColEI-NheI	origin of double-stranded replication	Eco57I (BssSI not removed)	BglII, NheI	pUC19	Yanisch-Peron, C. (1985) Gene 33.103-119
M17	AatII-cat-BglII	chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase/cat (camR)	BspEI, MscI, StyI/NcoI		pACYC184	Cardoso, M. & Schwarz, S. (1992) J. Appl. Bacteriol. 72, 289-293
M19	XbaI-phoA-EcoRI	signal sequence of phosphatase A	(synthetic)		(synthetic)	see M1
M20	XbaI-phoA-FLAG-EcoRI	signal sequence of phosphatase A + FLAG detection tag	(synthetic)		(synthetic)	Knappik, A & Plückhun, A. (1994) BioTechniques 17, 754-761
M21	XbaI-stII-SapI	heat-stable enterotoxin II signal sequence	(synthetic)		(synthetic)	Lee et al. (1983) Infect. Immunol. 264-268
M41	AIII-lacI-NheI	lac-repressor	BstXI, MluI, BbsI, BamI, BstEII, HpaI, SbeI, VspI		pASK30	see M1
M42	EcoRI-Histail-HindIII	poly-histidine tail	(synthetic)		(synthetic)	Lindner et al., (1992) Methods: a companion to methods in enzymology 4, 41-56

Figure 27: functional map and sequence of MCS module



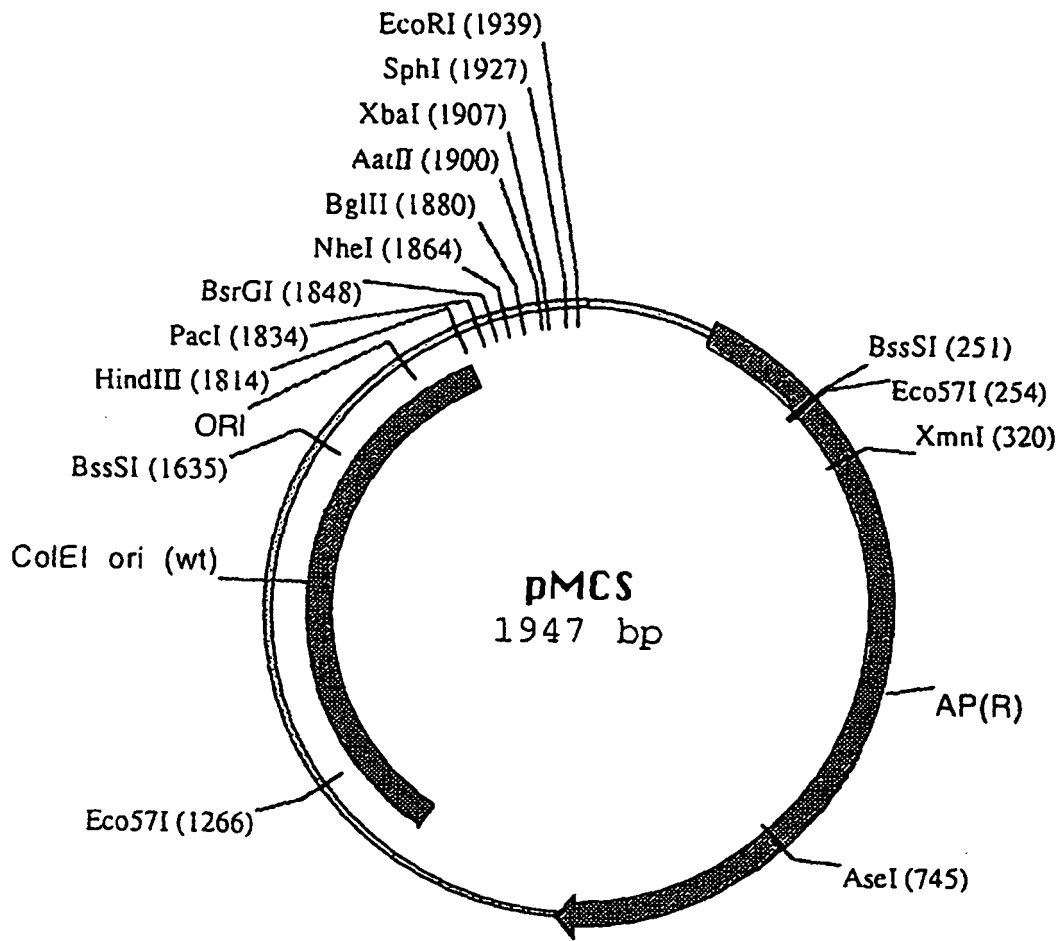
MCS

```

HindIII      PacI      BsrGI      NheI
-----
1  ACATGTAAGC TTCCCCCCC CCTTAATTAA CCCCCCCCC TGTACACCCC CCCCCCGCTA GCCCCCCCCC
   TGTACATTCC AAGGGGGGGG GGAATTAATT GGGGGGGGGG ACATGTGGGG GGGGGCGCAT CGGGGGGGGG
-----
BglII      AatII      XbaI      SphI      EcoRI
-----
71 CCAGATCTCC CCCCCCGCA CGTCCCCCT CTAGACCCC CCCCCGCATG CCCCCCCCC CGAATTTCGAC
   GGTCTAGAGG GGGGGGGGCT GCAGGGGGGA GATCTGGGGG GGGGGCGTAC GGGGGGGGG GCTTAAGCTG
-----
Aat
---
141 GTC
    CAG
-----

```

Figure 28: functional map and sequence of pMCS cloning vector



pMCS

1	CAGGTGGCAC	TTTTCGGGGA	AATGTGCGCG	GAACCCCTAT	TGTTTTATTT	TTCTAAATAC	ATTCAAATAT
	GTCCACCGTG	AAAAGCCCCT	TTACACGCGC	CTTGGGGATA	AACAAATAAA	AAGATTTATG	TAAGTTTATA
71	GTATCCGCTC	ATGAGACAAT	AACCCGATA	AATGCTTCAA	TAATATTGAA	AAAGGAAGAG	TATGAGTATT
	CATAGGCGAG	TACTCTGTTA	TTGGGACTAT	TTACGAAGTT	ATTATAACTT	TTTCCTTCTC	ATACTCATAA
141	CAACATTTCC	GTGTCGCCCT	TATTCCCTTT	TTTGCGGCAT	TTTGCCCTCC	TGTTTTTGCT	CACCCAGAAA
	GTTGTAAGG	CACAGCGGGA	ATAAGGGAAA	AAACGCCGTA	AAACGGAAGG	ACAAAAACGA	GTGGGTCTTT
Eco57I							
211	CGCTGGTGAA	AGTAAAAGAT	GCTGAAGATC	AGTTGGGTGC	ACGAGTGGGT	TACATCGAAC	TGGATCTCAA
	GCGACCACTT	TCATTTTCTA	CGACTTCTAG	TCAACCCACG	TGCTCACCCA	ATGTAGCTTG	ACCTAGAGTT
BssSI							
Xmn I							
281	CAGCGGTAAG	ATCCTTGAGA	GTTTTCGCCC	CGAAGAACGT	TTTCCAATGA	TGAGCACTTT	TAAAGTCTCG
	GTGCCCATTC	TAGGAACTCT	CAAAAGCGGG	GCTTCTTGCA	AAAGGTTACT	ACTCGTGAAA	ATTTCAAGAC
351	CTATGTGGCG	CGGTATTATC	CCGTATTGAC	GCCGGGCAAG	AGCAACTCGG	TCGCCGCATA	CACTATTCTC
	GATACACCGC	GCCATAATAG	GGCATAACTG	CGGCCCGTTC	TCGTTGAGCC	AGCGGCGTAT	GTGATAAGAG
421	AGAATGACTT	GGTTGAGTAC	TCACCAGTCA	CAGAAAAGCA	TCTTACGGAT	GGCATGACAG	TAAGAGAATT
	TCTTACTGAA	CCAACCTCATG	AGTGGTCAGT	GTCCTTTTCGT	AGAATGCCTA	CCGTACTGTC	ATTCTCTTAA
491	ATGCAGTGCT	GCCATAACCA	TGAGTGATAA	CACTGCGGCC	AACTTACTTC	TGACAACGAT	CGGAGGACCG
	TACGTACCGA	CGGTATTGGT	ACTCACTATT	GTGACGCCGG	TTGAATGAAG	ACTGTTGCTA	GCCTCCTGGC
561	AAGGAGCTAA	CCGCTTTTTT	GCACAACATG	GGGGATCATG	TAACTCGCCT	TGATCGTTGG	GAACCGGAGC
	TTCTCTGATT	GGCGAAAAAA	CGTGTGTAC	CCCTAGTAC	ATTGAGCGGA	ACTAGCAACC	CTTGGCCTCG
631	TGAATGAAGC	CATACCAAAC	GACGAGCGTG	ACACCACGAT	GCCTGTAGCA	ATGGCAACAA	CGTTGCGCAA
	ACTTACTTCG	GTATGGTTTG	CTGCTCGCAC	TGTGGTGCTA	CGGACATCGT	TACCGTTGTT	GCAACCGGTT
AseI							
701	ACTATTAACT	GGCGAACTAC	TTACTCTAGC	TTCCCGGCAA	CAATTAATAG	ACTGGATGGA	GGCGGATAAA
	TGATAATGTA	CCGCTTGATG	AATGAGATCG	AAGGGCCGTT	GTTAATTATC	TGACCTACCT	CCGCCTATTT
771	GTTGCAGGAC	CACTTCTGGG	CTCGGCCCTT	CGGGCTGGCT	GGTTTATTGC	TGATAAATCT	GGAGCCGGTG
	CAACGTCCCTG	GTGAAGACCG	GAGCCGGGAA	GGCCGACCGA	CCAAATAACG	ACTATTTTGA	CCTCGGCCAC
841	AGCGTGGGTC	TCGCGGTATC	ATTGCAGCAC	TGGGGCCAGA	TGGTAAGCCC	TCCCGTATCG	TAGTTATCTA
	TCGCACCCAG	AGCGCCATAG	TAACGTCTGTG	ACCCCGGTCT	ACCATTCGGG	AGGGCATAGC	ATCAATAGAT
911	CACGACGGGG	AGTCAGGCAA	CTATGGATGA	ACGAAATAGA	CAGATCGCTG	AGATACGTGC	CTCACTGATT
	GTGCTGCCCC	TCAGTCCGTT	GATACCTACT	TGCTTTATCT	GTCTAGCGAC	TCTATCCACG	GAGTGACTAA
981	AAGCATGGGT	AACTGTCAGA	CCAAGTTTAC	TCATATATAC	TTTAGATTGA	TTTAAAACCT	CATTTTAAAT
	TTGTAACCA	TTGACAGTCT	GGTTCAAATG	AGTATATATG	AAATCTAACT	AAATTTTGAA	GTAAAAATTA
1051	TTAAAAGGAT	CTAGGTGAAG	ATCCTTTTTG	ATAATCTCAT	GACCAAAATC	CCTTAACGTG	AGTTTTCGTT
	AATTTTCTTA	GATCCACTTC	TAGGAAAAAC	TATTAGAGTA	CTGGTTTTAG	GGAATTGCAC	TCAAAAGCAA
1121	CCACTGAGCG	TCAGACCCCG	TAGAAAAGAT	CAAAGGATCT	TCTTGAGATC	CTTTTTTTCT	GCGCGTAATC
	GGTGACTCGC	AGTCTGGGGC	ATCTTTTCTA	GTTTCTTAGA	AGAACTCTAG	GAAAAAAGA	CGCGCATTAG
1191	TGCTGCTTGC	AAACAAAAAA	ACCACCGCTA	CCAGCGGTGG	TTTCTTTGCC	GGATCAAGAG	CTACCAACTC
	ACGACGAACG	TTTGTTTTTT	TGGTGGCGAT	GGTCCGCCAC	AAACAAACGG	CCTAGTTCTC	GATCGTTGAG

pMCS

1261 TTTTCCGAA GGTAAGTGGC TTCAGCAGAG CGCAGATACC AAATACTGTC CTTCTAGTGT AGCCGTAGTT
 AAAAAGGCTT CCATTGACCG AAGTCGTCTC GCGTCTATGG TTTATGACAG GAAGATCACA TCGGCATCAA
 Eco57I

1331 AGGCCACCAC TTCAAGAAGT CTGTAGCACC GCCTACATAC CTCGCTCTGC TAATCCTGTT ACCAGTGGCT
 TCCGGTGGTG AAGTTCCTTGA GACATCGTGG CCGATGTATG GAGCGAGACG ATTAGGACAA TGGTCACCGA

1401 GCTGCCAGTG GCGATAAGTC GTGTCTTACC GGGTTGGACT CAAGACGATA GTTACCCGAT AAGGCGCAGC
 CGACGGTCAC CGCTATTTCAG CACAGAATGG CCCAACCTGA GTTCTGCTAT CAATGGCCTA TTCCGCGTCC

1471 GGTGGGGCTG AACGGGGGGT TCGTGCACAC AGCCCAGCTT GGAGCGAACG ACCTACACCG AACTGAGATA
 CCAGCCCGAC TTGCCCCCA AGCACGTGTG TCGGGTCGAA CCTCGCTTGC TGGATGTGGC TTGACTCTAT

1541 CCTACAGCGT GAGCTATGAG AAAGCGCCAC GCTTCCCGAA GGGAGAAAGG CGGACAGGTA TCCGGTAAGC
 GGATGTGCGA CTCGATACTC TTTCGCGGTG CGAAGGGCTT CCCTCTTTCC GCCTGTCCAT AGGCCATTCC

1611 GGCAGGGTGC GAACAGGAGA GCGCAGCAGG GAGCTTCCAG GGGGAAACGC CTGGTATCTT TATAGTCTCG
 CCGTCCCAGC CTTGTCTCTT CCGGTGCTCC CTCGAAGGTC CCCCTTTGCG GACCATAGAA ATATCAGGAC
 BssSI

1681 TCGGGTTTCG CCACCTCTGA CTTGAGCGTC GATTTTTGTG ATGCTCGTCA GGGGGGCGGA GCCTATGAA
 AGCCCAAAGC GGTGGAGACT GAACTCGCAG CTA AAAACAC TACGAGCAGT CCCCCGCCT CCGATACCTT

HindIII

1751 AAACGCCAGC AACCGCGCCT TTTTACGGTT CCTGGCCTTT TGCTGGCCTT TTGCTCACAT GTAAGCTTCC
 TTTGCGGTGC TTGCGCCGGA AAAATGCCAA GGACCGGAAA ACGACCGGAA AACGAGTGTA CATTGGAAGG

PacI

BsrGI

NheI

BalI

1821 CCCCCCCTT AATTAACCCC CCCCCTGTA CCCCCCCC CCGCTAGCCC CCCCCCAG ATCTCCCCC
 GGGGGGGAA TTAATTGGGG GGGGGGACAT GTGGGGGGG GCGGATCGGG GGGGGGGTC TAGAGGGGG

AatII

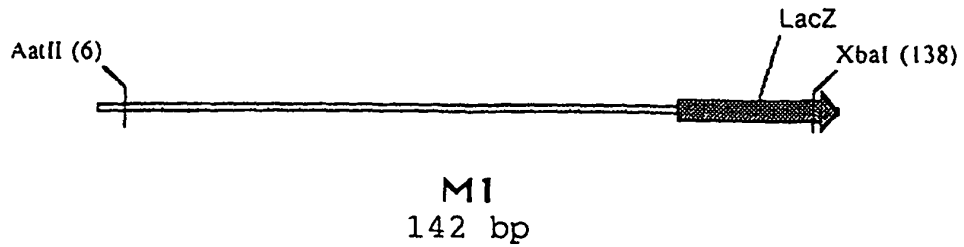
XbaI

SphI

EcoRI

1891 CCCCAGCGTC CCCCTCTAG ACCCCCCCCC CGCATGCCCC CCCCCCGAA TTCACGT
 GGGGCTGCAG GGGGGAGATC TGGGGGGGG GCGTACGGG GGGGGGGCTT AAGTGCA

Figure 29: functional map and sequence of pCAL module M1



M1

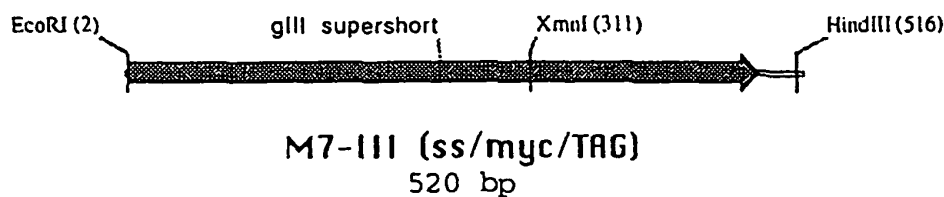
```

-----
      AatII
-----
1  GACGCTTAA TGTGAGTTAG CTCACTCATT AGGCACCCCA GGCTTTACAC TTTATGCTTC CGGCTCGTAT
   CTGCAGAATT ACACTCAATC GAGTGAGTAA TCCGTGGGGT CCGAAATGTG AAATACGAAG GCCGAGCATA
-----
                                           XbaI
-----
71 GTTGTGTGGA ATTGTGAGCG GATAACAATT TCACACAGGA AACAGCTATG ACCATGATTA CGAATTTCTA
   CAACACACCT TAACACTCGC CTATTGTTAA AGTGTGCCT TTGTCGATAC TGGTACTAAT GCTTAAAGAT
-----

Xb
--
141 GA
    CT
-----

```

Figure 30: functional map and sequence of pCAL module M7-II

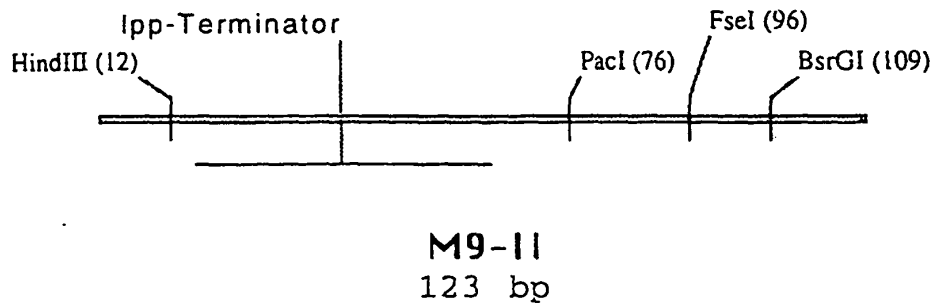
**M7-III (ss/myc/TRG)**

```

EcoRI
-----
1  GAATTCGAGC AGAAGCTGAT CTCTGAGGAG GATCTGTAGG GTGGTGGCTC TGGTTCGGGT GATTTTGATT
   CTTAAGCTCG TCTTCGACTA GAGACTCCTC CTAGACATCC CACCACCGAG ACCAAGGCCA CTAAAACTAA
-----
71  ATGAAAAGAT GGCAAACGCT AATAAGGGGG CTATGACCGA AAATGCCGAT GAAAACGCGC TACAGTCTGA
   TACTTTTCTA CCGTTTGCGA TTATTCCTCC GATACTGGCT TTTACGGCTA CTTTTCGCGC ATGTCAGACT
-----
141  CGCTAAAGGC AAACCTTGATT CTGTCGCTAC TGATTACGGT GCTGCTATCG ATGGTTTCAT TGGTGACGTT
   GCGATTTCCG TTTGAACTAA GACAGCGATG ACTAATGCCA CGACGATAGC TACCAAAGTA ACCACTGCAA
-----
211  TCCGGCCTTG CTAATGGTAA TGGTGTACT GGTGATTTTG CTGGCTCTAA TTCCCAAATG GCTCAAGTCG
   AGCCCGGAAC GATTACCATT ACCACGATGA CCACTAAAAC GACCGAGATT AAGGGTTTAC CGAGTTCAGC
-----
Xmn I
-----
281  GTGACGGTGA TAATTCACCT TTAATGAATA ATTTCCGTCA ATATTTACCT TCCCTCCCTC AATCGGTGTA
   CACTGCCACT ATTAAGTGGA AATTAATTAT TAAAGGCAGT TATAAATGGA AGGGAGGGAG TTAGCCAACT
-----
351  ATGTCGCCCT TTTGTCATTG GCGCTGGTAA ACCATATGAA TTTTCTATTG ATTGTGACAA AATAAACTTA
   TACAGCGGGA AAACAGAAAC CGCGACCATT TGGTATACTT AAAAGATAAC TAACACTGTT TTATTGGAAT
-----
421  TTCGTGGTG TCTTTGCGTT TCTTTTATAT GTTGCCACCT TTATGTATGT ATTTTCTACG TTTGCTAACA
   AAGGCACCAC AGAAACGCAA AGAAAATATA CAACGGTGGG AATACATACA TAAAAGATGC AAACGATGT
-----
HindIII
-----
491  TACTGCGTAA TAAGGAGTCT TGATAAGCTT
   ATGACGCATT ATTCTCAGA ACTATTGCAA
-----

```

Figure 31: functional map and sequence of pCAL module M9-II



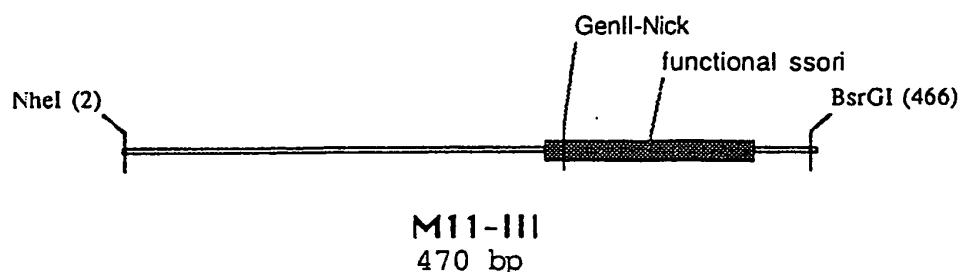
M9-II

```

                HindIII
                -----
1  GGGGGGGGGG AAGCTTGACC TGTGAAGTGA AAAATGGCGC AGATTGTGCG ACATTTTTTT TGTCTGCCGT
   CCCCCCCCCC TTCGAACTGG AACTTCACT TTTACCGCG TCTAACACGC TGTAACAAAA ACAGACGGCA
-----
                PacI           FseI           BsrGI
                -----
71 TTAATTAAG GGGGGGGGGG GCCGGCCTGG GGGGGGTGT ACAGGGGGG GGG
   AATTAATTC CCCCCCCCCC CGGCCGGACC CCCCCCACA TGTCCTCCCC CCC
-----

```

Figure 32: functional map and sequence of pCAL module M11-III

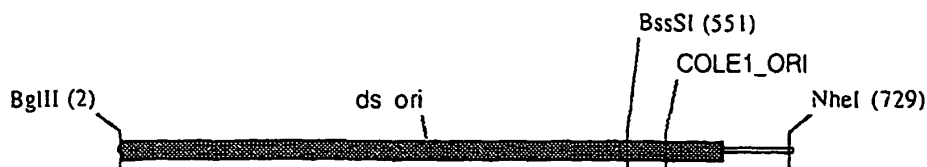
**M11-III**

```

-----
NheI
-----
1  GCTAGCACGC GCCCTGTAGC GCGGCATTAA GCGCGGCGGG TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG TGACCGCTAC
   CGATCGTGCG CGGGACATCG CCGCGTAATT CCGCGCGCCC ACACCACCAA TGC GCGTTCGC ACTGGCGATG
-----
71  ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC CCGCTCCTTT CGCTTCTTTC CCTTCCTTTC TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT
   TGAACGGTTC CGGGATCGCG GCGGAGGAAA GCGAAAGAAG GGAAGGAAAG AGCGGTGCAA GCGGCCGAAA
-----
141  CCCCCTCAAG CTCTAAATCG GGGCATCCCT TTAGGGTTCC GATTTAGTGC TTTACGGCAC CTCGACCCCA
   GGGGCAGTTC GAGATTTAGC CCCGTAGGGA AATCCCAAGG CTAATCAGC AAATGCCGTG GAGCTGGGGT
-----
211  AAAA ACTTGA TTAGGGTGAT GGTTCCTCGTA GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG ACGGTTTTTTC GCCCTTTGAC
   TTTTGA ACT AATCCCACTA CCAAGAGCAT CACCCGGTAG CGGGACTATC TGCCAAAAG CGGAAA ACTG
-----
281  GTTGGAGTCC ACGTTCCTTA ATAGTGGACT CTGTGTTCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC TATCTCGSTC
   CAACCTCAGG TGCAAGAAAT TATCACCTGA GAACAAGGTT TGACCTTGTG GTGAGTTGGG ATAGAGCCAG
-----
351  TATTC TTTTG A TTTATAAGG GATTTTGCCG ATTTTCGGCCT ATTGGTTAAA AAATGAGCTG ATTTAACAAA
   ATAAGAAAAC TAAATATTCC CTAAAACGGC TAAAGCCGGA TAACCAATTT TTTACTCGAC TAAATTGTTT
-----
                                           BsrGI
-----
421  AATTTAACGC GAATTTTAAC AAAATATTAA CGTTTACAAT TTCATGTACA
   TTAAATGCG CTTAAAATTG TTTTATAATT GCAAATGTTA AAGTACATGT
-----

```

Figure 33: functional map and sequence of pCAL module M14-Ext2



M14-EXT2
733 bp

M14-EXT2

	BglIII							

1	AGATCTGACC	AAAATCCCTT	AACGTGAGTT	TTCGTCCAC	TGAGCGTCAG	ACCCCGTAGA	AAAGATCAAA	
	TCTAGACTGG	TTTTAGGGAA	TGCACTCAA	AAGCAAGGTG	ACTCGCAGTC	TGGGGCATCT	TTTCTAGTTT	

71	GGATCTTCTT	GAGATCCTTT	TTTTCTGCCG	GTAATCTGCT	GCTTGCAAAC	AAAAAAACCA	CCGCTACCAG	
	CCTAGAAGAA	CTCTAGGAAA	AAAAGACGCG	CATTAGACGA	CGAACGTTTG	TTTTTTTGGT	GCGCATGGTC	

141	CGGTGGTTTG	TTTGCCGGAT	CAAGAGCTAC	CAACTCTTTT	TCCGAAGGTA	ACTGGCTACA	GCAGAGCGCA	
	GCCACCAAAC	AAACGGCCTA	GTTCTCGATG	GTTGAGAAAA	AGGCTTCCAT	TGACCGATGT	CGTCTCGCGT	

211	GATACCAAAT	ACTGTCTTTC	TAGTGTAGCC	GTAGTTAGGC	CACCACTTCA	AGAACTCTGT	AGCACCGCCT	
	CTATGGTTTA	TGACAAGAAG	ATCACATCGG	CATCAATCCG	GTGGTGAAGT	TCTTGAGACA	TGGTGGCGGA	

281	ACATACCTCG	CTCTGCTAAT	CCTGTTACCA	GTGGCTGCTG	CCAGTGGCGA	TAAGTCGTGT	CTFACCGGGT	
	TGTATGGAGC	GAGACGATTA	GGACAATGGT	CACCGACGAC	GGTCACCGCT	ATTCAGCACA	GAATGGCCCA	

351	TGGACTCAAG	ACGATAGTTA	CCGGATAAGG	CGCAGCGGTC	GGGCTGAACG	GGGGGTTTCT	GCACACAGCC	
	ACCTGAGTTC	TGCTATCAAT	GGCCTATFCC	GCGTCCGCG	CCCGACTTGC	CCCCAAAGCA	CGTGTGTGCG	

421	CAGCTTGGAG	CGAACGACCT	ACACCGAACT	GAGATACCTA	CAGCGTGAGC	TATGAGAAAG	CGCCACGCTT	
	GTCGAACCTC	GCTTGCTGGA	TGTGGCTTGA	CTCTATGGAT	GTCGCACTCG	ATACTCTTTC	GCGGTGCGAA	

491	CCCGAAGGGA	GAAAGGCGGA	CAGGTATCCG	GTAAGCGGCA	GGGTCCGAAAC	AGGAGAGCGC	ACGAGGGGAGC	
	GGGCTCCCT	CTTTCCGCCT	GTCCATAGGC	CATTCGCCGT	CCCAGCCTTG	TCCTCTCGCG	TGCTCCCTCG	
							BssSI	

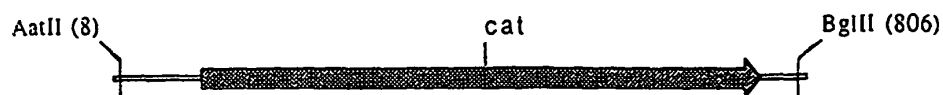
561	TTCCAGGGGG	AAACGCCTGG	TATCTTTATA	GTCCGTGCGG	GTTTCGCCAC	CTCTGACTTG	AGCGTGCATT	
	AAGGTCCCC	TTTGCGGACC	ATAGAAATAT	CAGGACAGCC	CAAAGCGGTG	GAGACTGAAC	TGCAGCTAA	

631	TTTGTGATGC	TCGTCAGGGG	GGCGGAGCCT	ATGGAAAAAC	GCCAGCAACG	CGGCCTTTTT	ACGGTTCCTG	
	AAACTACTAG	AGCACTCCCC	CCGCCTCGGA	TACCTTTTTG	CGGTGCTTGC	GCCGGAAAAA	TGCCAAGGAC	

							NheI	

701	GCCTTTTGCT	GGCCTTTTGC	TCACATGGCT	AGC				
	CGGAAAACGA	CCGAAAACG	AGTGTACCGA	TGC				

Figure 34: functional map and sequence of pCAL module M17



M17
813 bp

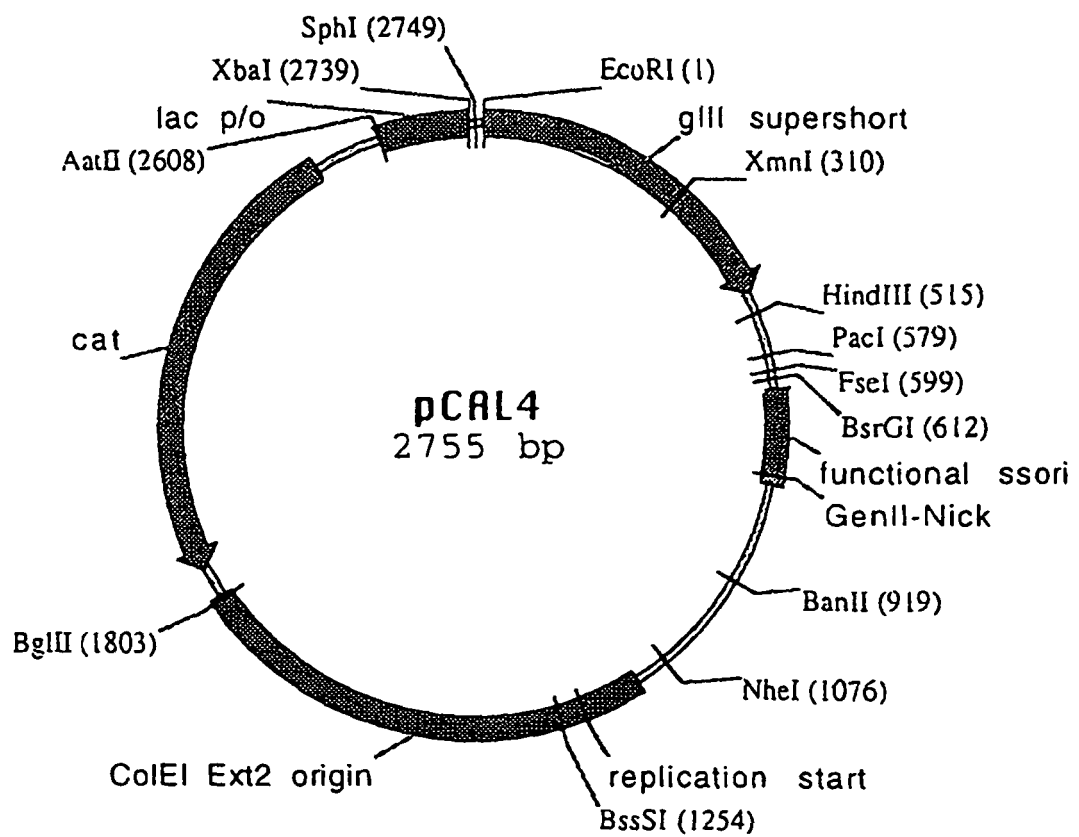
M17

```

-----
      AatII
-----
1  GGGACGTCGG GTGAGGTTCC AACTTTCACC ATAATGAAAT AAGATCACTA CCGGGCGTAT TTTTGTGAGTT
   CCCTGCAGCC CACTCCAAGG TTGAAAGTGG TACTACTTTA TTCTAGTGAT GGCCCGCATA AAAAACTCAA
-----
71  ATCGAGATTT TCAGGAGCTA AGGAAGCTAA AATGGAGAAA AAAATCACTG GATATACCAC CGTTGATATA
   TAGCTCTAAA AGTCCCTCGAT TCCTTCGATT TTACCTCTTT TTTAGTGAC CTATATGGTG GCAACTATAT
-----
141  TCCCAATGGC ATCGTAAAGA ACATTTGAG GCATTTGAGT CAGTTGCTCA ATGTACCTAT AACGAGACCG
   AGGTTTACCG TAGCATTCTT TGTAAACTC CGTAAAGTCA GTCAACGAGT TACATGGATA TTGGTCTGGC
-----
211  TTCAGCTGGA TATTACGGCC TTTTAAAGA CCGTAAAGAA AAATAAGCAC AAGTTTTATC CGGCCTTTAT
   AAGTCGACCT ATAATGCCGG AAAAATTTCT GGCATTTCTT TTTATTCTGT TTCAAAATAG GCCGGAATA
-----
281  TCACATTCTT GCCCGCCTGA TGAATGCTCA CCCGGAGTTC CGTATGGCAA TGAAAGACGG TGAGCTGGTG
   AGTGTAAGAA CGGGCGGACT ACTTACGAGT GGGCCTCAAG GCATACCGTT ACTTCTGCC ACTTCGACCAC
-----
351  ATATGGGATA GTGTTCAACC TTGTTACACC GTTTTCCATG AGCAAAGTGA AACGTTTTCA TCGCTCTGGA
   TATACCCTAT CACAAGTGGG AACAATGTGG CAAAAGGTAC TCGTTTGACT TTGCAAAGT AGCGAGACCT
-----
421  GTGAATACCA CGACGATTC CGGCAGTTTC TACACATATA TTCGCAAGAT GTGGCGTGT ACGGTGAAAA
   CACTTATGGT GCTGCTAAAG GCCGTCAAAG ATGTGTATAT AAGCGTTCTA CACCGCACAA TGCCACTTTT
-----
491  CCTGGCCTAT TTCCCTAAG GGTATTATGA GAATATGTTT TFCGTCTCAG CCAATCCCTG GGTGAGTTTC
   GGACCGGATA AAGGGATTTT CCAAATAACT CTTATACAAA AAGCAGAGTC GGTTAGGGAC CCACTCAAAG
-----
561  ACCAGTTTTG ATTTAAACGT AGCCAATATG GACAATTCT TCGCCCCCGT TTCACTATG GGCAAATAT
   TGGTCAAAC TAAATTTGCA TCGGTTATAC CTGTTGAAGA AGCGGGGCA AAAGTGATAC CCGTTTATAA
-----
631  ATACGCAAGG CGACAAGGTG CTGATGCCGC TGGCGATTCA GGTTCATCAT GCCGTTTGTG ATGGCTTCCA
   TATGCGTTCC GCTGTTCCAC GACTACGGCG ACCGTAAGT CCAAGTAGTA CGGCAAACAC TACCGAAGGT
-----
701  TGTCGGCAGA ATGCTTAATG AATTACAACA GTACTGCGAT GAGTGGCAGG GCGGGCGTA ATTTTTTTAA
   ACAGCCGTCT TACGAATTAC TTAATGTTGT CATGACGCTA CTCACCGTCC CGCCCGCAT TAAAAAATT
-----
                        BglII
-----
771  GGCAGTTATT GGGTGCCTT AAACGCCTGG TGCTAGATCT TCC
      CCGTCAATAA CCCACGGGAA TTTGCGGACC ACGATCTAGA AGG
-----

```

Figure 35: functional map and sequence of modular vector pCAL4



pCAL4

EcoRI

1 AATTCGAGCA GAAGCTGATC TCTGAGGAGG ATCTGTAGGG TGGTGGCTCT GGTTCGGGTG ATTTTGATTA
TTAAGCTCGT CTTGACTAG AGACTCCTCC TAGACATCCC ACCACCGAGA CCAAGGCCAC TAAAACATAAT

71 TGAAAAGATG GCAAACGCTA ATAAGGGGGC TATGACCGAA AATGCCGATG AAAACGGCT ACAGTCTGAC
ACTTTTCTAC CGTTTGGCAT TATTCCTCCG ATACTGGCTT TTACGGCTAC TTTTGGCGGA TGTCAGACTG

141 GCTAAAGGCA AACTTGATTC TGTCGCTACT GATTACGGTG CTGCTATCGA TGGTTTCATT GGTGACGTTT
CGATTTCCGT TTGAACTAAG ACAGCGATGA CTAATGCCAC GACGATAGCT ACCAAAGTAA CCACTGCAAA

211 CCGGCCCTTC TAATGGTAAT GGTGCTACTG GTGATTTTGC TGGCTCTAAT TCCCAAATGG CTCAAGTCGG
GGCCGGAACG ATTACCATTA CCACGATGAC CACTAAAACG ACCGAGATTA AGGGTTTACC GAGTTCAGCC

XmnI

281 TGACGGTGAT AATTCACCTT TAATGAATAA TTTCCGTCAA TATTTACCTT CCCTCCCTCA ATCGGTTGAA
ACTGCCACTA TTAAGTGGAA ATTACTTATF AAAGGCAGTT ATAAATGGAA GGGAGGGAGT TAGCCAACCT

351 TGTGCGCCTT TGTCTTTGG CGCTGGTAAA CCATATGAAT TTTCTATTGA TGTGACAAA ATAAACTTAT
ACAGCGGGAA AACAGAAACC GCGACCATT TGGTATACTTA AAAGATAACT AACACTGTTT TATTTGAATA

421 TCCGTGGTGT CTTTGGCTTT CTTTTATATG TTGCCACCTT TATGTATGTA TTTTCTACGT TTGCTAACAT
AGGCACCACA GAAACGCAAA GAAAATATAC AACGGTGGAA ATACATACAT AAAAGATGCA AACGATTGTA

HindIII

491 ACTGCGTAAT AAGGAGTCTT GATAAGCTTG ACCTGTGAAG TGAAAAATGG CGCAGATTGT GCGACATTTT
TGACGCATTA TTCCTCAGAA CTATTTCGAAC TGGACACTTC ACTTTTACC GCGTCTAACA CGCTGTAAAA

PacI FseI BsrGI

561 TTTTGTCTGC CGTTTAATTA AAGGGGGGGG GGGGCCGGCC TGGGGGGGGG TGTACATGAA ATGTAAACG
AAAACAGACG GCAAATTAAT TTCCCCCCC CCCCGGCCGG ACCCCCCC ACATGTACTT TAACATTTGC

631 TTAATATTTT GTTAAATTC GCGTTAAAT TTTGTAAAT CAGCTCATT TTTAACCAAT AGGCCGAAT
AATTATAAAA CAATTTAAG CGCAATTTAA AACAATTTA GTCGAGTAAA AAATTGGTTA TCCGGCTTTA

701 CGGCAAAATC CTTTATAAAT CAAAAGAATA GACCGAGATA GGGTTGAGTG TTGTTCCAGT TTGGAACAAG
GCCGTTTTAG GGAATATTTA GTTTTCTTAT CTGGCTCTAT CCCAACTCAC AACAAAGTCA AACCTTGTTT

771 AGTCCACTAT TAAAGAACGT GGAATCCAAC GTCAAAGGGC GAAAAACCGT CTATCAGGGC GATGGCCAC
TCAGGTGATA ATTTCTGCA CCTGAGGTG CAGTTTCCG CTTTTGGCA GATAGTCCCG CTACCGGGTG

841 TACGAGAACC ATCACCTAA TCAAGTTTTT TGGGGTCGAG GTGCCGTAAT GCACTAAATC GGAACCCTAA
ATGCTCTTGG TAGTGGGATT AGTTCAAAAA ACCCCAGCT CACGGCATTT CGTGATTTAG CCTTGGGATT

BanII

911 AGGGAGCCCC CGATTAGAG CTGACGGGG AAAGCCGGCG AACGTGGCGA GAAAGGAAGG GAAGAAAGCG
TCCCTCGGGG GCTAAATCTC GAACTGCCCC TTTCGGCCGC TTGCACCGCT CTTTCTTCC CTTCCTTCCG

981 AAAGGAGCGG GCGTAGGGC GCTGGCAAGT GTAGCGGTCA CGCTGCGCGT AACCAACACA CCCGCCGCGC
TTTCTCGCC CGCGATCCCG CGACCGTCA CATCGCCAGT GCGACCGCA TTGGTGGTGT GGGCGGGCGG

NheI

1051 TTAATGCGCC GCTACAGGGC GCGTGTAGC CATGTGAGCA AAAGGCCAGC AAAAGGCCAG GAACCGTAAA
AATACGCGG CGATGTCCCG CGCACGATCG GTACACTCGT TTTCGGGTCG TTTTCCGGTC CTGGCATTT

1121 AAGGCCCGCT TGCTGGCGTT TTTCCATAGG CTCCGCCCCC CTGACGAGCA TCACAAAAAT CGACGCTCAA
TTCCGGCGCA ACGACCGCAA AAAGGTATCC GAGCCGGGG GACTGCTCGT AGTGTTTTTA GCTGCGAGTT

pCAL4

BssSI

1191 GTCAGAGGTG GCGAAACCCG ACAGGACTAT AAAGATACCA GCGGTTTCCC CCTGGAAGCT CCTCGTGCG
CAGTCTCCAC CGCTTTGGGC TGTCTGATA TTTCTATGGT CCGCAAAGGG GGACCTTCGA GGGAGCACCG

1261 CTCTCTGTGTT CCGACCCTGC CGCTTACCGG ATACCTGTCC GCCTTCTCC CTTCGGGAAG CGTGGCGCTT
GAGAGGACAA GGCTGGGACG CCGAATGGCC TATGGACAGG CCGAAAGAGG GAAGCCCTTC GCACCGCGAA

1331 TCTCATAGCT CACGCTGTAG GTATCTCACT TCGGTGTAGG TCGTTCGCTC CAAGCTGGGC TGTGTGCACG
AGAGTATCGA GTGCGACATC CATAGAGTCA AGCCACATCC AGCAAAGCGAG GTTCGACCCG ACACACGTGC

1401 AACCCCCCGT TCAGCCCCGAC CGCTGCGCCT TATCCGGTAA CTATCGTCTT GAGTCCAACC CGGTAAGACA
TTGGGGGGCA AGTCGGGCTG GCGACGCGGA ATAGGCCATT GATAGCAGAA CTCAGGTTGG GCCATTCTGT

1471 CGACTTATCG CCACTGGCAG CAGCCACTGG TAACAGGATT AGCAGAGCGA GGTATGTAGG CGGTGTCTACA
GCTGAATAGC GGTGACCCTG CTCGGTGACC ATTGTCTCTAA TCGTCTCGCT CCATACATCC GCCACGATGT

1541 GAGTTCTTGA AGTGGTGGCC TAACTACGGC TACTACTAGAA GAACAGTATT TGGTATCTGC GCTCTGCTGT
CTCAAGAACT TCACCACCGG ATTGATGCCG ATGTGATCTT CTGTGCATAA ACCATAGACG CGAGACGACA

1611 AGCCAGTTAC CTTCGAAAAA AGAGTTGGTA GCTCTTGATC CCGCAAACAA ACCACCGCTG GTAGCCGTGG
TCGGTCAATG GAAGCCTTTT TCTCAACCAT CGAGAACTAG GCCGTTTGT TGGTGGCGAC CATCGCCACC

1681 TTTTTTTGTT TGCAAGCAGC AGATTACGGC CAGAAAAAAA GGATCTCAAG AAGATCCTTT GATCTTTTCT
AAAAAACAAC ACGTTCTGTC TCTAATGCCG GTCTTTTTTT CTTAGAGTTC TTCAGGAAA CTAGAAAAGA

BglII

1751 ACGGGTCTG ACGCTCAGTG GAACGAAAAC TCACGTTAAG GGATTTTGGT CAGATCTAGC ACCAGGCGTT
TGCCCCAGAC TGCGAGTCAC CTTGCTTTTG AGTGCAATTC CCTAAAACCA GTCTAGATCG TGGTCCGCAA

1821 TAAGGGCACC AATAACTGCC TTAaaaaaat TACGCCCCGC CCTGCCACTC ATCGCACTAC TGTGTGAATT
ATTCCCGTGG TTATTGACGG AATTTTTTTA ATCGGGGGCG GGACGGTGAG TAGCGTCTAG ACAACATTAA

1891 CATTAAGCAT TCTGCCGACA TGGAAGCCAT CACAAACGGC ATGATGAACC TGAATCGCCA GCGGCATCAG
GTAATTCGTA AGACGGCTGT ACCTTCGGTA GTGTTTGGCG TACTACTTGG ACTTAGCGGT CGCCGTAGTC

1961 CACCTTGTG CCTTGCCTAT AATATTGACC CATAGTGAAA ACGGGGGCGA AGAAGTTGTC CATATTGGCT
GTGGAACAGC GGAACGCATA TTATAAACGG GTATCATT TGCCTCCGCT TCTTCAACAG GTATAACCGA

2031 ACGTTTAAAT CAAAACCTGGT GAAACTCACC CAGGGATTGG CTGAGACGAA AAACATATTC TCAATAAAC
TGCAAATTTA GTTTTGACCA CTTTGAGTGG GTCCCTAAC GACTCTGCTT TTGTATAAG AGTTATTTGG

2101 CTTTAGGGAA ATAGGCCAGG TTTTACCCT AACACGCCAC ATCTTGCGAA TATATGTGTA GAAACTGCCG
GAAATCCCTT TATCCGGTCC AAAAGTGGCA TTGTGCGGTG TAGAACGCTT ATATACACAT CTTTGACGGC

2171 GAAATCGTCG TGGTATTCAC TCCAGAGCGA TGAAAACGTT TCAGTTTGTCT CATGGAAAAC GGTGTAACAA
CTTTAGCAGC ACCATAAGTG AGGTCTCGCT ACTTTTGCAA AGTCAAACGA GTACCTTTTG CCACATTGTT

2241 GGGTGAACAC TATCCCATAT CACCAGCTCA CCGTCTTTCA TTGCCATACG GAACTCCGGG TGAGCATTCA
CCCCTTTGTG ATAGGGTATA GTGGTCGAGT GGCAGAAAGT AACGGTATGC CTTGAGGCC ACTCGTAAGT

2311 TCAGGCGGGC AAGAAATGTGA ATAAAGCCG GATAAACTT GTGCTTATTT TTCTTTACGG TCTTTAAAAA
AGTCCGCCCG TTCCTACACT TATTTCCGGC CTATTTTGAA CACGAATAAA AAGAAATGCC AGAAATTTTT

2381 GGCCGTAATA TCCAGCTGAA CCGTCTGGTT ATAGGTACAT TGAGCAACTG ACTGAAATGC CTCAAAATGT
CCGCATTAT AGGTCGACTT GCCAGACCAA TATCCATGTA ACTCGTTGAC TGACTTTACG GAGTTTACA

2451 TCTTTACGAT GCCATTGGGA TATATCAACG GTGGTATATC CAGTGATTTT TTTCTCCATT TTAGCTTCTT
AGAAATGCTA CCGTAACCTT ATATAGTTGC CACCATATAG GTCACTAAAA AAAGAGGTAA AATCGAAGGA

pCRL4

2521 TAGCTCCTGA AAATCTCGAT AACTCAAAAA ATACGCCCGG TAGTGATCTT ATTTTCATTAT GGTGAAAGTT
 ATCGAGGACT TTTAGAGCTA TTGAGTTTTT TATGCCGGCC ATCACTAGAA TAAAGTAATA CCACTTTCAA

AatII

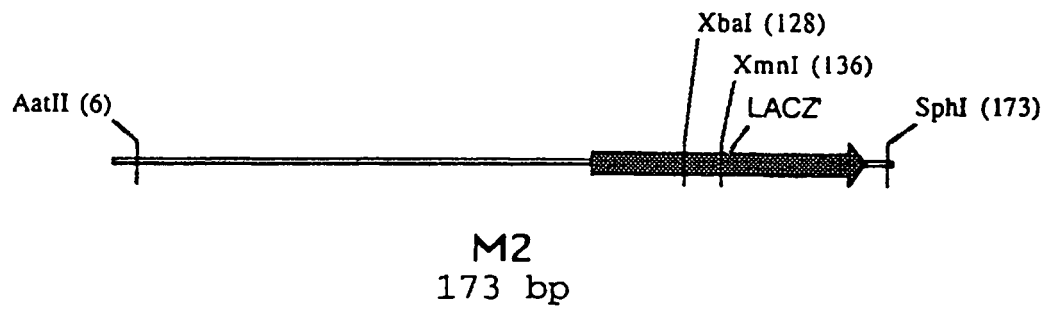
2591 GGAACCTCAC CCGACGTCTA ATGTGAGTTA GCTCACTCAT TAGGCACCCC AGGCTTTACA CTTTATGCTT
 CCTTGGAGTG GGCTGCAGAT TACTACTCAAT CGAGTGAGTA ATCCGTGGGG TCCGAAATGT GAAATACGAA

2661 CCGGCTCGTA TGTGTGTGG AATTGTGAGC GGATAACAAT TTCACACAGG AAACAGCTAT GACCATGATT
 GGCCGAGCAT ACAACACACC TTAACACTCG CCTATTGTTA AAGTGTGTCC TTTGTGCGATA CTGGTACTAA

XbaI SphI EcoRI

2731 ACGAATTTCT AGAGCATGCG GGGGG
 TGCTTAAAGA TCTCGTACGC CCCCC

Figure 35a: Functional maps and sequences of additional pCAL vector modules and pCAL vectors



AatII

1 GACGTCTTAA TGTGAGTTAG CTCACTCATT AGGCACCCCA GGCTTTACAC TTTATGCTTC CGGCTCGTAT
CTGCAGAATT AACTCAATC GAGTGAGTAA TCCGTGGGGT CCGAAATGTG AAATACGAAG GCCGAGCATA

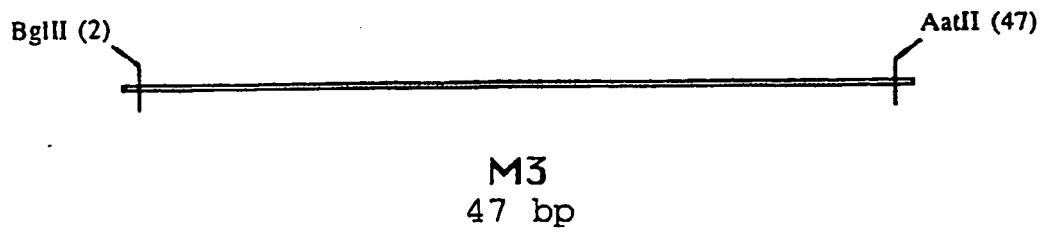
XmnI

XbaI

71 GTTGTTGTTGA ATTGTGAGCG GATAACAATT TCACACAGGA AACAGCTATG ACCATGTCTA GAATAACTTC
CAACACACCT TAACACTCGC CTATTGTTAA AGTGTGTCCT TTGTCGATAC TGGTACAGAT CTTATTGAAG

SphI

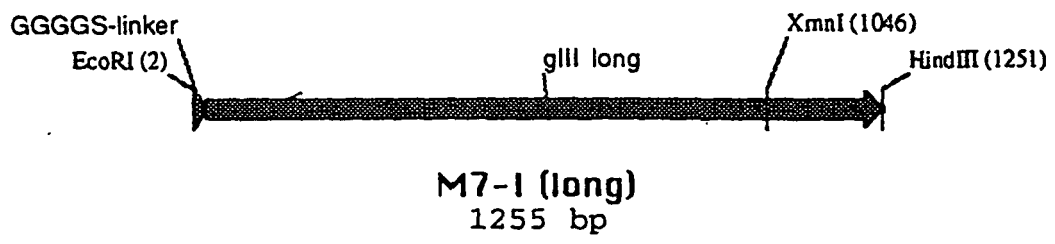
141 GTATAATGTA CGCTATACGA AGTTATCGCA TGC
CATATTACAT GCGATATGCT TCAATAGCGT ACG



M3

Page 1

	BclII				AatII
	-----				-----
1	AGATCTCATA	ACTTCGTATA	ATGTATGCTA	TACGAAGTTA	TGACGTC
	TCTAGAGTAT	TGAAGCATAT	TACATACGAT	ATGCTTCAAT	ACTGCAG



EcoRI

1 GAATTCGGTG GTGGTGGATC TGCCTGCGCT GAAACGGTTG AAAGTTGTTT AGCAAAATCC CATACAGAAA
CTTAAGCCAC CACCACCTAG ACGCACGCGA CTTTGCCAAC TTTCAACAAA TCGTTTTAGG GTATGTCTTT

71 ATTCATTAC TAACGTCTGG AAAGACGACA AAACTTTAGA TCGTTACGCT AACTATGAGG GCTGTCTGTG
TAAGTAAATG ATTGCAGACC TTTCTGCTGT TTTGAAATCT AGCAATGCGA TGATACTCC CGACAGACAC

141 GAATGCTACA GCGGTTGTAG TTTGTACTGG TGACGAAACT CAGTGTACG GTACATGGGT TCCTATTGGG
CTTACGATGT CCGCAACATC AAACATGACC ACTGCTTTGA GTCACAATGC CATGTACCA AGGATAACCC

211 CTTGCTATCC CTGAAAATGA GGGTGGTGGC TCTGAGGGTG GCGGTCTGA GGGTGGCGGT TCTGAGGGTG
GAACGATAGG GACTTTTACT CCCACCACCG AGACTCCCAC CGCCAAGACT CCCACCGCCA AGACTCCCAC

281 GCGGTACTAA ACCTCCTGAG TACGGTGATA CACCTATTCC GGGCTATACT TATATCAACC CTCTCGACGG
CGCCATGATT TGGAGGACTC ATGCCACTAT GTGGATAAGG CCCGATATGA ATATAGTTGG GAGAGCTGCC

351 CACTTATCCG CCTGGTACTG AGCAAAACCC CGCTAATCCT AATCCTTCTC TTGAGGAGTC TCAGCCTCTT
GTGAATAGGC GGACCATGAC TCGTTTTGGG GCGATTAGGA TTAGGAAGAG AACTCCTCAG AGTCGGAGAA

421 AATACTTTCA TGTTCAGAA TAATAGGTTT CGAAATAGGC AGGGGGCATT AACTGTTTAT ACGGGCACTG
TTATGAAAGT ACAAAGTCTT ATTATCCAAG GCTTTATCCG TCCCCGTA TGTACAAATA TGCCCGTGAC

491 TTACTIONAGG CACTGACCCC GTTAAAACCT ATTACCAGTA CACTCCTGTA TCATCAAAAG CCATGTATGA
AATGAGTTCC GTGACTGGGG CAATTTTGAA TAATGGTCAT GTGAGGACAT AGTAGTTTTC GGTACATACT

561 CGCTTACTGG AACGGTAAAT TCAGAGACTG CGCTTCCAT TCTGGCTTTA ATGAGGATTT ATTTGTTTTGT
GCGAATGACC TTGCCATTTA AGTCTCTGAC GCGAAAGGTA AGACCAGAAAT TACTCCTAAA TAAACAAACA

631 GAATATCAAG GCCAATCGTC TGACCTGCCT CAACCTCCTG TCAATGCTGG CCGCGGCTCT GTTGGTGGTT
CTTATAGTTC CCGTTAGCAG ACTGGACGGA GTTGGAGGAC AGTTACGACC GCCCGGAGA CCACCACCAA

701 CTGGTGGCGG CTCTGAGGGT GGTGGCTCTG AGGGTGGCGG TTCGAGGGT GCGCGCTCTG AGGGAGGCGG
GACCACCGCC GAGACTCCCA CCACCGAGAC TCCCACCGCC AAGACTCCCA CCGCGGAGAC TCCCTCCGCC

771 TTCCGGTGGT GGCTCTGGTT CCGGTGATTT TGATTATGAA AAGATGGCAA ACGCTAATAA GGGGGCTATG
AAGGCCACCA CCGAGACCAA GGCCACTAAA ACTAATACTT TTCTACCGTT TCGGATTATT CCCCCGATAC

841 ACCGAAAATG CCGATGAAA CGCGCTACAG TCTGACGCTA AAGGCAAACCT TGATTCTGTC GCTACTGATT
TGGCTTTTAC GGCTACTTTT GCGCGATGTC AGACTGCGAT TTCCGTTTGA ACTAAGACAG CGATGACTAA

911 ACGGTGCTGC TATCGATGGT TTCATTGGTG ACGTTCCGG CTTGCTAAT GGTAAATGGT CACTGCTGA
TGCCACGACG ATAGCTACCA AAGTAACCAC TGCAAAGGCC GGAACGATTA CCATTACCAC GATGACCACT

XmnI

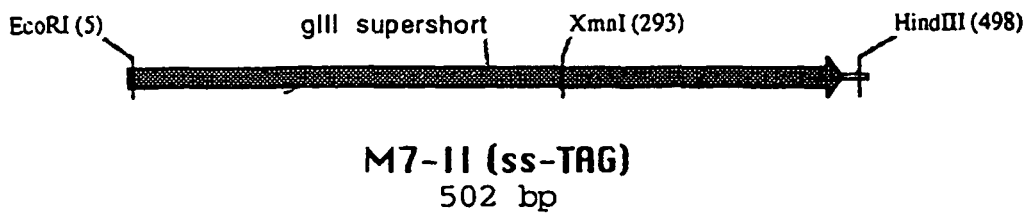
981 TTTTGCTGGC TCTAATCCC AAATGGCTCA AGTCGGTGAA GGTGATAATT CACCTTAAAT GAATAATTTC
AAAACGACCG AGATTAAGGG TTTACCGAGT TCAGCCACTT CCACTATTAA GTGGAAATTA CTTATTAAAG

1051 CGTCAATATT TACCTTCCAT CCCTCAATCG GTTGAATGTC GCCCTTTTGT CTTTGGCGCT GGTAACCCCT
GCAGTTATAA ATGGAAGGTA GGGAGTTAGC CAACTTACAG CGGGAAAACA GAAACCGCGA CCATTTGGGA

1121 ATGAATTTT TATTGATTGT GACAAAATAA ACTTATCCG TGGTGTCTTT GCGTTCTTTT TATATGTTGC
TACTTAAAAG ATAACATAACA CTGTTTTATT TGAATAAGGC ACCACAGAAA CGCAAAGAAA ATATACAACG

HindIII

1191 CACCTTATG TATGATTTT CTACGTTTGC TAACATACTG CGTAATAAGG AGTCTTGATA AGCTT
GTGAAATAC ATACATAAAA GATGCAAACG ATTGTATGAC GCATTATTC TCAGAACTAT TCGAA



M7-II (ss-TAG)

Page 1

EcoRI

```

-----
1  CGGGAATTCG GAGGCGGTTG CCGTGGTGGC TCTGGTTCCG GTGATTTTGA TTATGAAAAG ATGGCAAACG
   GCCCTTAAGC CTCCGCCAAG GCCACCACCG AGACCAAGGC CACTAAAAC TACCTTTTTC TACCGTTTGC
-----
71  CTAATAAGGG GGCTATGACC GAAAATGCCG ATGAAAACGC GCTACAGTCT GACGCTAAAG GCAAACCTGA
   GATTATTCCC CCGATACTGG CTTTTACGGC TACTTTTGGC CGATGTCAGA CTGCGATTTT CGTTTGAAC T
-----
141 TTCTGTGCGT ACTGATTACG GTGCTGCTAT CGATGGTTTC ATTGGTGACG TTTCCGGCCT TGCTAATGGT
   AAGACAGCGA TGACTAATGC CACGACGATA GCTACCAAAG TAACCACTGC AAAGGCCGGA ACGATTACCA
-----
211 AATGGTGCTA CTGGTGATTT TGCTGGCTCT AATTCCTAAA TGGCTCAAGT CCGTGACGGT GATAATTCAC
   TTACCACGAT GACCACTAAA ACGACCGAGA TTAAGGGTTT ACCGAGTTCA GCCACTGCCA CTATTAAGTG
-----

```

XmnI

```

-----
281 CTTAATGAA TAATTTCCGT CAATATTTAC CTCCCTCCC TCAATCGGTT GAATGTCGCC CTTTGTCTT
   GAAATTAATT ATTAAAGGCA GTTATAAATG GAAGGGAGGG AGTTAGCCAA CTTACAGCGG GAAAACAGAA
-----
351 TGGCGCTGGT AAACCATATG AATTTTCTAT TGATTGTGAC AAAATAAACT TATTCCGTGG TGTCTTTGCG
   ACCGCGACCA TTTGGTATAC TTAAAAGATA ACTAACACTG TTTTATTTGA ATAAGGCACC ACAGAAACCG
-----
421 TTTCTTTTAT ATGTTGCCAC CTTTATGTAT GTATTTTCTA CGTTTGCTAA CATACTGCGT AATAAGGAGT
   AAAGAAAATA TACAACGGTG GAAATACATA CATAAAAGAT GCAAACGATT GTATGACGCA TTATTCCTCA
-----

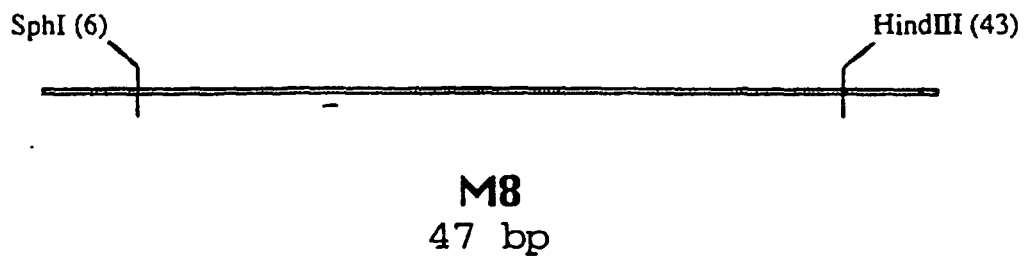
```

HindIII

```

-----
491 CTTGATAAGC TT
   GAACTATTCG AA
-----

```



	SphI			HindIII	
	-----			-----	
1	GCATGCCATA	ACTTCGTATA	ATGTACGCTA	TACGAAGTTA	TAAGCTT
	CGTACGGTAT	TGAAGCATAT	TACATGCGAT	ATGCTTCAAT	ATTGAA



M10-II
1163 bp

BsrGI

```

-----
1  GGGGGTGTAC  ATTCAAATAT  GTATCCGCTC  ATGAGACAAT  AACCCTGATA  AATGCTTCAA  TAATATIGAA
   CCCCACATG  TAAGTTTATA  CATAGGCGAG  TACTCTGTTA  TTGGGACTAT  TTACGAAGTT  ATTATAACTT
-----
71 AAAGGAAGAG  TATGAGTATT  CAACATTTC  GTGTCGCCCT  TATTCCTTT  TTTGCGGCAT  TTTGCCTTCC
   TTTCTTCTC  ATACTCATAA  GTTGTAAAG  CACAGCGGGA  ATAAGGGAAA  AAACGCCGTA  AAACGGAAGG
-----
141 TGTTTTGTCT  CACCCAGAAA  CGCTGGTGAA  AGTAAAAGAT  GCTGAGGATC  AGTTGGGTGC  GCGAGTGGGT
   ACAAAAACGA  GTGGGTCTTT  GCGACCATT  TCATTTTCTA  CGACTCCTAG  TCAACCCACG  CGCTCACCCA
-----

```

XmnI

```

-----
211 TACATCGAAC  TGGATCTCAA  CAGCGGTAAG  ATCCTTGAGA  GTTTTCGCC  CGAAGAACGT  TTTCCAATGA
   ATGTAGCTTG  ACCTAGAGTT  GTCGCCATTC  TAGGAACCT  CAAAAGCGGG  GCTTCTTGCA  AAAGGTTACT
-----
281 TGAGCACTTT  TAAAGTTCTG  CTATGTGGCG  CGGTATTATC  CCGTATTGAC  GCCGGGCAAG  AGCAACTCGG
   ACTCGTGAAG  ATTTCAAGAC  GATACACCGC  GCCATAATAG  GGCATAACTG  CGGCCCGTTC  TCGTTGAGCC
-----
351 TCGCCGCATA  CACTATTCTC  AGAATGACTT  GGTGAGTAC  TCACCAGTCA  CAGAAAAGCA  TCTTACGGAT
   AGCGGCGTAT  GTGATAAGAG  TCTTACTGAA  CCAACTCATG  AGTGGTCAGT  GTCTTTTCTG  AGAATGCCTA
-----
421 GGCATGACAG  TAAGAGAATT  ATGCAGTGCT  GCCATAACCA  TGAGTGATAA  CACTGCGGCC  AACTTACTTC
   CCGTACTGTC  ATTCTCTTAA  TACGTCACGA  CGGTATTGGT  ACTCACTATT  GTGACGCCGG  TTGAATGAAG
-----
491 TGACAACGAT  CGGAGGACCG  AAGGAGCTAA  CCGCTTTTTT  GCACAACATG  GGGGATCATG  TAACTCGCCT
   ACTGTTGCTA  GCCTCCTGGC  TTCCTCGATT  GCGCAAAAA  CGTGTGTGAC  CCCCTAGTAC  ATTGAGCGGA
-----
561 TGATCGTTGG  GAACCGGAGC  TGAATGAAGC  CATACCAAAC  GACGAGCGTG  ACACCACGAT  GCCTGTAGCA
   ACTAGCAACC  CTTGGCCTCG  ACTTACTTCG  GTATGGTTTG  CTGCTCGCAC  TGTGGTGTAT  CGGACATCGT
-----
631 ATGCCAACAA  CGTTGCGCAA  ACTATTAACT  GGCGAACTAC  TFACTCTAGC  TTCCCGGCAA  CAGTTAATAG
   TACCGTTGTT  GCAACGCGTT  TGATAATTGA  CCGCTTGATG  AATGAGATCG  AAGGGCCGTT  GTCAATTATC
-----
701 ACTGGATGGA  GGCGGATAAA  GTTGCAGGAC  CACTTCTGCG  CTCGGCCCTT  CCGGCTGGCT  GGTTTATTGC
   TGACCTACCT  CCGCTATTT  CAACGTCTCT  GTGAAGACGC  GAGCCGGGAA  GGCCGACCGA  CCAAATAACG
-----
771 TGATAAATCT  GGAGCCGGTG  AGCGTGGGTC  TCGCGGTATC  ATTGCAGCAC  TGGGGCCAGA  TGTAAGCCC
   ACTATTTAGA  CCTCGGCCAC  TCGCACCCAG  AGCGCCATAG  TAACGTGGTG  ACCCCGGTCT  ACCATTCCGG
-----
841 TCCCGTATCG  TAGTTATCTA  CACGACGGGG  AGTCAGGCAA  CTATGGATGA  ACGAAATAGA  CAGATCGCTG
   AGGGCATAGC  ATCAATAGAT  GTGCTGCCCC  TCAGTCCGTT  GATACCTACT  TGCTTTATCT  GTCTAGCGAC
-----
911 AGATAGGTGC  CTCACTGATT  AAGCATTGGG  TAACTGTGAG  ACCAAGTTTA  CTCATATATA  CTTTAGATTG
   TCTATCCACG  GAGTACTATA  TTCGTAACCC  ATTGACAGTC  TGGTTCAAAT  GAGTATATAT  GAAATCTAAC
-----
981 ATTTAAACT  TCATTTTAA  TTTAAAAGGA  TCTAGGTGAA  GATCCTTTTT  GATAATCTCA  TGACAAAAT
   TAAATTTTGA  AGTAAAAAT  AAATTTTCT  AGATCCACTT  CTAGGAAAA  CTATTAGAGT  ACTGGTTTTA
-----
1051 CCCTTAACGT  GAGTTTTCTG  TCCACTGAGC  GTCAGACCCC  GTAGAAAAGA  TCAAAGGATC  TTCTTGAGAT
   GGGAAATTGA  CTCAAAAGCA  AGGTGACTCG  CAGTCTGGGG  CATCTTTTCT  AGTTTCTTAG  AAGAACTCTA
-----

```

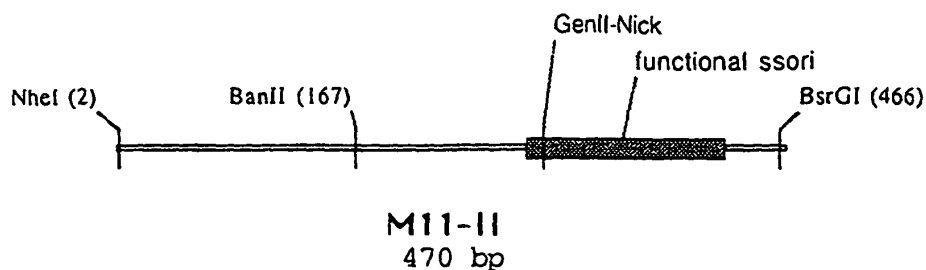
FseI

PacI

```

-----
1121 CCTTTTTGAT  AATGGCCGGC  CCCCCCCTT  AATTAAGGGG  GGG
   GGAAAACTA  TTACCGGCCG  GGGGGGGGAA  TTAATTCCTC  CCC
-----

```



M11-II

	NheI	

1	GCTAGCACGC GCCCTGTAGC GCGGCATTAA GCGCGGCGGG TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG TGACCGCTAC	
	CGATCGTGCG CGGGACATCG CCGCGTAATT CGCGCCGCC ACACCACCAA TGCGCGTCGC ACTGGCGATG	

71	ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC CCGCTCCTTT CGCTTTCCTC CCTTCCTTTC TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT	
	TGAACGGTCG CGGGATCGCG GGCAGAGAAA GCGAAAGAAG GGAAGGAAAAG AGCGGTGCAA GCGGCCGAAA	

	BanII	

141	CCCCGTCAAG CTCTAAATCG GGGGCTCCCT TTAGGGTTC GATTTAGTGC TTTACGGCAC CTCGACCCCA	
	GGGCAGTTC GAGATTTAGC CCCCAGGGA AATCCCAAGG CTAATCAGC AAATGCCGTG GAGCTGGGGT	

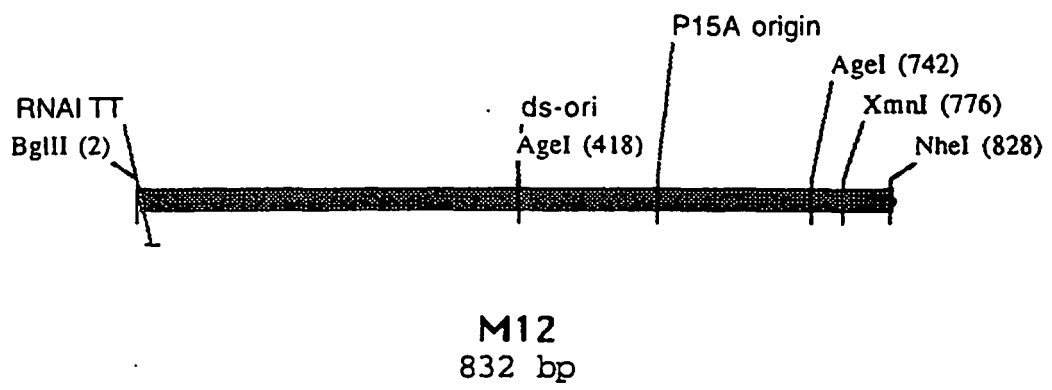
211	AAAACTTGA TTAGGGTGAT GGTTCCTGTA GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG ACGGTTTTTC GCCCTTTGAC	
	TTTTTGAAT AATCCCACTA CCAAGAGCAT CACCCGTAG CGGGACTATC TGCCAAAAG CGGGAAACTG	

281	GTTGAGTCC ACGTCTTTA ATAGTGGACT CTGTTTCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC TATCTGGGTC	
	CAACCTCAGG TGCAAGAAAT TATCACCTGA GAACAAGTT TGACCTTGTT GTGAGTGGG ATAGAGCCAG	

351	TATCTTTTG ATTTATAAGG GATTTGCGG ATTTGGCCT ATTGGTTAAA AAATGAGCTG ATTTAACAAA	
	ATAAGAAAAC TAAATATTCC CTA AACGGC TAAAGCCGA TAACCAATTT TTTACTCGAC TAAATTGTTT	

	BsrGI	

421	AATTTAACGC GAATTTTAAAC AAAATATTAA CGTTTACAAT TTCATGTACA	
	TTAAATTGCG CTTAAAATTG TTTTATAATT GCAAATGTTA AAGTACATGT	



BclII

```

-----
1  AGATCTAATA AGATGATCTT CTTGAGATCG TTTTGGTCTG CGCGTAATCT CTTGCTCTGA AAACGAAAAA
   TCTAGATTAT TCTACTAGAA GAACTCTAGC AAAACCAGAC GCGCATTAGA GAACGAGACT TTTGCTTTTT
-----
71  ACCGCGTTGC AGGGCGGTTT TTCGTAGGTT CTCTGAGCTA CCAACTCTTT GAACCGAGGT AACTGGCTTG
   TGGCGGAACG TCCC GCCAAA AAGCATCCAA GAGACTCGAT GGTGAGAAA CTTGGCTCCA TTGACCGAAC
-----
141 GAGGAGCGCA GTCATAAAA CTTGTCCTTT CAGTTTAGCC TTAACCGCGC CATGACTTCA AGACTAACTC
   CTCCTCGCGT CAGTGATTTT GAACAGGAAA GTCAAATCGG AATGGCCCGC GTACTGAAGT TCTGATTGAG
-----
211 CTCTAAATCA ATTACCAGTG GCTGCTGCCA GTGGTGCTTT TGCATGTCTT TCCGGGTGGG ACTCAAGACG
   GAGATTTAGT TAATGGTCAC CGACGACGGT CACCACGAAA ACGTACAGAA AGGCCAACCC TGAGTTCTGC
-----
281 ATAGTTACCG GATAAGGCGC AGCGGTCCGA CTGAACGGGG GGTTCGTGCA TACAGTCCAG CTTGGAGCGA
   TATCAATGGC CTATTCCGCG TCGCCAGCCT GACTTGCCCC CCAAGCACGT ATGTCAGGTC GAACCTCGCT
-----

```

AaeI

```

-----
351 ACTGCCTACC CGGAACTGAG TGTGAGGCGT GGAATGAGAC AAACGCGGCC ATAACAGCGG AATGACACCG
   TGACGGATGG GCCTTGACTC ACAGTCCGCA CCTTACTCTG TTTGCGCCGG TATTGTCCGC TTACTGTGGC
-----

```

AaeI

```

-----
421 GTAAACCGAA AGGCAGGAAC AGGAGAGCGC AGGAGGGAGC CGCCAGGGGG AAACGCCTGG TATCTTTATA
   CATTGGCTT TCCGTCTTG TCCTCTCGCG FCCTCCCTCG GCGGTCCCCC TTTGCGGACC ATAGAAATAT
-----
491 GTCCTGTCCG GTTTCGCCAC CACTGATTTG AGCGTCAGAT TTCGTGATGC TTGTCAGGGG GCGGAGCCT
   CAGGACAGCC CAAAGCGGTG GTGACTAAAC TCGCAGTCTA AAGCACTACG AACAGTCCCC CCGCTCGGA
-----
561 ATGGAAAAAC GGCTTTGCCG CGGCCCTCTC ACTTCCCTGT TAAGTATCTT CCTGGCATCT TCCAGGAAAT
   TACCTTTTTG CCGAAACGGC GCCGGGAGAG TGAAGGGACA ATTCATAGAA GGACCGTAGA AGGTCTTTA
-----
631 CTCCGCCCCG TTCGTAAGCC ATTTCCGCTC GCCGCACTCG AACGACCGAG CGTAGCGAGT CAGTGAGCGA
   GAGGCGGGGC AAGCATTCCG TAAAGGGGAG CGGCGTCAGC TTGCTGGCTC GCATCGCTCA GTCACTCGCT
-----

```

AaeI

```

-----
701 GGAAGCGGAA TATATCCTGT ATCACATATT CTGCTGACGC ACCGGTGCAG CCTTTTTTCT CCTGCCACAT
   CCTTCGCCCTT ATATAGGACA TAGTGTATAA GACGACTCGG TGGCCACGTC GGAAAAAAGA GGACGGTGTA
-----

```

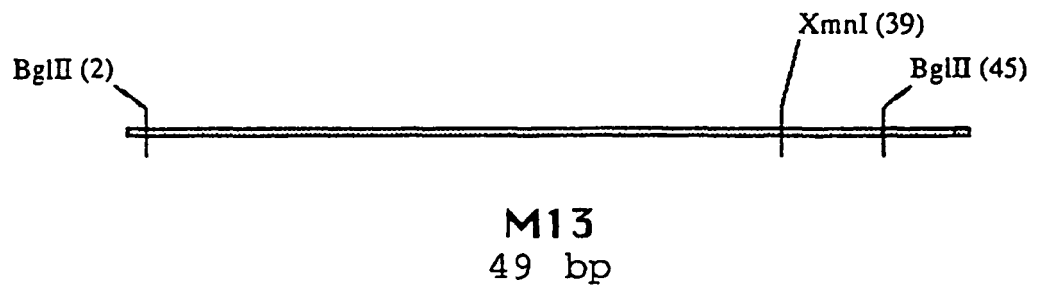
XmnI

```

-----
771 GAAGCACTTC ACTGACACCC TCATCAGTGC CAACATAGTA AGCCAGTATA CACTCCGCTA GC
   CTTCTGGAAG TGACTGTGGG AGTAGTCACG GTGTATCAT TCGGTCATAT GTGAGGCGAT CG
-----

```

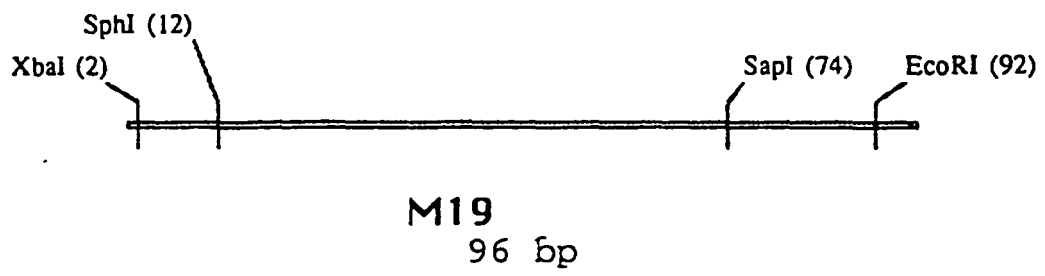
NheI



M13

Page 1

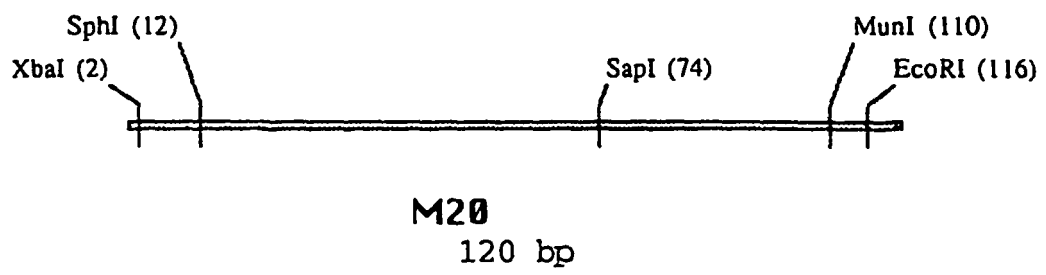
	BglII		XmnI		BglII
1	AGATCTCATA	ACTTCGTATA	ATGTATGCTA	TACGAAGTTA	TTCAGATCT
	TCTAGAGTAT	TGAAGCATAT	TACATACGAT	ATGCTTCAAT	AAGTCTAGA



M19

Page 4

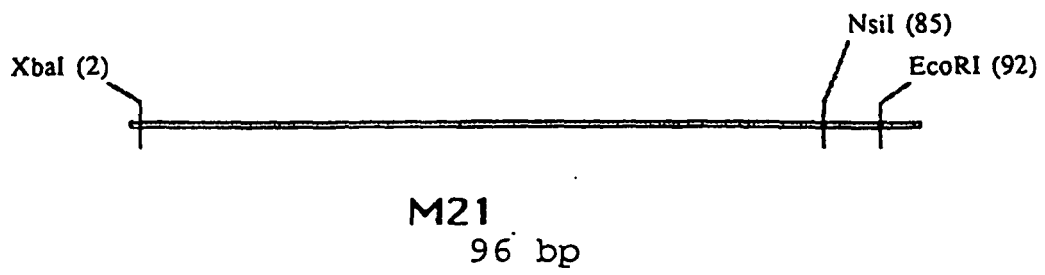
```
      XbaI  SphI                                     SapI
-----
1  TCTAGAGCAT GCGTAGGAGA AAATAAAATG AAACAAAGCA CTATTGCACT GGCACCTTTA CCGTTGCTCT
   AGATCTCGTA CGCATCCTCT TTTATTTTAC TTGTTTCGT GATAACGTGA CCGTGAGAAT GGCAACGAGA
-----
      SapI                EcoRI
-----
71 TCACCCCTGT TACCAAAGCC GAATTC
   AGTGGGGACA ATGGTTTCGG CTTAAG
-----
```



M20

Page 1

```
      XbaI  SphI                                     SapI
-----
1  TCTAGAGCAT GCGTAGGAGA AAATAAAATG AAACAAAGCA CTATTGCACT GGCACCTTTA CCGTTGCTCT
   AGATCTCGTA CGCATCCTCT TTTATTTTAC TTGTTTCGT GATAACGTGA CCGTGAGAAT GGCAACGAGA
-----
      SapI                                     MunI  EcoRI
-----
71 TCACCCCTGT TACCAAAGCC GACTACAAAG ATGAAGTGCA ATTGGAATC
   AGTGGGGACA ATGTTTCGG CTGATGTTT TACTTCACGT TAACCTTAAG
-----
```

M21

Page 1

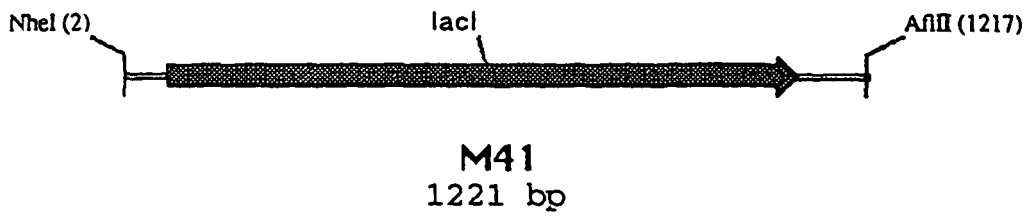
XbaI

1 TCTAGAGGTT GAGGTGATTT TATGAAAAAG AATATCGCAT TTCTTCTTGC ATCTATGTTT GTTTTTTCTA
AGATCTCCAA CTCCACTAAA ATACTTTTTT TTATAGCGTA AAGAAGAACG TAGATACAAG CAAAAAAGAT

NsiI

EcoRI

71 TTGCTACAAA TGCATACGCT GAATTC
AACGATGTTT ACGTATGCGA CTTAAG



NheI

```

1  GCTAGCATCG AATGGCGCAA AACCTTTCGC GGTATGGCAT GATAGCGCCC GGAAGAGAGT CAATTCAGGG
   CGATCGTAGC TTACCGCGTT TTGGAAAGCG CCATACCGTA CTATCGCGGG CCTTCTCTCA GTTAAAGTCCC
-----
71  TGGTGAATGT GAAACCAGTA ACGTTATACG ATGTCCGAGA GTATGCCGGT GTCTCTTATC AGACCGTTTC
   ACCACTTACA CTTTGGTCAT TGCAATATGC TACAGCGTCT CATACGGCCA CAGAGAATAG TCTGGCAAAG
-----
141  CCGCGTGGTG AACCAGGCCA GCCACGTTTC TGCGAAAACG CGGGAAAAAG TGAAGCGGC GATGGCGGAG
   GGCGACCAC TTGGTCCGGT CCGTGCAAAG ACGCTTTTGC GCCCTTTTTC ACCTTCGCCG CTACCGCCTC
-----
211  CTGAATTACA TTCCTAACCG CGTGGCACAA CAACTGGCGG GCAAACAGTC GTTGCTGATT GCGGTGCCA
   GACTTAATGT AAGGATTGGC GCACCGTGTG GTTGACCGCC CGTTTGTGAG CAACGACTAA CCGCAACGGT
-----
281  CCTCCAGTCT GGCCTGCGC GCGCCGTCGC AAATGTGCGG GCGGATTAAA TCTCGCGCCG ATCAACTGGG
   GGAGGTCAGA CCGGGACGTG CCGCGCAGCG TTAAACAGCG CCGCTAATTT AGAGCGCGGC TAGTTGACCC
-----
351  TGCCAGCGTG GTCGTGTCGA TGGTAGAACG AAGCGGCGTC GAAGCCTGTA AAGCGGCGGT GCACAATCTT
   ACGGTGCGAC CAGCACAGCT ACCATCTTGC TTCGCGCAG CTTCGGACAT TTCGCCGCA CGTGTAGAA
-----
421  CTGCGCAAC GTGTCAGTGG GCTGATTATT AACTATCCGC TGGATGACCA GGATGCTATT GCTGTGGAAG
   GAGCGCGTTG CACAGTCACC CGACTAATAA TTGATAGCGG ACCTACTGGT CCTACGATAA CGACACCTTC
-----
491  CTGCCTGCAC TAATGTTCCG GCGTTATTTT TTAGTGTCTC TGACCAGACA CCCATCAACA GTATTATTTT
   GACGGACGTG ATTACAAGGC CGCAATAAAG AACTACAGAG ACTGGTCTGT GGGTAGTTGT CATAATAAAA
-----
561  CTCCCATGAG GACGGTACGC GACTGGGCGT GGAGCATCTG GTCGCATGG GCCACCAGCA AATCGCGCTG
   GAGGGTACTC CTGCCATGCG CTGACCCGCA CCTCTAGAC CAGCGTAACC CCGTGGTCTG TTAGCGCGAC
-----
631  TTAGCTGGCC CATTAAGTTC TGTCGCGCG CGTCTGCGTC TGGCTGGCTG GCATAAATAT CTCACTCGCA
   AATCGACCGG GTAATTCAAG ACAGAGCCGC GCAGACGCAG ACCGACCGAC CGTATTTATA GAGTGAGCGT
-----
701  ATCAAATTCA GCCGATAGCG GAACGGGAAG GCGACTGGAG TGCCATGTCC GGTTTTCAAC AAACATGCA
   TAGTTTAAAG CCGCTATCGC CTTGCCCTTC CGTGACCTC ACGGTACAGG CCAAAAAGTTG TTTGGTACGT
-----
771  AATGCTGAAT GAGGGCATCG TTCCCACTGC GATGCTGGTT GCCAACGATC AGATGGCGCT GGGCGCAATG
   TTACGACTTA CTCCCGTAGC AAGGGTGACG CTACGACCAA CCGTTGCTAG TCTACCGCGA CCCGCGTTAC
-----
841  CGTGCCATTA CCGAGTCCGG GCTGCGCGTT GGTGCGGACA TCTCGGTAGT GGGATACGAC GATACCGAGG
   GCACGGTAAT GGCTCAGGCC CGACGCGCAA CCACGCTGT AGAGCCATCA CCCTATGCTG CTATGGCTCC
-----
911  ACAGCTCATG TPATATCCCG CCGTGACCA CCATCAAACA GGATTTTCGC CTGCTGGGGC AAACCAGCGT
   TGTCGAGTAC AATATAGGCG GCGGACTGGT GGTAGTTTGT CCTAAAAGCG GACGACCCCG TTTGGTGCFA
-----
981  GGACCGCTTG CTGCAACTCT CTCAGGGCCA GCGGCTGAAG GGCAATCAGC TGTGCCCCTG CTCACTGGTG
   CCTGGCGAAC GACGTTGAGA GAGTCCCGGT CCGCCACTTC CCGTTAGTCG ACAACGGGCA GAGTGACCAC
-----
1051  AAAAGAAAAA CCACCCTGGC TCCCAATACG CAAACCGCCT CTCGCCGCGC GTTGCCGAT TCACTGATGC
   TTTTCTTTTT GGTGGGACCG AGGGTTATGC GTTTGGCGGA GAGGGGCGCG CAACCGGCTA AGTGACTACG
-----
1121  AGCTGGCAGC ACAGGTTTCC CGACTGGAAA GCGGGCAGTG AGGCTACCCG ATAAAAGCGG CTTCTGACA
   TCGACCGTGC TGTCCAAAGG GCTGACCTTT CGCCGTCAC TCCGATGGC TATTTTCGCC GAAGGACTGT
-----

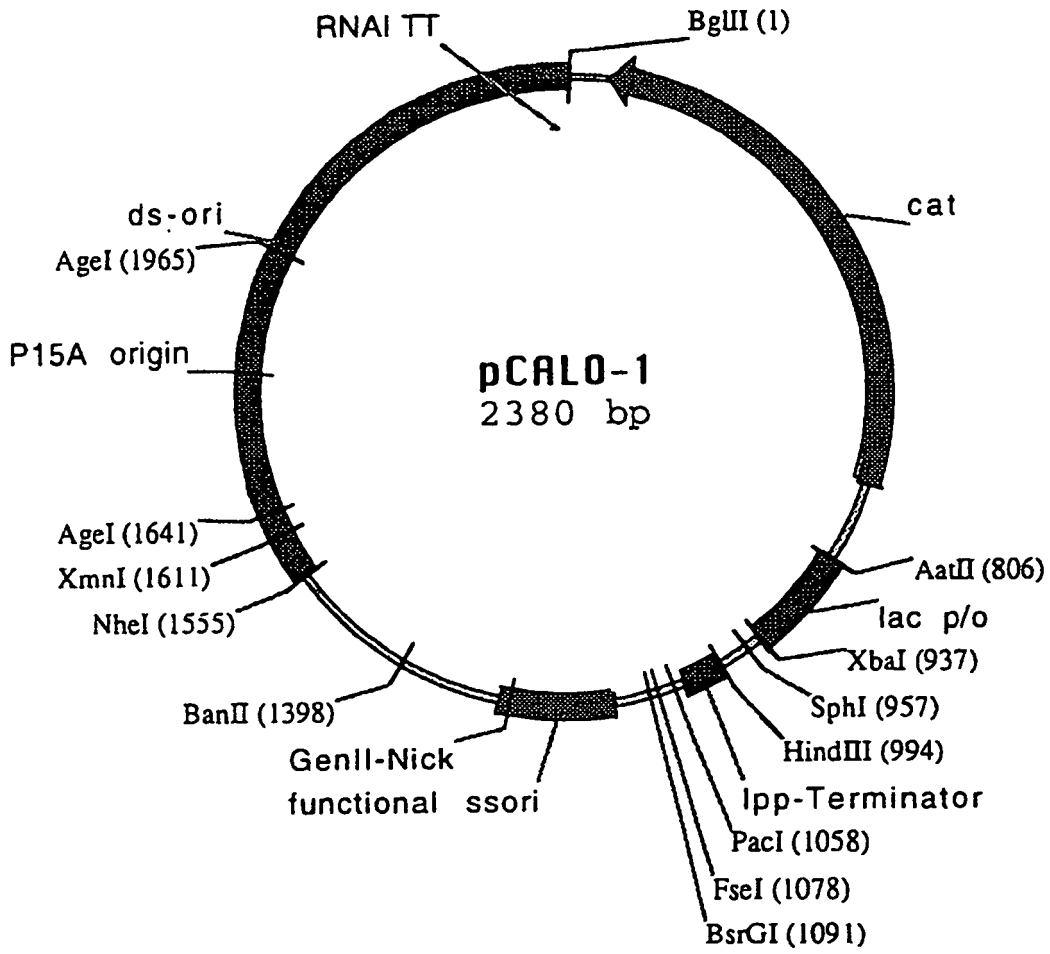
```

AflIII

```

1191  GGAGGCCGTT TTGTTTTGCA GCCCACTTAA G
      CCTCCGGCAA AACAAAACGT CGGGTGAATT C
-----

```



BclII

1 GATCTAGCAC CAGGCGTTTA AGGGCACCAA TAACTGCCTT AAAAAAATTA CGCCCCGCC TGCCACTCAT
CTAGATCGTG GTCCGCAAAAT TCCCGTGGTT ATTGACGGAA TTTTTTTAAT CGGGGGCGGG ACGGTGAGTA

71 CGCAGTACTG TTGTAATTCA TTAAGCATTC TGCCGACATG GAAGCCATCA CAAACGGCAT GATGAACCTG
GCGTCATGAC AACATTAAGT AATTCGTAAG ACGGCTGTAC CTTCGGTAGT GTTTGCCGTA CTACTIONGAC

141 AATCGCCAGC GGCATCAGCA CCTGTGCGCC TTGCGTATAA TATTTGCCCA TAGTAAAAAC GGGGGCGAAG
TTAGCGGTGCG CCGTAGTTCGT GGAACAGCGG AACGCATATT ATAAACGGGT ATCACTTTTG CCCCCGCTTC

211 AAGTTGTCCA TATTGGCTAC GTTTAAATCA AAACCTGGTA AACTCACCCA GGGATTGGCT GAGACGAAAA
TTCAACAGGT ATAACCGATG CAAATTTAGT TTTGACCACT TTGAGTGGGT CCTAACCCTA CTCTGCTTTT

281 ACATATTCTC AATAAACCCCT TTAGGGAAAT AGGCCAGGTT TTCACCGTAA CACGCCACAT CTGCGGAATA
TGTATAAGAG TTATTTGGGA AATCCCTTTA TCCGGTCCAA AAGTGGCATT GTGCGGTGTA GAACCGTTAT

351 TATGTGTAGA AACTGCCGGA AATCGTCGTG GTATTCACTC CAGAGCGATG AAAACGTTTC AGTTTGTCTCA
ATACACATCT TTGACGGCCT TTAGCAGCAC CATAAGTGAAG GTCTCGCTAC TTTTGCAAAG TCAAACGAGT

421 TGGAAAACGG TGTAACAAGG GTGAACACTA TCCCATATCA CCAGCTCACC GTCTTTCATT GCCATACGGA
ACCTTTTGCC ACATTGTTCC CACTTGTGAT AGGGTATAGT GGTGAGTGG CAGAAAAGTAA CGGTATGCCT

491 ACTCCGGGTG AGCATTTCATC AGGCGGGCAA GAATGTGAAT AAAGGCCGGA TAAACTTGT GCTTATTTTT
TGAGGCCAC TCCTAAGTAG TCCGCGGCTT CTACTACTTA TTTCCGGCCT ATTTTGAACA CGAATAAAAA

561 CTTTACGGTC TTTAAAAAGG CCGTAATATC CAGCTGAACG GTCTGGTTAT AGGTACATTG AGCAACTGAC
GAAATGCCAG AAATTTTTCC GGCATTATAG GTGCGACTGC CAGACCAATA TCCATGTAAC TCGTTGACTG

631 TGAATGCTCT CAAAATGTTT TTTACGATGC CATTGGGATA TATCAACCGT GGTATATCCA GTGATTTTTT
ACTTTACGGA GTTTTACAAG AAATGCTACG GTAACCTTAT ATAGTTGCCA CCATATAGGT CACTAAAAAA

701 TCTCCATTTT AGCTTCCTTA GCTCCTGAAA ATCTCGATAA CTCAAAAAAT ACGCCCGGTA GTGATCTTAT
AGAGTAAAA TCGAAGGAAT CGAGGACTTT TAGAGCTATT GAGTTTTTTA TCGGGGCCAT CACTAGAATA

AatII

771 TTCATTATG TGAAAGTTGG AACCTCACCC GACGTCTAAT GTGAGTTAGC TCACTCATTA GGCACCCAG
AAGTAATACC ACTTCAACC TTGGAGTGGG CTGCAGATTA CACTCAATCG AGTGAGTAAT CCGTGGGGTC

841 GCTTACACT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGGAA TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT CACACAGGAA
CGAAATGTGA AATACGAAGG CCGAGCATAC AACACACCTT AACACTCGCC TATTGTAAAT GTGTGTCTTT

XbaI

SphI

911 ACAGCTATGA CCATGATTAC GAATTTCTAG ACCCCCCCCC CGCATGCCAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTACGCT
TGTCGATACT GGTACTAATG CTAAAGATC TGGGGGGGGG GCGTACGGTA TTGAAGCATA TTACATGCGA

HindIII

981 ATACGAAGTT ATAAGCTTGA CCTGTGAAGT GAAAAATGGC GCAGATTGTG CGACATTTTT TTTGTCTGCC
TATGTTCAA TATTGAACT GGACACTTCA CTTTTTACCG CGTCTAACAC GCTGTAAAAA AAACAGACGG

PacI

FseI

BsrGI

1051 GTTTAATTAAG AGGGGGGGGG GGGCCGGCCT GGGGGGGGGT GTACATGAAA TTGTAAACGT TAATATTTTG
CAAATTAAT TCCCCCCCCC CCCGGCCGGA CCCCCCCCCA CATGTACTTT AACATTTGCA ATTATAAAAC

1121 TTAATAATTCG CGTTAAATTT TTGTAAATC AGCTCATTTT TTAACCAATA GGCCGAAATC GGCAAAATCC
AATTTTAAGC GCAATTTAAA AACAATTTAG TCGAGTAAAA AATGTTTAT CCGGCTTTAG CCGTTTTAGG

1191 CTTATAAATC AAAAGAATAG ACCGAGATAG GGTGAGTGT TGTCCAGTT TGAACAAGA GTCCACTATT
GAATATTTAG TTTTCTTATC TGGCTCTATC CCAACTCACA ACAAGGTCAA ACCTTGTCT CAGGTGATAA

1251 AAAGAACGTG GACTCCAACG TCAAAGGGCG AAAAACCGTC TATCAGGGCG ATGGCCCACT ACGAGAACCA
TTTCTTGAC CTGAGGTTGC AGTTTCCCGC TTTTTCGGCAG ATAGTCCCGC TACCGGGTGA TGCTCTTGGT

BanII

1331 TCACCCTAAT CAAGTTTTTT GGGTTCGAGS TGCCGTAAAG CACTAAATCG GAACCCTAAA GGGAGCCCC
AGTGGGATTA GTTCAAAAAA CCCAGCTCC ACGGCATTTG GTGATTTAGC CTGGGATTT CCCTCGGGG

1401 GATTTAGAGC TTGACGGGGA AAGCCGGCGA ACGTGGCGAG AAAGGAAGGG AAGAAAGCGA AAGGAGCGGG
CTAAATCTCG AACTGCCCTT TTCGGCCGCT TGCACCGCTC TTTCTTCC TTCTTTCGCT TTCCTCGCCC

1471 CGCTAGGGCG CTGGCAAGTG TAGCGGTAC GCTGCGGTA ACCACCACAC CCGCCGCGCT TAATGCGCCG
GCGATCCCGC GACCGTTTAC ATCGCCAGTG CGACGCGCAT TGGTGGTGTG GCGCGCGCGA ATTACGCGGC

NheI

XmnI

1541 CTACAGGGCG CGTGCTAGCG GAGTGTATAC TGGCTTACTA TGTGGCACT GATGAGGGTG TCAGTGAAGT
GATGTCCCGC GCACGATCGC CTCACATATG ACCGAATGAT ACAACCGTGA CTACTCCAC AGTCACTTCA

XmnI

AaeI

1511 GCTTCATGTG GCAGGAGAAA AAAGGCTGCA CCGGTGCGTC AGCAGAATAT GTGATACAGG ATATATPCCG
CGAAGTACAC CGTCTCTTTT TTCCGACGCT GGCCACGCAG TCGTCTTATA CACTATGTCC TATATAAGGC

1681 CTTCTCGCT CACTGACTCG CTACGCTCGG TCGTTCGACT GCGCGAGCG GAAATGGCTT ACGAACGGGG
GAAGGAGCGA GTGACTGAGC GATGCGAGCC AGCAAGCTGA CGCCGCTCGC CTTTACCGAA TGCTTGCCCC

1751 CGGAGATTC CTGGAAGATG CCAGGAAGAT ACTTAACAGG GAAGTGAGAG GCGCGGGCA AAGCCGTTTT
GCCTCTAAAG GACCTTCTAC GGTCTTCTA TGAATGTCTC CTTCACTCTC CCGCGCCGT TTCGGCAAAA

1821 TCCATAGGCT CGCCCCCT GACAAGCATC ACGAAATCTG ACGCTCAAAT CAGTGGTGGC GAAACCCGAC
AGGTATCCGA GCGGGGGGA CTGTTCGTAG TGCTTTAGAC TCGGAGTTTA GTCACCACCG CTTTGGGCTG

1891 AGGACTATAA AGATAACCAGG CGTTTCCCC TGGCGGCTCC CTCTGCGCT CTCTGTTCC TGCCTTTCGG
TCCTGATATT TCTATGGTCC GCAAAGGGGG ACCGCCGAGG GAGGACCGGA GAGGACAAGG ACGGAAAGCC

AaeI

1961 TTTACCGGTG TCATTCCGCT GTTATGGCCG CGTTTGTCTC ATTCCACGCC TGACACTCAG TTCCGGGTAG
AAATGGCCAC AGTAAGGCCA CAATACCGGC GCAAACAGAG TAAGGTGCGG ACTGTGAGTC AAGGCCCATC

2031 GCAGTTCGCT CCAAGCTGGA CTGTATGCAC GAACCCCCCG TTCAGTCCGA CCGCTGCGCC TTATCCGGTA
CGTCAAGCGA GGTTCGACCT GACATACGTG CTTGGGGGGC AAGTCAGGCT GCGGACCGCG AATAGGCCAT

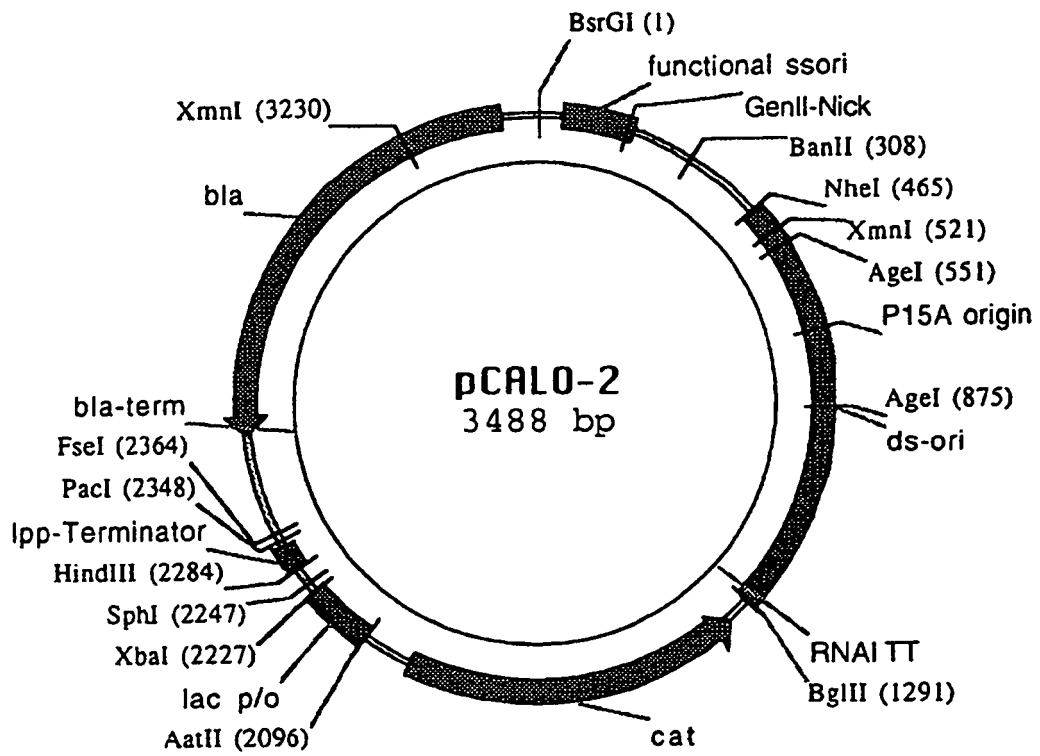
2101 ACTATCGTCT TGAGTCCAAC CCGGAAAGAC ATGCAAAAGC ACCACTGGCA GCAGCCACTG GTAATGATT
TGATAGCAGA ACTCAGGTG GGCCTTTCG TACGTTTTTC TGGTGACCGT CGTCGGTGAC CATTAACATA

2171 TAGAGGAGTT AGTCTTGAAG TCATGCGCCG GTTAAGGCTA AACTGAAAGG ACAAGTTTTA GTGACTGCGC
ATCTCTCAA TCAGAACTTC AGTACGCGGC CAATTCGAT TTGACTTCC TGTTCAAAAT CACTGACGGC

2241 TCTCCAAGC CAGTTACCTC GGTTCAAAGA GTTGGTAGCT CAGAGAACCT ACGAAAAACC GCCCTGCAAG
AGGAGGTTTC GTCAATGGAG CCAAGTTTCT CAACCATCGA GTCTCTTGA TGCTTTTTGG CGGGACGTTT

BalII

2311 GCGGTTTTTT CGTTTTTACA GCAAGAGATT ACGCGCAGAC CAAAACGATC TCAAGAAGAT CATCTTATTA
CGCCAAAAAA GCAAAAGTCT CGTTCTCTAA TGCGCGTCTG GTTTTCTAG AGTTCTTCTA GTAGAATAAT



BsrGI

 1 GTACATGAAA TTGTAACCGT TAATATTTTG TTAATAATTCG CGTTAAATTT TTGTTAAATC AGCTCATTTT
 CATGFACTTT AACATTTGCA ATTATAAAAAC AATTTTAAAGC GCAATTTAAA AACAATTTAG TCGAGTAAAA

 71 TTAACCAATA GGCCGAAATC GGCAAAATCC CTTATAAATC AAAAGAATAG ACCGAGATAG GGTGAGTGT
 AATGGTTAT CCGCTTTAG CCGTTTTAGG GAATATTTAG TTTTCTTATC TGGCTCTATC CCAACTCACA

 141 TGTTCAGTT TGAACAAGA GTCCACTATT AAAGAACGTG GACTCCAACG TCAAAGGGCG AAAAACCGTC
 ACAAGGTCAA ACCTGTCTCT CAGGTGATAA TTTCTTGACAC CTGAGGTTGC AGTTTCCCGC TTTTGGCAG

 211 TATCAGGGCG ATGGCCCACT ACGAGAACCA TCACCCTAAT CAAGTTTTTT GGGGTCGAGG TGCCGTAAG
 ATAGTCCCGC TACCGGTGA TGCTCTTGGT AGTGGGATTA GTCAAAAAA CCCAGCTCC ACGGCATTTT

 BanII

 281 CACTAAATCG GAACCCATAA GGGAGCCCC GATTTAGAGC TTGACGGGA AAGCCGGCA ACGTGGCGAG
 GTGATTTAGC CTTGGGATTT CCCTCGGGG CTAAATCTCG AACTGCCCT TCGGCGCGT TGCACCGCTC

 351 AAAGGAAGGG AAGAAAGCGA AAGGAGCGGG CGCTAGGGCG CTGGCAAGTG TAGCGGTCAC GCTGCGCGTA
 TTTCTTCCC TTCTTTCGCT TTCTTCGCCC GCGATCCCGC GACCGTTCAC ATCGCCAGTG CGACGCGCAT

 NheI

 421 ACCACCACAC CCGCCGCGCT TAATGCGCCG CTACAGGGCG CGTGCTAGCG GAGTGTATAC TGGCTTACTA
 TGGTGGTGTG GCGCGCGCGA ATTACGCGGC GATGTCCCGC GCACGATCGC CTCACATATG ACCGAATGAT

 XmnI AqeI

 491 TGTGGCACT GATGAGGGTG TCAGTGAAGT GCTTCATGTG GCAGGAGAAA AAAGGCTGCA CCGTGGCGTC
 ACAACCGTGA CTACTCCCAC AGTCACCTCA CGAAGTACAC CGTCTCTTTT TTTCGACGCT GGCCACGCG

 561 AGCAGAATAT GTGATACAGG ATATATTCGG CTCTCTCGCT CACTGACTCG CTACGCTCGG TCGTTCGACT
 TCGTCTTATA CACTATGTCC TATATAAGGC GAAGGAGCGA GTGACTGAGC GATGCGAGCC AGCAAGCTGA

 631 GCGGCGAGCG GAAATGGCTT ACGAACGGGG CGGAGATTTC CTGGAAGATG CCAGGAAGAT ACTTAACAGG
 CGCCGCTCGC CTTTACCGAA TGCTTGCCCC GCCTCTAAAG GACCTTCTAC GGTCTTCTA TGAATTGTCC

 701 GAAGTGAGAG GGCCGCGGCA AAGCCGTTTT TCCATAGGCT CCGCCCCCT GACAAGCATC ACGAAATCTG
 CTTCACTCTC CCGGCGCCGT TTCGGCAAAA AGGTATCCGA GCGGGGGGA CTGTTCTGAG TGCTTTAGAC

 771 ACGTCAAAAT CAGTGGTGGC GAAACCCGAC AGGACTATAA AGATAACCAG CGTTTCCCC TGGCGGCTCC
 TGGAGTTTA GTCACCACCG CTTTGGGCTG TCCTGATATT TCTATGGTCC GCAAAGGGG ACCGCGGAG

 AqeI

 841 CTCCTGCGCT CTCCTGTTCC TGCCTTTCGG TTTACCGGTG TCATTCCGCT GTTATGGCCG CGTTTGTCTC
 GAGGACGCGA GAGGACAAGG ACGGAAAGCC AAATGGCCAC AGTAAGGCGA CAATACCGGC GCAAACAGAG

 911 ATTCCACGCC TGACTCTCAG TTCCGGGTAG GCAGTTCGCT CCAAGCTGGA CTGTATGCAC GAACCCCGG
 TAAGGTGCGG ACTGTGAGTC AAGGCCCATC CGTCAAGCGA GGTTCGACCT GACATACGTG CTTGGGGGGC

 981 TTCAGTCCGA CCGCTGCGCC TTATCCGGTA ACTATCGTCT TGAGTCCAAC CCGGAAAGAC ATGCAAAAGC
 AAGTCAGGCT GGCGACGCGG AATAGGCCAT TGATAGCAGA ACTCAGGTTG GGCCTTTCG TACGTTTTTCG

 1051 ACCACTGGCA GCAGCCACTG GTAATTGATT TAGAGGAGTT AGTCTTGAAG TCATGCGCGG GTTAAGGCTA
 TGGTGACCGT CGTCGGTGAC CATTAACTAA ATCTCCTCAA TCAGAACTTC AGTACGCGGC CAATTCGGAT

 1121 AACTGAAAGG ACAAGTTTAA GTGACTGCGC TCCTCCAAGC CAGTTACCTC GGTCAAAGA GTTGGTAGCT
 TTGACTTTCC TGTTCAAAAT CACTGACGCG AGGAGGTTTC GTCAATGGAG CCAAGTTTCT CAACCATCGA

 1191 CAGAGAACCT ACGAAAAACC GCCCTGCAAG GCGGTTTTTT CGTTTTTACA GCAAGAGATT ACGCGCAGAC
 GTCTCTTGGG TGCTTTTTGG CGGGACGTTT CGCCAAAAAA GCAAAAAGTCT CGTTCTCTAA TGCCGCTCTG

Bq1II

1261 CAAAACGATC TCAAGAAGAT CATCTTATTA GATCTAGCAC CAGGCGTTTA AGGGCACCAA TAACTGCCTT
GTTTGTCTAG AGTTCCTCTA GTAGAATAAT CTAGATCGTG GTCCGCAAAT TCCCGTGGTT ATTGACGGAA

1331 AAAAAAATTA CGCCCCGCC TGCCACTCAT CGCAGTACTG TTGTAATTCA TTAAGCATTTC TGCCGACATG
TTTTTTTAAAT GCGGGGCGGG ACGGTGAGTA GCGTCATGAC AACATTAAGT AATTCGTAAG ACGGCTGTAC

1401 GAAGCCATCA CAAACGGCAT GATGAACCTG AATCGCCAGC GGCATCAGCA CCTTGTGCGC TTGCGTATAA
CTTCGGTAGT GTTTGCCGTA CTACTTGGAC TTAGCGGTG CCGTAGTCGT GGAACAGCGG AACGCATATT

1471 TATTTGCCCA TAGTGAAAAC GGGGGCGAAG AAGTTGTCCA TATTGGCTAC GTTTAAATCA AAACCTGGTA
ATAAACGGGT ATCACTTTTG CCCCCGCTTC TTCAACAGGT ATAACCGATG CAAATTTAGT TTTGACCACT

1541 AACTCACCCA GGGATTGGCT GAGACGAAAA ACATATCTC AATAAACCTT TTAGGGAAAT AGGCCAGGTT
TTGAGTGGGT CCCTAACCGA CTC'TGCTTTT TGTATAAGAG TTATTGGGA AATCCCTTTA TCCGGTCCAA

1611 TTCACCGTAA CAGCCACAT CTTGCGAATA TATGTGTAGA AACTGCCGGA AATCGTCGTG GTATTCACTC
AAGTGGCATT GTGGGTGTA GAACGCTTAT ATACACATCT TTGACGGCCT TTAGCAGCAC CATAAGTGAG

1581 CAGAGCGATG AAAACGTTTC AGTTTGTCTA TGGAAAACGG TGTAACAAGG GTGAACACTA TCCCATATCA
GTCCTGCTAC TTTTGCAAAG TCAAACGAGT ACCTTTTGCC ACATGTGTTCC CACTGTGTGAT AGGGTATAGT

1751 CCAGTCACC GTCTTTCATT GCCATACGGA ACTCCGGGTG AGCATTATC AGGCGGGCAA GAATGTGAAT
GGTCGAGTGG CAGAAAGTAA CGGTATGCCT TGAGGCCAC TCGTAAGTAG TCCGCCCGTT CTTACTACTA

1821 AAAGCCCGGA TAAAACCTGT GCTTATTTTT CTTTACGGTC TTTAAAAAGG CCGTAATATC CAGCTGAACG
TTTCCGGCCT ATTTTGAACA CGAATAAAAA GAAATGCCAG AAATTTTTC GGCATTATAG GTCGACTTGC

1891 GTCTGGTTAT AGGTACATTG AGCAACTGAC TGAAATGCCT CAAAATGTTT TTTACGATGC CATTTGGATA
CAGACCAATA TCCATGTAAC TCGTTGACTG ACTTTACGGA GTTTTACAAG AAATGCTACG GTAACCCAT

1961 TATCAACGGT GGATATATCCA GTGATTTTTT TCTCCATTTT AGCTTCCCTA GCTCCTGAAA ATCTCGATAA
ATAGTTGCCA CCATATAGGT CACTAAAAAA AGAGGTAAAA TCGAAGGAAT CGAGGACTTT TAGAGCTATT

AatII

2031 CTCAAAAAT ACGCCCGGTA GTGATCTTAT TTCATTATGG TGAAAGTTGG AACCTCACCC GACGTCTAAT
GAGTTTTTTA TGCGGGCCAT CACTAGAATA AAGTAATACC ACTTCAACC TTGGAGTGGG CTGCAGATTA

2101 GTGAGTTAGC TCACTCATTA GGCACCCAG GCTTTACACT TTATGCTTCC GGCTCGTATG TTGTGTGGAA
CACTCAATCG AGTGAGTAAT CCGTGGGGTC CGAAATGTGA AATACGAAGG CCGAGCATAC AACACACCTT

XbaI

2171 TTGTGAGCGG ATAACAATTT CACACAGGAA ACAGCTATGA CCATGATTAC GAATTTCTAG ACCCCCCCCC
AACACTCGCC TATGTGTTAA GTGTGTCCTT TGTCGATACT GGTACTAATG CTAAAGATC TGGGGGGGGG

SphI

HindIII

2241 CGCATGCCAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTACGCT ATACGAAGTT ATAAGCTTGA CCTGTGAAGT GAAAAATGCC
GCGTACGGTA TTGAAGCATA TTACATGCCA TATGCTTCAA TATTCGAACT GGACACTTCA CTTTTTACCG

PacI

FseI

2311 GCAGATTGTG CGACATTTTT TTGTCTGCCC GTTTAATTAA GGGGGGGGGC CGGCCATTAT CAAAAAGGAT
CGTCTAACAC GCTGTAAAAA AAACAGACGG CAAATTAATT CCCCCCCCCG GCCGGTAATA GTTTTTCTTA

2381 CTCAGAAGA TCCTTTGATC TTTTCTACGG GGTCTGACGC TCAGTGGAAC GAAAACCTAC GTTAAAGGAT
GAGTTCCTCT AGGAAACTAG AAAAGATGCC CCAGACTGCG AGTCACCTTG CTTTGTAGTG CAATTCCTTA

2451 TTTGGTATG AGATTATCAA AAAGGATCTT CACCTAGATC CTTTAAATT AAAAAAGAAG TTTTAAATCA
AAACCACTAC TCTAATAGTT TTTCTAGAAA GTGGATCTAG GAAAATTTAA TTTTACTTC AAAATTTACT

2521 ATCTAAAGTA TATATGAGTA AACTTGGTCT GACAGTTACC CAATGCTTAA TCAGTGAGGC ACCTATCTCA
TAGATTTTCAT ATATACTCAT TTGAACCAGA CTGTCAATGG GTTACGAATT AGTCACTCCG TGGATAGAGT

2591 GCGATCTGTC TATTTTCGTT ATCCATAGTT GCCTGACTCC CCGTCGTGTA GATAACTACG ATACGGGAGG
CGCTAGACAG ATAAAGCAAG TAGGTATCAA CGGACTGAGG GGCAGCACAT CTATTGATGC TATGCCCTCC

2661 GCTTACCATC TGGCCCCAGT GCTGCAATGA TACCGCGAGA CCCACGCTCA CCGGCTCCAG ATTTATCAGC
CGAATGGTAG ACCGGGGTCA CGACGTTACT ATGGCGCTCT GGGTGGGAGT GGCCGAGGTC TAAATAGTCC

2731 AATAAACCAG CCAGCCGGAA GGGCCGAGCG CAGAAGTGGT CCTGCAACTT TATCCGCCTC CATCCAGTCT
TTATTTGGTC GGTCGGCCTT CCCGGCTCGC GTCTTCACCA GGACGTTGAA ATAGGCGGAG GTAGGTCAGA

2801 ATTAAGTGTG GCCGGGAAGC TAGAGTAAGT AGTTCGCCAG TTAATAGTTT GCGCAACGTT GTTGCCATTG
TAATTGACAA CGGCCCTTCG ATCTCATTCA TCAAGCGGTC AATTATCAAA CGCGTTGCAA CAACGGTAAC

2871 CTACAGGCAT CGTGGTGTC CGCTCGTCGT TTGGTATGGC TTCATTACGC TCCGGTCCCG AACGATCAAG
GATGTCGGTA GCACCACAGT GCGAGCAGCA AACCATACCG AAGTAAGTCG AGGCCAAGGG TTGCTAGTTC

2941 GCGAGTTACA TGATCCCCCA TGTGTGCAA AAAAGCGGTT AGCTCCTTCG GTCCCTCCGAT CGTTGTCAGA
CGCTCAATGT ACTAGGGGGT ACAACACGTT TTTTCGCCAA TCGAGGAAGC CAGGAGGCTA GCAACAGTCT

3011 AGTAAGTTGG CCGCAGTGTT ATCACTCATG GTTATGGCAG CACTGCATAA TTCCTTACT GTCATGCCAT
TCATTCAACC GGCCTCAGCA TAGTGAGTAC CAATACCGTC GTGACGTATT AAGAGAATGA CAGTACGGTA

3081 CCGTAAGATG CTTTTCTGTG ACTGTTGAGT ACTCAACCAA GTCATTCTGA GAATAGTGA TGCGGCGACC
GGCATTCTAC GAAAAGACAC TGACCACTCA TGAGTTGGTT CAGTAAGACT CTTATCACAT ACGCGGCTGG

3151 GAGTTGCTCT TGCCCGGCGT CAATACGGGA TAATACCGCG CCACATAGCA GAACTTTAAA AGTGCTCATC
CTCAACGAGA ACGGGCCGCA GTTATGCCCT ATTATGGCGC GGTGTATCGT CTTGAAATTT TCACGAGTAG

XmnI

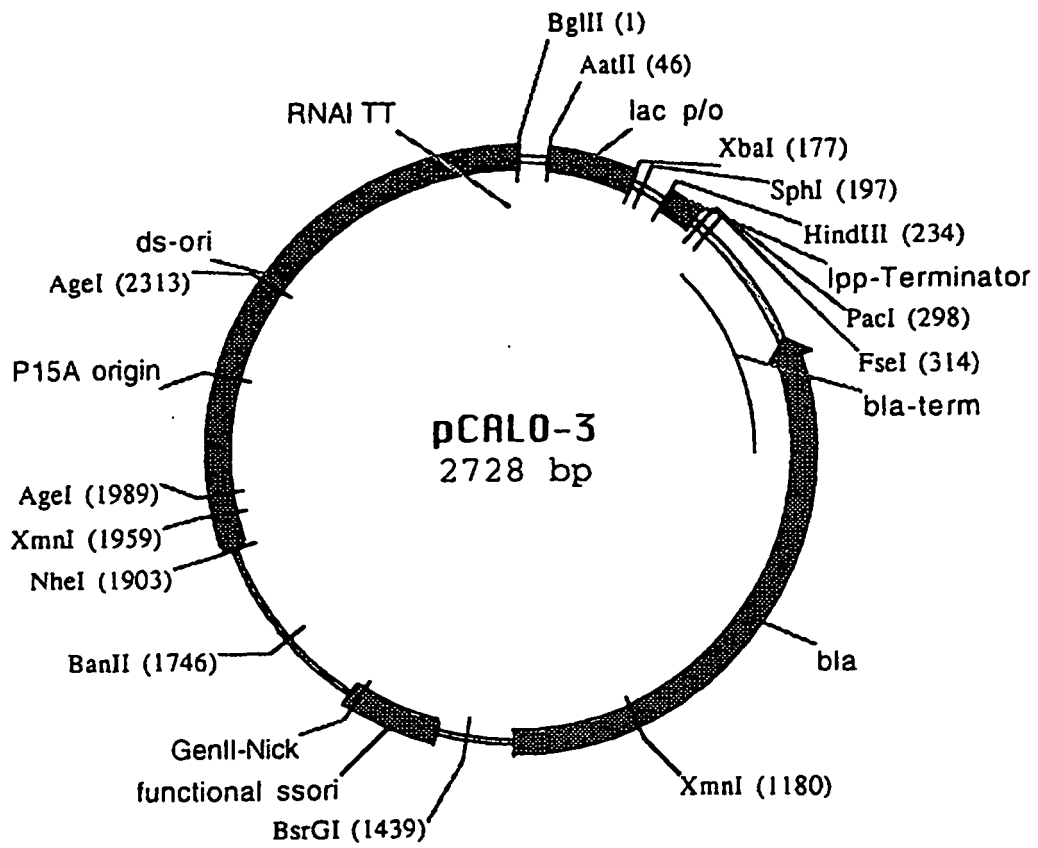
3221 ATTGAAAAC GTTCTTCGGG GCGAAAACTC TCAAGGATCT TACCGCTGTT GAGATCCAGT TCGATGTAAC
TAACCTTTTG CAAGAAGCCC CGCTTTTGAG AGTTCCTAGA ATGGCGACAA CTC TAGGTCA AGCTACATTG

3291 CCACTCGCGC ACCCAACTGA TCCTCAGCAT CTTTTACTTT CACCAGCGTT TCTGGGTGAG CAAAAACAGG
GGTGAGCGCG TGGGTGACT AGGAGTCGTA GAAAATGAAA GTGGTCGCAA AGACCCACTC GTTTTGTCC

3361 AAGGCAAAAT GCCGCAAAA AGGGAATAAG GCGACACGG AAATGTTGAA TACTCATACT CTTCTTTTT
TTCCGTTTTA CGGCGTTTTT TCCCTTATTC CCGCTGTGCC TTTACAACCT ATGAGTATGA GAAGGAAAA

BsrGI

3431 CAATATTATT GAAGCATTTA TCAGGGTTAT TGTCTCATGA GCGGATACAT ATTTGAAT
GTTATAATAA CTTCTGTAAT AGTCCCAATA ACAGAGTACT CGCCTATGTA TAAACTTA



	BglII				AatII			
1	GATCTCATAA	CTTCGTATAA	TGTATGCTAT	ACGAAGTTAT	GACGTCTAAT	GTGAGTTAGC	TCACTCATT	TA
	CTAGAGTATT	GAAGCATATT	ACATACGATA	TGCTTCAATA	CTGCAGATTA	CACTCAATCG	AGTGAGTAAT	

71	GGCACCCCAG	GCTTTACACT	TTATGCTTCC	GGCTCGTATG	TTGTGTGGAA	TTGTGAGCGG	ATAACAATTT	
	CCGTGGGGTC	CGAAATGTGA	AATACGAAGG	CCGAGCATA	AACACACCTT	AACACTCGCC	TATTGTAAAA	

	XbaI				SphI			
141	CACACAGGAA	ACAGCTATGA	CCATGATTAC	GAATTTCTAG	ACCCCCCCCC	CGCATGCCAT	AAC TTCGTAT	
	GTGTGTCCTT	TGTCGATACT	GGTACTAATG	CTTAAAGATC	TGGGGGGGGG	GCGTACGGTA	TTGAAGCATA	

	HindIII							
211	AATGTACGCT	ATACGAAGTT	ATAAGCTTGA	CCTGTGAAGT	GAAAAATGGC	GCAGATTGTG	CGACATTTTT	
	TTACATGCCA	TATGCTTCAA	TATTCGAACT	GGACACTTCA	CTTTTTACCG	CCTCTAACAC	GCTGTAAAAA	

	PacI				FseI			
281	TTTGTCTGCC	GTTTAATTAA	GGGGGGGGGC	CGGCCATTAT	CAAAAAGGAT	CTCAAGAAGA	TCCTTTGATC	
	AAACAGACGG	CAAATTAATT	CCCCCCCCCG	GCCGGTAATA	GTTTTTCCTA	GAGTTCCTCT	AGGAAACTAG	

351	TTTTCTACGG	GGTCTGACGC	TCAGTGGAAC	GAAAACCTCAC	GTTAAGGGAT	TTTGGTCATG	AGATTATCAA	
	AAAAGATGCC	CCAGACTGCG	AGTCACCTTG	CTTTTGAGTG	CAATTCCCTA	AAACCAGTAC	TCTAATAGTT	

421	AAAGGATCTT	CACCTAGATC	CTTTTAAATT	AAAAATGAAG	TTTTAAATCA	ATCTAAAGTA	TATATGAGTA	
	TTTCTTAGAA	GTGGATCTAG	GAAAATTTAA	TTTTTACTTC	AAAATTTAGT	TAGATTTTCA	ATATACTCAT	

491	AAC TTGGTCT	GACAGTTACC	CAATGCTTAA	TCAGTGAGGC	ACCTATCTCA	GCGATCTGTC	TATTTCTGTC	
	TTGAACCAGA	CTGTCAATGG	GTTACGAATT	AGTCACCTCC	TGGATAGAGT	CGCTAGACAG	ATAAAGCAAG	

561	ATCCATAGTT	GCCTGACTCC	CCGTCGTGTA	GATAACTACG	ATACGGGAGG	GCTTACCATC	TGGCCCCAGT	
	TAGGTATCAA	CGGACTGAGG	GGCAGCACAT	CTATTGATGC	TATGCCCTCC	CGAATGGTAG	ACCGGGGTCA	

631	GCTGCAATGA	TACCGCGAGA	CCACGCTCA	CCGGCTCCAG	ATTTATCAGC	AATAAACCCAG	CCAGCCGGAA	
	CGACGTTACT	ATGGCGCTCT	GGGTGCGAGT	GGCCGAGGTC	TAAATAGTCG	TTATTTGGTC	GGTCCGGCCT	

701	GGGCCGAGCG	CAGAAGTGGT	CCTGCAACTT	TATCCGCCTC	CATCCAGTCT	ATTAAGTGT	GCCGGGAAGC	
	CCCCGCTCGC	GTCTTCACCA	GGACGTTGAA	ATAGGCGGAG	GTAGGTCAGA	TAATTGACAA	CGGCCCTTCG	

771	TAGAGTAAGT	AGTTCCGCCAG	TTAATAGTTT	GCGCAACGTT	GTTGCCATTG	CTACAGGCAT	CGTGGTGTC	
	ATCTCATCA	TCAAGCGGTC	AATFATCAAA	CGCGTTGCAA	CAACCGTAAC	GATGTCGGTA	GCACCACAGT	

841	CGCTCGTCGT	TTGGTATGGC	TTCATTACGC	TCCGGTTCC	AACGATCAAG	GCGAGTTACA	TGATCCCCCA	
	GCGAGCAGCA	AACCATACCG	AAGTAAGTCG	AGGCCAAGGG	TTGCTAGTTC	CGCTCAATGT	ACTAGGGGGT	

911	TGTGTGCAA	AAAAGCGGTT	AGCTCCTTCG	GTCCTCCGAT	CGTTGTCAGA	AGTAAGTTGG	CCGAGTGT	
	ACAACACGTT	TTTTCGCCAA	TCGAGGAAGC	CAGGAGGCTA	GCAACAGTCT	TCATTC AAC	GGCGTCACAA	

981	ATCACTCATG	GTTATGGCAG	CACTGCATAA	TTCTCTTACT	GTCATGCCAT	CCGTAAGATG	CTTTTCTGTG	
	TAGTGAGTAC	CAATACCGTC	GTGACGTATT	AAGAGAATGA	CAGTACGGTA	GGCATTCTAC	GAAAAGACAC	

1051	ACTGGTGAGT	ACTCAACCAA	GTCATTCTGA	GAATAGTGTA	TGCGGCGACC	GAGTTGCTCT	TGCCCGCGCT	
	TGACCACTCA	TGAGTTGGTT	CAGTAAGACT	CTTATCACAT	ACGCCGCTGG	CTCAACGAGA	ACGGGCCGCA	

	XmnI							
1121	CAATACGGGA	TAATACCGCG	CCACATAGCA	GAAC TTTTAA	AGTGCTCATC	ATTGGAAAAC	GTTCTTCGGG	
	GTTATGCCCT	ATTATGGCGC	GGTGATCGT	CTTGAAATTT	TCACGAGTAG	TAACCTTTTG	CAAGAAGCCC	

1191	GCGAAAAC TC	TCAAGGATCT	TACCGCTGTT	GAGATCCAGT	TCGATGTAAC	CCACTCGCGC	ACCCAAC TGA	
	CGCTTTTGAG	AGTTCC TAGA	ATGGCGACAA	CTCTAGGTCA	AGCTACATTG	GGTGAGCGCG	TGGGTTGACT	

1261 TCCTCAGCAT CTTTTACTTT CACCAGCGTT TCTGGGTGAG CAAAAACAGG AAGGC AAAAT GCCGCAAAA
AGGAGTCGTA GAAAATGAAA GTGGTCGCAA AGACCCACTC GTTTTTGTCC TTCCGTTTTA CGGCGTTTTT

1331 AGGGAATAAG GCGGACACGG AAATGTTGAA TACTCATACT CTTCCTTTTT CAATATTATT GAAGCATTTA
TCCCTTATTC CCGCTGTGCC TTTACAACCT ATGAGTATGA GAAGGAAAAA GTTATAATAA CTTTCGTAAT

BsrGI

1401 TCAGGGTTAT TGTCTCATGA GCGGATACAT ATTTGAATGT ACATGAAATT GTAAACGTTA ATATTTTGT
AGTCCCAATA ACAGAGTACT CGCCTATGTA TAAACTTACA TGTACTTTAA CATTGCAAT TATAAACAA

1471 AAAATTCGCG TTAATTTTTT GTTAAATCAG CTCATTTTTT AACCAATAGG CCGAAATCGG CAAAATCCCT
TTTTAAGCGC AATTTAAAAA CAATTTAGTC GAGTAAAAAA TTGGTTATCC GGCTTAGCC GTTTTAGGGA

1541 TATAAATCAA AAGAATAGAC CGAGATAGGG TTGAGTGTG TTCCAGTTG GAACAAGAGT CCACTATTAA
ATATTTAGTT TTCTTATCTG GCTCTATCCC AACTCACAAAC AAGGTCAAAC CTTGTTCTCA GGTGATAATT

1611 AGAACGTGGA CTCCAACGTC AAAGGGCGAA AAACCGCTA TCAGGGCGAT GGCCCACTAC GAGAACCATC
TCTGACCT GAGGTTGCAG TTPCCCGCTT TTGGCAGAT AGTCCCGCTA CCGGGTGATG CTCTGGTAG

BanII

1681 ACCCTAATCA AGTTTTTGG GTTCGAGGTG CCGTAAAGCA CTAAATCGGA ACCCTAAAGG GAGCCCCCGA
TGGATTAGT TCAAAAACC CCAGCTCCAC GGCATTTCTG GATTTAGCCT TGGGATTCC CTCGGGGGCT

1751 TTTAGAGCTT GACGGGAAA GCGGCGAAC GTGGCGAGAA AGGAAGGGAA GAAAGCGAAA GGACGGGGC
AAATCTCGAA CTGCCCCCTT CGGCCGCTG CACCGCTCTT TCCTTCCCTT CTTTCGCTT CCTCGCCCCG

1821 CTAGGGCGCT GGCAAGTGA GCGGTCACG TCGCGTAAC CACCACACC GCCGCGCTTA ATGCGCCGCT
GATCCCGGA CCGTTCACAT CGCCAGTGGC ACGCGATTG GTGGTGTGG CGGCGGAAT TACGCGCGA

NheI

XmnI

1891 ACAGGGCGCG TGCTAGCGGA GTGTATACTG GCTTACTATG TTGGCACTGA TGAGGGTGTG AGTGAAGTGC
TGCCCGCGC ACGATCGCCT CACATATGAC CGAATGATAC AACCGTACT ACTCCACAG TCACTTACG

XmnI

AaeI

1961 TTCATGTGGC AGGAGAAAA AGGCTGCACC GGTGCGTCAG CAGAATATGT GATACAGGAT ATATTCCGCT
AAGTACACC TCCTCTTTTT TCCGACGTGG CCACGCAGTC GTCTTATACA CTATGTCTTA TATAAGGCGA

2031 TCCTCGCTCA CTGACTCGCT ACGCTCGGTC GTTCGACTGC GCGGAGCGGA AATGGCTTAC GAACGGGGC
AGGAGCGAGT GACTGAGCGA TCGGAGCCAG CAAGCTGACG CCGCTCGCCT TTACCGAATG CTTGCCCGC

2101 GAGATTTCTT GGAAGATGCC AGGAAGATAC TTAACAGGGA AGTGAGAGGG CCGCGGCAAA GCCGTTTTTC
CTCTAAAGGA CCTTCTACGG TCCTTCTATG AATGTCCCT TCACTCTCCC GGCGCCGTTT CGGCAAAAAG

2171 CATAGGCTCC GCGCCCTGA CAAGCATCAC GAAATCTGAC GCTCAAATCA GTGGTGGCGA AACCCGACAG
GTATCCGAGG CCGGGGACT GTTCGTAGTG CTTTAGACTG CGAGTTTAGT CACCACCCTT TTGGGCTGTC

2241 GACTATAAAG ATACCAGCG TTTCCCCCTG CCGGCTCCCT CCTGCGCTCT CCTGTTCCCT CTTTCGGTT
CTGATATTTT TATGGTCCGC AAAGGGGAC CGCCGAGGGA GGACGCGAGA GGACAAGGAC GGAAAGCCAA

AaeI

2311 TACCGGTGTC ATTCCGCTGT TATGGCCCG TTTGTCTCAT TCCACGCTG AACTCAGTT CCGGGTAGGC
ATGGCCACAG TAAGGCGACA ATACCGCGC AAACAGAGTA AGGTCCGAC TGTGAGTCAA GGCCCATCCG

2381 AGTTCGCTCC AAGCTGGACT GTATGCACGA ACCCCCCGTT CAGTCCGACC GCTGCGCCTT ATCCGTAAC
TCAAGCGAGG TTCGACCTGA CATACTGCT TGGGGGCAA GTCAGGCTGG CGACGCGAA TAGGCCATTG

2451 TATCGCTTGT AGTCCAACCC GGAAAGACAT GCAAAGCAC CACTGGCAGC AGCCACTGGT AATTGATTTA
ATAGCAGAAC TCAGGTTGGG CCTTCTGTGA CGTTTCTGT GTGACCCTCG TCGGTGACCA TTAACATAAT

pCALO-3

Page 3 0

2521 GAGGAGTTAG TCTTGAAGTC ATGCGCCGGT TAAGGCTAAA CTGAAAGGAC AAGTTTTAGT GACTGCGCTC
CTCCTCAATC AGAACTTCAG TACGCGGCCA ATTCCGATTT GACTTTCCTG TTCAAAATCA CTGACGCGAG

2591 CTCCAAGCCA GTTACCTCGG TTCAAAGAGT TGGTAGCTCA GAGAACCTAC GAAAAACCGC CCTGCAAGGC
GAGGTTCCGT CAATGGAGCC AAGTTTCTCA ACCATCGAGT CTCTGGATG CTTTTTGGCG GGACGTCCG

BqIII

2561 GGTTTTTTCG TTTTCAGAGC AAGAGATTAC GCGCAGACCA AAACGATCTC AAGAAGATCA TCTTATTA
CCAAAAAGC AAAAGTCTCG TTCTCTAATG CGCGTCTGGT TTTGCTAGAG TTCTTCTAGT AGAATAAT

Figure 35b: List of oligonucleotides used for synthesis of modules

M1: PCR using template

NoVspAatII
TAGACGTC

M2: synthesis

BloxA-A
TATGAGATCTCATAACTTCGTATAATGTACGCTATACGAAGTTAT

BloxA-B
TAATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACGAAGTTATGAGATCTCA

M3: PCR, NoVspAatII as second oligo

XloxS-muta
CATTTTTTGCCCTCGTTATCTACGCATGCGATAACTTCGTATAGCGTACATTATACGA
AGTTATTCTAGACATGGTCATAGCTGTTTCCTG

M7-I: PCR

gIIINEW-fow
GGGGGAATTCGGTGGTGGTGGATCTGCGTGCGCTGAAACGGTTGAAAGTTG

gIIINEW-rev
CCCCCCAAGCTTATCAAGACTCCTTATTACG

M7-II: PCR

gIIIss-fow
GGGGGGGAATTCGGAGGCGGTTCCGGTGGTGGC

Figure 35b: List of oligonucleotides used for synthesis of modules

M7-III: PCR

gIIIsupernew-fow

GGGGGGGAATTCGAGCAGAAGCTGATCTCTGAGGAGGATCTGTAGGGTGGTGG
CTCTGGTTCCGGTGATTTTG

M8: synthesis

lox514-A

CCATAACTTCGTATAATGTACGCTATACGAAGTTATA

lox514-B

AGCTTATAACTTCGTATAGCGTACATTATACGAAGTTATGGCATG

M9II: synthesis

M9II-fow

AGCTTGACCTGTGAAGTGAAAAATGGCGCAGATTGTGCGACATTTTTTTTGTCTGCC
GTTTAATTAAAGGGGGGGT

M9II-rev

GTACACCCCCCCCCAGGCCGGCCCCCCCCCCCCCTTTAATTAAACGGCAGACAAAAA
AAATGTCGCACAATCTGCG

M10II: assembly PCR with template

bla-fow:

GGGGGGGTGTACATTCAAATATGTATCCGTCATG

bla-seq4

GGGTTACATCGAACTGGATCTC

bla1-muta

CCAGTTCGATGTAACCCACTCGCGCACCCAAGTATCCTCAGCATCTTTTACTTTCA
CC

Figure 35b: List of oligonucleotides used for synthesis of modules

blaII-muta

ACTCTAGCTTCCCGGCAACAGTTAATAGACTGGATGGAGGCGG

bla-NEW

CTGTTGCCGGGAAGCTAGAGTAAG

bla-rev

CCCCCCTTAATTAAGGGGGGGGGCCGGCCATTATCAAAAAGGATCTCAAGAAGAT
CC

M11II/III: PCR, site-directed mutagenesis

f1-fow

GGGGGGGGCTAGCACGCGCCCTGTAGCGGCGCATTAA

f1-rev

CCCCCCTGTACATGAAATTGTAAACGTTAATATTTTG

f1-t133.muta

GGGCGATGGCCCACTACGAGAACCATCACCCCTAATC

M12: assembly PCR using template

p15-fow

GGGGGGAGATCTAATAAGATGATCTTCTTGAG

p15-NEWI

GAGTTGGTAGCTCAGAGAACCTACGAAAAACCGCCCTGCAAGGCG

p15-NEWII

GTAGGTTCTCTGAGCTACCAACTC

p15-NEWIII

GTTTCCCCCTGGCGGCTCCCTCCTGCGCTCTCCTGTTCTGCC

p15-NEWIV

AGGAGGGAGCCGCCAGGGGGAAAC

Figure 35b: List of oligonucleotides used for synthesis of modules

p15-rev

GACATCAGCGCTAGCGGAGTGTATAC

M13: synthesis

BloxXB-A

GATCTCATAACTTCGTATAATGTATGCTATACGAAGTTATTCA

BloxXB-B

GATCTGAATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACGAAGTTATGAGA

M14-Ext2: PCR, site-directed mutagenesis

ColEXT2-fow

GGGGGGGAGATCTGACCAAATCCCTTAACGTGAG

Col-mutaI

GGTATCTGCGCTCTGCTGTAGCCAGTTACCTTCGG

Col-rev

CCCCCCCCTAGCCATGTGAGCAAAGGCCAGCAA

M17: assembly PCR using template

CAT-1

GGGACGTCGGGTGAGGTTCCAAC

CAT-2

CCATACGGAACTCCGGGTGAGCATTTCATC

CAT-3

CCGGAGTTCGGTATGG

CAT-4

ACGTTTAAATCAAACACTGG

CAT-5

Figure 35b: List of oligonucleotides used for synthesis of modules

CCAGTTTTGATTTAAACGTAGCCAATATGGACAACCTTCTTCGCCCCCGTTTTCACTAT
GGGCAAATATT

CAT-6

GGAAGATCTAGCACCAGGCGTTTAAG

M41: assembly PCR using template

LAC1

GAGGCCGGCCATCGAATGGCGCAAAC

LAC2

CGCGTACCGTCCTCATGGGAGAAAATAATAC

LAC3

CCATGAGGACGGTACGCGACTGGGCGTGGAGCATCTGGTCGCATTGGGTCACCAGCAAATCC
GCTGTTAGCTGGCCCATTAAG

LAC4

GTCAGCGGGGATATAACATGAGCTGTCCTCGGTATCGTCG

LAC5

GTTATATCCCGCCGCTGACCACCATCAAAC

LAC6

CATCAGTGAATCGGCCAACGCGCGGGGAGAGGCGGTTTTCGT4TTGGGAGCCAGGGTGGTTT
TTC

LAC7

GGTTAATTAACCTCACTGCCCGCTTTCAGTCGGGAAACCTGTCGTGCCAGCTGCATCAGTGA
ATCGGCCAAC

M41-MCS-fow

CTAGACTAGTGTTTAAACCGGACCGGGGGGGGCTTAAGGGGGGGGGGGG

M41-MCS-rev

CTAGCCCCCCCCCTTAAGCCCCCCCCCGGTCCGGTTTAAACACTAGT

Figure 35b: List of oligonucleotides used for synthesis of modules

M41-fow

CTAGACTAGTGTTTAAACCGGACCGGGGGGGGGCTTAAGGGGGGGGGGG

M41-rev

CCCCCCTTAAGTGGGCTGCAAAACAAAACGGCCTCCTGTCAGGAAGCCGCTTTTA
TCGGGTAGCCTCACTGCCCGCTTCC

M41-A2

GTTGTTGTGCCACGCGTTAGGAATGTAATTCAGCTCCGC

M41-B1

AACCGCGTGGCACAACAAC

M41-B2

CTTCGTTCTACCATCGACACGACCACGCTGGCACCCAGTTG

M41-C1

GTGTCGATGGTAGAACGAAG

M41-CII

CCACAGCAATAGCATCCTGGTCATCCAGCGGATAGTTAATAATCAGCCCACTGACA
CGTTGCGCGAG

M41-DI

GACCAGGATGCTATTGCTGTGG

M41-DII

CAGCGCGATTGCTGGTGGCCCAATGCGACCAGATGC

M41-EI

CACCAGCAAATCGCGCTG

M41-EII

CCCGGACTCGGTAATGGCACGCATTGCGCCCAGCGCC

M41-FI

GCCATTACCGAGTCCGGG

Figure 35b: List of oligonucleotides used for synthesis of modules

M42: synthesis

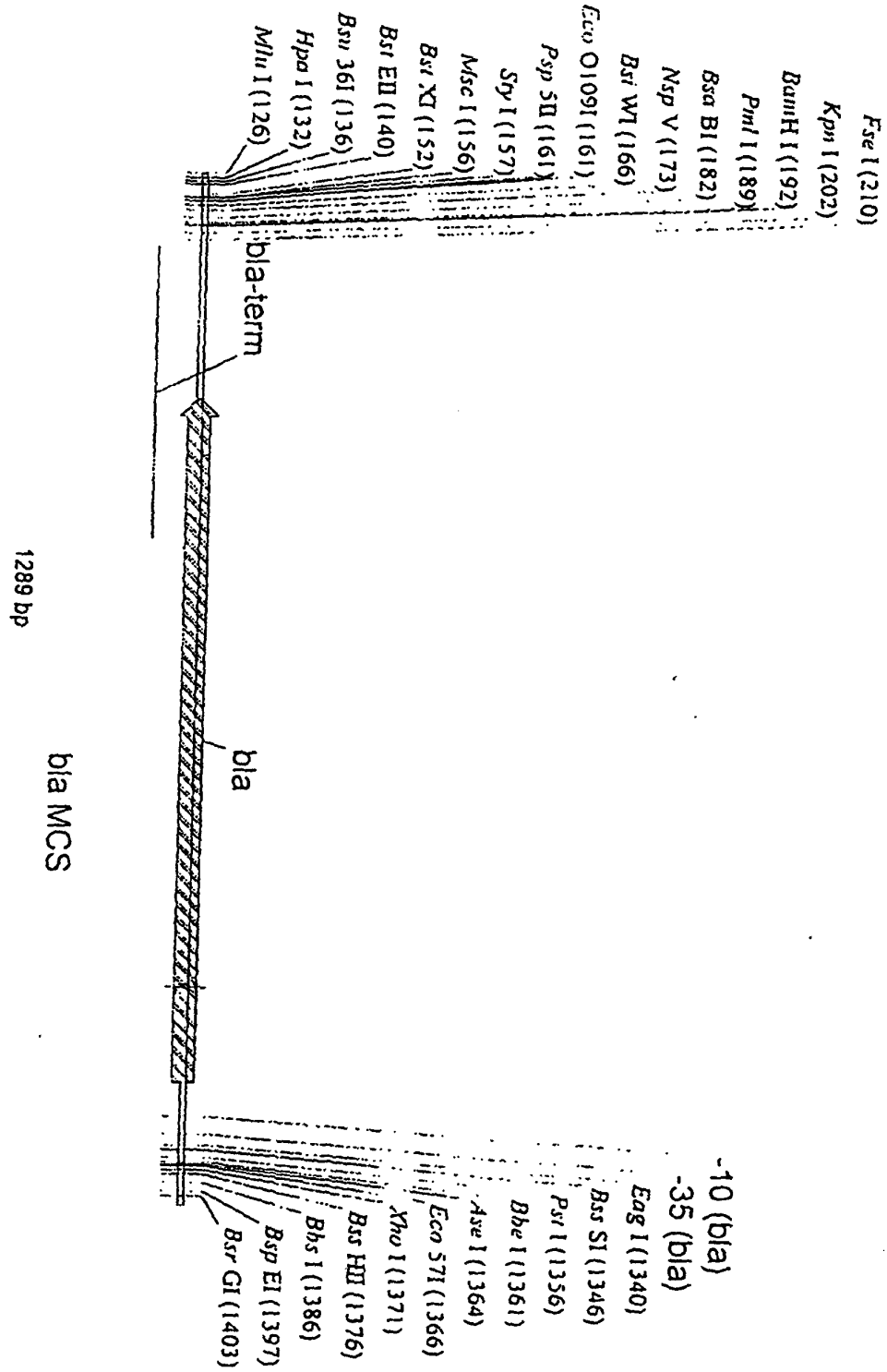
Eco-H5-Hind-fow

AATCCACCATCATCACCATTGACGTCTA

Eco-H5-Hind-rev

AGCTTAGACGTCAATGGTGATGATGGTGG

Figure 36: functional map and sequence of β -lactamase-MCS module



```

                                     StyI
                                     -----
                                     Psp5II
                                     -----
MluI   BsuJ6I           BstXI           EcoO109I
-----
      HpaI           BstEII           MscI           BsiWI NspV
-----
126  CGCGTTAACC TCAGGTGACC AAGCCCCTGG CCAAGGTCCC GTACGTTCGA
     GCGCAATTGG AGTCCACTGG TTCGGGGACC GGTTCAGGG CATGCAAGCT
-----
                                     PmlI
                                     -----
NspVBsaBI           BamHI   KpnI           FseI
-----
176  AGATTACCAT CACGTGGATC CCGTACCAGG CCGGCCATTA TCAAAAAGGA
     TCTAATGGTA GTGCACCTAG GCCATGGTCC GGCCGGTAAT AGTTTTTCCT
-----
226  TCTCAAGAAG ATCCTTGGAT CTTTCTACG GGGTCTGACG CTCAGTGGAA
     AGAGTTCTTC TAGGAAACTA GAAAAGATGC CCCAGACTGC GAGTCACCT
-----
276  CGAAACTCA  CGTTAAGGGA TTTTGGTCAT GAGATTATCA AAAAGGATCT
     GCTTTGAGT  GCAATTCCTT AAAACCAGTA CTCTAATAGT TTTCCCTAGA
-----
326  TCACCTAGAT CCTTTTAAAT TAAAAATGAA GTTTTAAATC AATCTAAAGT
     AGTGGATCTA GGAAAATTTA ATTTTACTT CAAAATTTAG TTAGATTTCA
-----
376  ATATATGAGT AACTTGGTC TGACAGTTAC CAATGCTTAA TCAGTGAGGC
     TATATACTCA TTTGAACCAG ACTGTCAATG GTTACGAATT AGTCACTCCG
-----
426  ACCTATCTCA GCGATCTGTC TATTCGTTT ATCCATAGTT GCCTGACTCC
     TGGATAGAGT CGCTAGACAG ATAAAGCAAG TAGGTATCAA CGGACTGAGG
-----
476  CCGTCGTGTA GATAACTACG ATACGGGAGG GCTTACCATC TGGCCCCAGT
     GGCAGCACAT CTATTGATGC TATGCCCTCC CGAATGGTAG ACCGGGGTCA
-----
526  GCTGCAATGA TACCGCGAGA CCCACGCTCA CCGGCTCCAG ATTTATCAGC
     CGACGTTACT ATGGCGCTCT GGGTGGGAGT GGCCGAGGTC TAAATAGTCG
-----
576  AATAAACCAG CCAGCCGGAA GGGCCGAGCG CAGAAGTGGT CCTGCAACTT
     TTATTTGGTC GGTCGGCCTT CCCGGCTCGC GTCTTACCA GGACGTTGAA
-----

```


626 TATCCGCCTC CATCCAGTCT ATTAAGTGT GCCGGGAAGC TAGAGTAAGT
ATAGGCGGAG GTAGGTGAGA TAATGACAA CGGCCCTTCG ATCTCATTCA

676 AGTTCGCCAG TTAATAGTTT GCGCAACGTT GTTGCCATTG CTACAGGCAT
TCAAGCGGTC AATTATCAA CGCGTTGCAA CAACGGTAAC GATGTCCGTA

726 CGTGGTGTCA CGCTCGTCTT TTGGTATGGC TTCATTGAGC TCCGGTCCG
GCACCACAGT GCGAGCAGCA AACCATAACG AAGTAAGTCG AGGCCAAGGG

776 AACGATCAAG GCGAGTTACA TGATCCCCCA TGTTGTGCAA AAAAGCGGTT
TTGCTAGTTC CGCTCAATGT ACTAGGGGGT ACAACAGGTT TTTTCGCCAA

826 AGCTCCTTCG GTCCTCCGAT CGTTGTCAGA AGTAAGTGG CCGCAGTGT
TCGAGGAAGC CAGGAGGCTA GCAACAGTCT TCATTCAACC GCGGTCACAA

876 ATCACTCATG GTTATGGCAG CACTGCATAA TTCTCTTACT GTCATGCCAT
TAGTGAGTAC CAATACCGTC GTGACGTATT AAGAGAATGA CAGTACGGTA

926 CCGTAAGATG CTTTTCTGTG ACTGGTGAGT ACTCAACCAA GTCATTCTGA
GGCATTCTAC GAAAAGACAC TGACCACTCA TGAGTTGGTT CAGTAAGACT

976 GAATAGTGTG TGCGGCGACC GAGTTGCTCT TGCCCGGCGT CAATACGGGA
CTTATCACAT ACGCCGCTGG CTCAACGAGA ACGGGCCGCA GTTATGCCCT

1026 TAATACCGCG CCACATAGCA GAACTTTAAA AGTGCTCATC ATTGGAAAAC
ATTATGGCGC GGTGTATCGT CTTGAAATTT TCACGAGTAG TAACCTTTTG

1076 GTTCTTCGGG GCGAAAATC TCAAGGATCT TACCGCTGTT GAGATCCAGT
CAAGAAGCCC CGCTTTTGAG AGTTCCTAGA ATGGCGACAA CTCTAGGTCA

BssSI

1126 TCGATGTAAC CCACTCGTGC ACCCAACTGA TCTTCAGCAT CTTTACTTT
AGCTACATTG GGTGAGCAGG TGGGTTGACT AGAAGTCGTA GAAAATGAAA

Eco57I

1176 CACCAGCGTT TCTGGGTGAG CAAAAACAGG AAGGCAAAAT GCCGCAAAAA
GTGGTCGCAA AGACCCACTC GTTTTGTCC TTCCGTTTA CGGCGTTTTT

1226 AGGGAATAAG GGCACACGG AATGTTGAA TACTCATACT CTCCTTTT
 TCCCTTATTC CCGCTGTGCC TTACAACCT ATGAGTATGA GAAGGAAAA

1276 CAATATTATT GAAGCATTTA TCAGGGTTAT TGTCTCATGA GCGGATACAT
 GTTATAATAA CTCGTAAAT AGTCCCAATA ACAGAGTACT CGCCTATGTA

BbeI XhoI

 EaqI PstI AseI BssHII

1326 ATTTGAATGT ACTCGGCCGC ACGAGCTGCA GCGCCATTA ATGGCTCGAG
 TAAACTTACA TGAGCCGGCG TGCTCGACGT CCGCCGTAAC TACCGAGCTC
 BssSI

BssHII BspEI BsrGI

1376 CGCGCTTCAG CGCTTGTCT TCCGGATGTA CATGAAATT
 GCGCGAAGTC GCGAACAGA AGGCCTACAT GTACTTTAA
 Eco57I BbsI

Figure 39: functional map of expression vector series pBS13

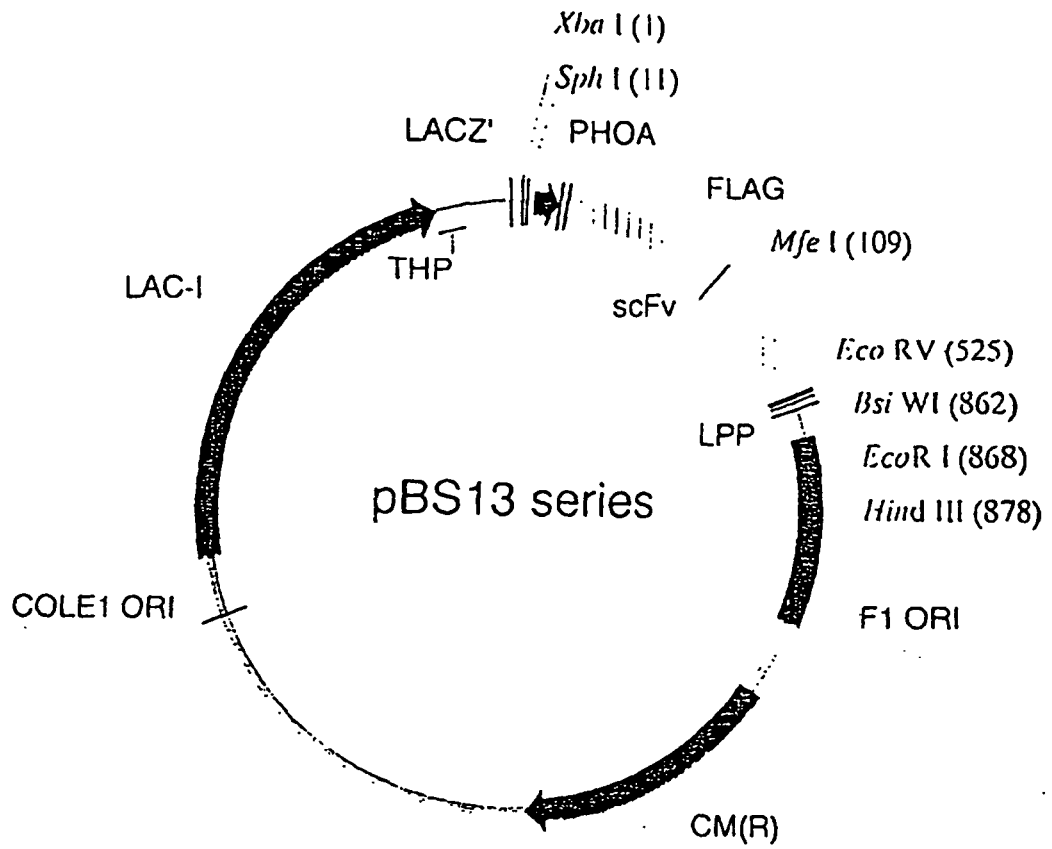


Figure 40: Expression data for HuCAL scFvs (pBS13, 30°C)

% soluble	$\kappa 1$	$\kappa 2$	$\kappa 3$	$\kappa 4$	$\lambda 1$	$\lambda 2$	$\lambda 3$
H1A	61%	58%	52%	42%	90%	61%	60%
H1B	39%	48%	66%	48%	47%	39%	36%
H2	47%	57%	46%	49%	37%	36%	45%
H3	85%	67%	76%	61%	80%	71%	83%
H4	69%	52%	51%	44%	45%	33%	42%
H5	49%	49%	46%	67%	54%	46%	47%
H6	90%	58%	54%	47%	45%	50%	51%
Total amount compared to H3$\kappa 2$	$\kappa 1$	$\kappa 2$	$\kappa 3$	$\kappa 4$	$\lambda 1$	$\lambda 2$	$\lambda 3$
H1A	289%	94%	166%	272%	20%	150%	78%
H1B	219%	122%	89%	139%	117%	158%	101%
H2	186%	223%	208%	182%	126%	60%	97%
H3	50%		71%	54%	59%	130%	47%
H4	37%	55%	60%	77%	195%	107%	251%
H5	98%	201%	167%	83%	93%	128%	115%
H6	65%	117%	89%	109%	299%	215%	278%
Soluble amount compared to H3$\kappa 2$	$\kappa 1$	$\kappa 2$	$\kappa 3$	$\kappa 4$	$\lambda 1$	$\lambda 2$	$\lambda 3$
H1A	191%	88%	121%	122%	26%	211%	76%
H1B	124%	95%	83%	107%	79%	142%	59%
H2	126%	204%	139%	130%	66%	50%	70%
H3	63%	-	81%	49%	69%	143%	61%
H4	40%	47%	49%	54%	95%	55%	125%
H5	69%	158%	116%	80%	72%	84%	84%
H6	85%	122%	87%	77%	162%	162%	212%
	McPC						
soluble	38%						
%H3$\kappa 2$ total	117%						
%H3$\kappa 2$ soluble	69%						

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- EP 0368684 B1 [0003]
- EP 9603647 W [0152]
- EP 95113021 A [0152]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- JOHN DE KRUIF et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, April 1995, vol. 248, 97-105 [0006]
- BARBAS III, C.F. ; BAIN, J.D. ; HOEKSTRA, D.M. ; LERNER, R.A. *PNAS*, 1992, vol. 89, 4457-4461 [0145]
- BETTER, M. ; CHANG, P. ; ROBINSON, R. ; HORWITZ, A.H. *Science*, 1988, vol. 240, 1041-1043 [0145]
- BLAKE, M.S. ; JOHNSTON, K.H. ; RUSSEL-JONES, G.J. ; GOTSCHLICH, E.C. *Anal. Biochem.*, 1984, vol. 136, 175-179 [0145]
- CARTER, P. ; KELLY, R.F. ; RODRIGUES, M.L. ; SNEDECOR, B. ; COVRRUBIAS, M. ; VELLIGAN, M.D. ; WONG, W.L.T. ; ROWLAND, A.M. ; KOTTS, C.E. ; CARVER, M.E. *Bio/Technology*, 1992, vol. 10, 163-167 [0145]
- CHOTHIA, C. ; LESK, A.M. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1987, vol. 196, 910-917 [0145]
- CHOTHIA, C. ; LESK, A.M. ; GHERARDI, E. ; TOMLINSON, I.A. ; WALTER, G. ; MARKS, J.D. ; LLEWELYN, M.B. ; WINTER, G. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1992, vol. 227, 799-817 [0145]
- CHOTHIA, C. ; LESK, A.M. ; TRAMONTANO, A. ; LEVITT, M. ; SMITH-GILL, S.J. ; AIR, G. ; SHERIFF, S. ; PADLAN, E.A. ; DAVIES, D. ; TULIP, W.R. *Nature*, 1989, vol. 342, 877-883 [0145]
- CHUCHANA, P. ; BLANCHER, A. ; BROCKLY, F. ; ALEXANDRE, D. ; LEFRANC, G. ; LEFRANC, M.-P. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 20, 1317-1325 [0145]
- COX, J.P.L. ; TOMLINSON, I.M. ; WINTER, G. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 1994, vol. 24, 827-836 [0145]
- GE, L. ; KNAPPIK, A. ; PACK, P. ; FREUND, C. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Antibody Engineering*. Borrebaeck. Oxford University Press, 1995, 229-266 [0145]
- GILL, S.C. ; VON HIPPEL, P.H. *Anal. Biochem.*, 1989, vol. 182, 319-326 [0145]
- HOCHULI, E. ; BANNWARTH, W. ; DÖBELI, H. ; GENTZ, R. ; STÜBER, D. *Bio/Technology*, 1988, vol. 6, 1321-1325 [0145]
- HOPP, T.P. ; PRICKETT, K.S. ; PRICE, V.L. ; LIBBY, R.T. ; MARCH, C.J. ; CERRETTI, D.P. ; URDAL, D.L. ; CONLON, P.J. *Bio/Technology*, 1988, vol. 6, 1204-1210 [0145]
- KABAT, E.A. ; WU, T.T. ; PERRY, H.M. ; GOTTESMANN, K.S. ; FOELLER, C. *Sequences of proteins of immunological interest*, 1991 [0145]
- KNAPPIK, A. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Biotechniques*, 1994, vol. 17, 754-761 [0145]
- KNAPPIK, A. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Protein Engineering*, 1995, vol. 8, 81-89 [0145]
- KUNKEL, T.A. ; BEBENEK, K. ; MCCLARY, J. *Methods in Enzymol.*, 1991, vol. 204, 125-39 [0145]
- LINDNER, P. ; GUTH, B. ; WÜLFING, C. ; KREBBER, C. ; STEIPE, B. ; MÜLLER, F. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Methods: A Companion to Methods Enzymol.*, 1992, vol. 4, 41-56 [0145]
- LOWMAN, H.B. ; BASS, S.H. ; SIMPSON, N. ; WELLS, J.A. *Biochemistry*, 1991, vol. 30, 10832-10838 [0145]
- PACK, P. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Biochemistry*, 1992, vol. 31, 1579-1584 [0145]
- PACK, P. ; KUJAU, M. ; SCHROECKH, V. ; KNÜPFER, U. ; WENDEROTH, R. ; RIESENBERG D. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Bio/Technology*, 1993, vol. 11, 1271-1277 [0145]
- PACK, P. Ph.D. thesis. *Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München*, 1994 [0145]
- PERLAK, F. J. *Nuc. Acids Res*, 1990, vol. 18, 7457-7458 [0145]
- PLÜCKTHUN, A. ; KREBBER, A. ; KREBBER, C. ; HORN, U. ; KNÜPFER, U. ; WENDEROTH, R. ; NIEBA, L. ; PROBA, K. ; RIESENBERG, D. A practical approach. *Antibody Engineering*. IRL Press, 1996, 203-252 [0145]
- PRODROMOU, C. ; PEARL, L.H. *Protein Engineering*, 1992, vol. 5, 827-829 [0145]
- ROSENBERG, S.A. ; LOTZE, M.T. *Ann. Rev. Immunol*, 1986, vol. 4, 681-709 [0145]
- SKERRA, A. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Science*, 1988, vol. 240, 1038-1041 [0145]
- SKERRA, A. ; PFITZINGER, I. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. *Bio/Technology*, 1991, vol. 9, 273-278 [0145]
- SUTHERLAND, L. ; DAVIDSON, J. ; GLASS, L.L. ; JACOBS, H.T. *Biotechniques*, 1995, vol. 18, 458-464 [0145]

- TOMLINSON, I.M. ; WALTER, G. ; MARKS, J.D. ; LLEWELYN, M.B. ; WINTER, G. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1992, vol. 227, 776-798 [0145]
- ULLRICH, H.D. ; PATTEN, P.A. ; YANG, P.L. ; ROMESBERG, F.E. ; SCHULTZ, P.G. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1995, vol. 92, 11907-11911 [0145]
- VAN DIJK, K.W. ; MORTARI, F. ; KIRKHAM, P.M. ; SCHROEDER JR., H.W. ; MILNER, E.C.B. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 832-839 [0145]
- VIRNEKÄS, B. ; GE, L. ; PLÜCKTHUN, A. ; SCHNEIDER, K.C. ; WELLNHOFER, G. ; MORONEY, S.E. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 1994, vol. 22, 5600-5607 [0145]
- VITETTA, E.S. ; THORPE, P.E. ; UHR, J. *Immunol. Today*, 1993, vol. 14, 253-259 [0145]
- WILLIAMS, S.C. ; WINTER, G. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 1456-1481 [0145]
- WINTER, G. ; GRIFFITHS, A.D. ; HAWKINS, R.E. ; HOOGENBOOM, H.R. *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*, 1994, vol. 12, 433-455 [0145]
- ALESCIO-ZONTA, L. ; BAGLIONI, C. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 1970, vol. 15, 450-463 [0146]
- ANDREWS, D.W. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Biochemistry*, 1981, vol. 20, 5816-5822 [0146]
- ANDRIS, J.S. ; EHRlich, P.H. ; OSTBERG, L. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J. Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 4053-4059 [0146] [0147]
- ATKINSON, P.M. ; LAMPMAN, G.W. ; FURIE, B.C. ; NAPARSTEK, Y. ; SCHWARTZ, R.S. ; STOLLAR, B.D. ; FURIE, B. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1985, vol. 75, 1138-1143 [0146] [0148]
- AUCOUTURIER, P. ; BAUWENS, M. ; KHAMLI-CHI, A.A. ; DENOROY, L. ; SPINELLI, S. ; TOUCHARD, G. ; PREUD'HOMME, J.-L. ; COGNE, M. *J. Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 150, 3561-3568 [0146]
- AVILA, M.A. ; VAZQUES, J. ; DANIELSSON, L. ; FERNANDEZ DE COSSIO, M.E. ; BORREBAECK, C.A.K. *Gene*, 1993, vol. 127, 273-274 [0146] [0148]
- BARBAS, C.F., III ; CROWE, JR., J.E. ; CABABA, D. ; JONES, T.M. ; ZEBEDEE, S.L. ; MURPHY, B.R. ; CHANOCK, R.M. ; BURTON, D.R. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1992, vol. 89, 10164-10168 [0146] [0148]
- BARBAS, C.F., III et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1993, vol. 230, 812-23 [0146]
- BENTLEY, D.L. ; RABBITTS, T.H. *Nature*, 1980, vol. 288, 730-733 [0146]
- BENTLEY, D.L. ; RABBITTS, T.H. *Cell*, 1983, vol. 32, 181-189 [0146]
- BENTLEY, D.L. *Nature*, 1984, vol. 307, 77-80 [0146]
- BHAT, N.M. ; BIEBER, M.M. ; CHAPMAN, C.J. ; STEVENSON, F.K. ; TENG, N.N.H. *J. Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 5011-5021 [0146] [0147]
- BLAISON, G. ; KUNTZ, J.-L. ; PASQUALI, J.-L. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 21, 1221-1227 [0146]
- BRAUN, H. ; LEIBOLD, W. ; BARNIKOL, H.U. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 1971, vol. 352, 647-651 [0146]
- *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 1972, vol. 353, 1284-1306 [0146]
- CAPRA, J.D. ; KEHOE, J.M. *Adv. Immunology*, 1975, vol. 20, 1-40 [0146] [0146]
- ANDREWS, D.W. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1981, vol. 78, 3799-3803 [0146]
- LEDFORD, D.K. ; GONI, F. ; PIZZOLATO, M. ; FRANKLIN, E.C. ; SOLOMON, A. ; FRANGIONE, B. *J. Immunol.*, 1983, vol. 131, 1322-1325 [0146]
- CHASTAGNER, P. ; THEZE, J. ; ZOUALI, M. *Gene*, 1991, vol. 101, 305-306 [0146]
- CHEN, P.P. ; ROBBINS, D.L. ; JIRIK, F.R. ; KIPPS, T.J. ; CARSON, D.A. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1987, vol. 166, 1900-1905 [0146] [0146]
- LIU, M.-F. ; ROBBINS, D.L. ; CROWLEY, J.J. ; SINHA, S. ; KOZIN, F. ; KIPPS, T.J. ; CARSON, D.A. ; CHEN, P.P. *J. Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 142, 688-694 [0146]
- CHERSI, A. ; NATALI, P.G. *Immunochemistry*, 1978, vol. 15, 585-589 [0146]
- CO, M.S. ; DESCHAMPS, M. ; WHITLEY, R.J. ; QUEEN, C. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1991, vol. 88, 2869-2873 [0146]
- CUISINIER, A.-M. ; FUMOUX, F. ; FOUGEREAU, M. ; TONNELLE, C. *Mol. Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 29, 1363-1373 [0146] [0147] [0148]
- DAVIDSON, A. ; MANHEIMER-LORY, A. ; ARANOW, C. ; PETERSON, R. ; HANNIGAN, N. ; DIAMOND, B. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1990, vol. 85, 1401-1409 [0146]
- DENOMME, G.A. ; MAHMOUDI, M. ; EDWARDS, J.Y. ; MASSICOTTE, H. ; CAIRNS, E. ; BELL, D.A. *Hum. Antibod. Hybridomas*, 1993, vol. 4, 98-103 [0146]
- DERSIMONIAN, H. ; MCADAM, K.P.W.J. ; MACK-WORTH-YOUNG, C. ; STOLLAR, B.D. *J. Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 142, 4027-4033 [0146]
- DREYER, W.J. ; GRAY, W.R. ; HOOD, L. *Symp. Quantitative Biol. Cold Spring Harbor*, 1967, vol. 32, 353-367 [0146]
- EBELING, S.B. ; SCHUTTE, M.E.M. ; LOGTENBERG, T. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 1405-1408 [0146]
- EULITZ, M. ; KLEY, H.-P. *Immunochem*, 1977, vol. 14, 289-297 [0146]
- EULITZ, M. ; LINKE, R.P. *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 1982, vol. 363, 1347-1358 [0146]
- EULITZ, M. ; BREUER, M. ; EBLEN, A. ; WEISS, D.T. ; SOLOMON, A. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic, 1990 [0146]
- EULITZ, M. ; GOTZE, D. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 1972, vol. 353, 487-491 [0146]
- EULITZ, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 1974, vol. 355, 842-866 [0146]
- EULITZ, M. ; KLEY, H.P. ; ZEITLER, H.J. *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 1979, vol. 360, 725-734 [0146]

- EZAKI, I. ; KANDA, H. ; SAKAI, K. ; FUKUI, N. ; SHINGU, M. ; NOBUNAGA, M. ; WATANABE, T. *Arthritis And Rheumatism*, 1991, vol. 34, 343-350 [0146]
- FELGENHAUER, M. ; KOHL, J. ; RUKER, F. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1990, vol. 18, 4927 [0146] [0148]
- FERRI, G. ; STOPPINI, M. ; IADAROLA, P. ; BELLOTTI, V. ; MERLINI, G. *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 1989, vol. 995, 103-108 [0146]
- GILLIES, S.D. ; DORAI, H. ; WESOLOWSKI, J. ; MAJEAU, G. ; YOUNG, D. ; BOYD, J. ; GARDNER, J. ; JAMES, K. *Bio/Tech.*, 1989, vol. 7, 799-804 [0146] [0148]
- GONI, F. ; FRANGIONE, B. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1983, vol. 80, 4837-4841 [0146] [0148]
- GONI, F.R. ; CHEN, P.P. ; MCGINNIS, D. ; ARJONILLA, M.L. ; FERNANDEZ, J. ; CARSON, D. ; SOLOMON, A. ; MENDEZ, E. ; FRANGIONE, B. *J.Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 142, 3158-3163 [0146]
- GORMAN, S.D. ; CLARK, M.R. ; ROULEDGE, E.G. ; COBBOLD, S.P. ; WALDMANN, H. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1991, vol. 88, 4181-4185 [0146]
- GOTTLIEB, P.D. ; CUNNINGHAM, B.A. ; RUTISHAUSER, U. ; EDELMAN, G.M. *Biochemistry*, 1970, vol. 9, 3155-3161 [0146]
- GRIFFITHS, A.D. ; MALMQVIST, M. ; MARKS, J.D. ; BYE, J.M. ; EMBLETON, M.J. ; MCCAFFERTY, J. ; BAIER, M. ; HOLLIGER, K.P. ; GORICK, B.D. ; HUGHES-JONES, N.C. *Embo J.*, 1993, vol. 12, 725-734 [0146] [0147] [0148]
- HIETER, P.A. ; MAX, E.E. ; SEIDMAN, J.G. ; MAIZEL, J.V., JR. ; LEDER, P. *Cell*, 1980, vol. 22, 197-207 [0146]
- KLOBECK, H.G. ; MEINDL, A. ; COMBRIATO, G. ; SOLOMON, A. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1985, vol. 13, 6499-6513 [0146] [0146]
- HILSCHMANN, N. ; CRAIG, L.C. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1965, vol. 53, 1403-1409 [0146] [0146]
- HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Phyiol.Chem.*, 1967, vol. 348, 1077-1080 [0146]
- HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Phyiol.Chem.*, 1967, vol. 348, 1718-1722 [0146]
- HILSCHMANN, N. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1969, vol. 56, 195-205 [0146]
- HIRABAYASHI, Y. ; MUNAKATA, Y. ; SASAKI, T. ; SANO, H. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1992, vol. 20, 2601 [0146] [0148]
- JAENICHEN, H.-R. ; PECH, M. ; LINDENMAIER, W. ; WILDGRUBER, N. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1984, vol. 12, 5249-5263 [0146]
- JIRIK, F.R. ; SORGE, J. ; FONG, S. ; HEITZMANN, J.G. ; CURD, J.G. ; CHEN, P.P. ; GOLDFIEN, R. ; CARSON, D.A. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1986, vol. 83, 2195-2199 [0146]
- KAPLAN, A.P. ; METZGER, H. *Biochemistry*, 1969, vol. 8, 3944-3951 [0146] [0146]
- KLAPPER, D.G. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Ann.Immunol.(Inst.Pasteur)*, 1976, vol. 127c, 261-271 [0146] [0146]
- KENNEDY, M.A. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1991, vol. 173, 1033-1036 [0146]
- KIM, H.S. ; DEUTSCH, H.F. *Immunol.*, 1988, vol. 64, 573-579 [0146]
- KIPPS, T.J. ; TOMHAVE, E. ; CHEN, P.P. ; CARSON, D.A. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1988, vol. 167, 840-852 [0146]
- KIPPS, T.J. ; TOMHAVE, E. ; CHEN, P.P. ; FOX, R.I. *J.Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 142, 4261-4268 [0146]
- KLEIN, U. ; KUPPERS, R. ; RAJEWSKY, K. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 3272-3277 [0146]
- KLOBECK, H.G. ; BORNKAMMM, G.W. ; COMBRIATO, G. ; MOCIKAT, R. ; POHLENZ, H.D. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1985, vol. 13, 6515-6529 [0146]
- KLOBECK, H.G. ; COMBRIATO, G. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1984, vol. 12, 6995-7006 [0146]
- KLOBECK, H.G. ; SOLOMON, A. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Nature*, 1984, vol. 309, 73-76 [0146]
- KNIGHT, G.B. ; AGNELLO, V. ; BONAGURA, V. ; BARNES, J.L. ; PANKA, D.J. ; ZHANG, Q.-X. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1993, vol. 178, 1903-1911 [0146]
- KOHLER, H. ; SHIMIZU, A. ; PAUL, C. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Science*, 1970, vol. 169, 56-59 [0146]
- KRATZIN, H. ; YANG, C.Y. ; KRUSCHE, J.U. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Phyiol.Chem.*, 1980, vol. 361, 1591-1598 [0146]
- KUNICKI, T.J. ; ANNIS, D.S. ; GORSKI, J. ; NUGENT, D.J. *J.Autoimmunity*, 1991, vol. 4, 433-446 [0146] [0148]
- LARRICK, J.W. ; WALLACE, E.F. ; COLOMA, M.J. ; BRUDERER, U. ; LANG, A.B. ; FRY, K.E. *Immunological Reviews*, 1992, vol. 130, 69-85 [0146] [0148]
- LAURE, C.J. ; WATANABE, S. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Phyiol.Chem.*, 1973, vol. 354, 1503-1504 [0146]
- LEDFORD, D.K. ; GONI, F. ; PIZZOLATO, M. ; FRANKLIN, E.C. ; SOLOMON, A. ; FRANGIONE, B. *J.Immunol.*, 1983, vol. 131, 1322-1325 [0146] [0146]
- PONS-ESTEL, B. ; GONI, F. ; SOLOMON, A. ; FRANGIONE, B. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1984, vol. 160, 893 [0146]
- LEVY, S. ; MENDEL, E. ; KON, S. ; AVNUR, Z. ; LEVY, R. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1988, vol. 168, 475-489 [0146]
- LIEPNIKS, J.J. ; DWULET, F.E. ; BENSON, M.D. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 27, 481-485 [0146]
- MANHEIMER-LORY, A. ; KATZ, J.B. ; PILLINGER, M. ; GHOSSEIN, C. ; SMITH, A. ; DIAMOND, B. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1991, vol. 174, 1639-1652 [0146]

- MANTOVANI, L. ; WILDER, R.L. ; CASALI, P. *J.Innunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 473-488 [0146]
- MARIETTE, X. ; TSAPIS, A. ; BROUET, J.-C. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 846-851 [0146] [0148]
- MARKS, J.D. ; HOOGENBOOM, H.R. ; BONNERT, T.P. ; MCCAFFERTY, J. ; GRIFFITHS, A.D. ; WINTER, G. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1991, vol. 222, 581-597 [0146]
- MARSH, P. ; MILLS, F. ; GOULD, H. *Nuc.Acids Res.*, 1985, vol. 13, 6531-6544 [0146]
- MIDAUGH, C.R. ; LITMAN, G.W. *J.Biol.Chem.*, 1987, vol. 262, 3671-3673 [0146]
- MILSTEIN, C. ; DEVERSON, E.V. *Biochem.J.*, 1971, vol. 123, 945-958 [0146]
- MILSTEIN, C. *Febs Letters*, 1969, vol. 2, 301-304 [0146]
- MILSTEIN, C.P. ; DEVERSON, E.V. *Eur.J.Biochem.*, 1974, vol. 49, 377-391 [0146]
- MORAN, M.J. ; ANDRIS, J.S. ; MATSUMATO, Y.-I. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; HERSH, E.M. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 1543-1551 [0146] [0148]
- NAKATANI, T. ; NOMURA, N. ; HORIGOME, K. ; OHTSUKA, H. ; NOGUCHI, H. *Bio/Tech.*, 1989, vol. 7, 805-810 [0146]
- NEWKIRK, M. ; CHEN, P.P. ; CARSON, D. ; POSNETT, D. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1986, vol. 23, 239-244 [0146]
- NEWKIRK, M.M. ; GRAM, H. ; HEINRICH, G.F. ; OSTBERG, L. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; WASSERMAN, R.L. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 1988, vol. 81, 1511-1518 [0146] [0148]
- NEWKIRK, M.M. ; MAGEED, R.A. ; JEFFERIS, R. ; CHEN, P.P. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1987, vol. 166, 550-564 [0146] [0148]
- OLEE, B.T. ; LU, E.W. ; HUANG, D.-F. ; SOTO-GIL, R.W. ; DEFTOS, M. ; KOZIN, F. ; CARSON, D.A. ; CHEN, P.P. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1992, vol. 175, 831-842 [0146] [0147] [0148]
- PALIN, W. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1973, vol. 354, 1651-1654 [0146]
- *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1975, vol. 354, 1651-1654 [0146]
- *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, vol. 356, 167-191 [0146]
- PASCUAL, V. ; VICTOR, K. ; LELSZ, D. ; SPELLERBERG, M.B. ; HAMBLIN, T.J. ; THOMPSON, K.M. ; RANDEN, I. ; NATVIG, J. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; STEVENSON, F.K. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 146, 4385-4391 [0146] [0148]
- PASCUAL, V. ; VICTOR, K. ; RANDEN, I. ; THOMPSON, K. ; STEINITZ, M. ; FORRE, O. ; FU, S.-M. ; NATVIG, J.B. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Scand.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 36, 349-362 [0146] [0147]
- PECH, M. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Nuc.Acids Res.*, 1984, vol. 12, 9229-9236 [0146] [0149]
- PECH, M. ; JAENICHEN, H.-R. ; POHLENZ, H.-D. ; NEUMAIER, P.S. ; KLOBECK, H.-G. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1984, vol. 176, 189-204 [0146] [0149]
- PONS-ESTEL, B. ; GONI, F. ; SOLOMON, A. ; FRANGIONE, B. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1984, vol. 160, 893-904 [0146]
- PORTOLANO, S. ; MCLACHLAN, S.M. ; RAPOPORT, B. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 2839-2851 [0146]
- PORTOLANO, S. ; SETO, P. ; CHAZENBALK, G.D. ; NAGAYAMA, Y. ; MCLACHLAN, S.M. ; RAPOPORT, B. *Biochem.Biophys.Res.Commun.*, 1991, vol. 179, 372-377 [0146] [0148]
- PRATT, L.F. ; RASSENTI, L. ; LARRICK, J. ; ROBBINS, B. ; BANKS, P.M. ; KIPPS, T.J. *J.Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 143, 699-705 [0146]
- PRELLI, F. ; TUMMOLO, D. ; SOLOMON, A. ; FRANGIONE, B. *J.Immunol.*, 1986, vol. 136, 4169-4173 [0146]
- PUTNAM, F.W. ; WHITLEY, E.J., JR. ; PAUL, C. ; DAVIDSON, J.N. *Biochemistry*, 1973, vol. 12, 3763-3780 [0146]
- RANDEN, I. ; PASCUAL, V. ; VICTOR, K. ; THOMPSON, K.M. ; FORRE, O. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; NATVIG, J.B. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 1220-1225 [0146]
- RASSENTI, L.Z. ; PRATT, L.F. ; CHEN, P.P. ; CARSON, D.A. ; KIPPS, T.J. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 1060-1066 [0146]
- REIDL, L.S. ; FRIEDMAN, D.F. ; GOLDMAN, J. ; HARDY, R.R. ; JEFFERIES, L.C. ; SILBERSTEIN, L.E. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 3623-3631 [0146]
- RIECHMANN, L. ; CLARK, M. ; WALDMANN, H. ; WINTER, G. *Nature*, 1988, vol. 332, 323-327 [0146]
- RIESEN, W. ; RUDIKOFF, S. ; ORIOL, R. ; POTTER, M. *Biochemistry*, 1975, vol. 14, 1052-1057 [0146]
- RIESEN, W.F. ; BRAUN, D.G. ; JATON, J.C. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1976, vol. 73, 2096-2100 [0146]
- RIESEN, W.F. ; JATON, J.C. *Biochemistry*, 1976, vol. 15, 3829 [0146]
- RODILLA SALA, E. ; KRATZIN, D.H. ; PICK, A.I. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic, 1990 [0146]
- SCHIECHL, H. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1971, vol. 352, 111-115 [0146]
- *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1972, vol. 353, 345-370 [0146]
- SCHNEIDER, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1974, vol. 355, 1164-1168 [0146]
- SHEARMAN, C.W. ; POLLOCK, D. ; WHITE, G. ; HEHIR, K. ; MOORE, G.P. ; KANZY, E.J. ; KURRELE, R. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 4366-4373 [0146]
- SHINODA, T. *J.Biochem.*, 1973, vol. 73, 433-446 [0146]
- SHINODA, T. *J.Biochem.*, 1975, vol. 77, 1277-1296 [0146]
- SHINODA, T. ; TAKENAWA, T. ; HOSHI, A. ; ISOBE, T. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1990, 157 [0146]

- SILBERSTEIN, L.E. ; LITWIN, S. ; CARMACK, C.E. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1989, vol. 169, 1631-1643 [0146]
- SIMS, M.J. ; HASSAL, D.G. ; BRETT, S. ; ROWAN, W. ; LOCKYER, M.J. ; ANGEL, A. ; LEWIS, A.P. ; HALE, G. ; WALDMANN, H. ; CROWE, J.S. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 2296-2308 [0146]
- SPATZ, L.A. ; WONG, K.K. ; WILLIAMS, M. ; DE-SAI, R. ; GOLIER, J. ; BERMAN, J.E. ; ALT, F.W. ; LATOV, N. *J.Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 144, 2821-2828 [0146] [0148]
- STAVNEZER, J. ; KEKISH, O. ; BATTER, D. ; GRENIER, J. ; BALAZS, I. ; HENDERSON, E. ; ZEGERS, B.J.M. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1985, vol. 13, 3495-3514 [0146] [0149]
- STRAUBINGER, B. ; THIEBE, R. ; PECH, M. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Gene*, 1988, vol. 69, 209-214 [0146]
- SUTER, L. ; BARNIKOL, H.U. ; WATANABE, S. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1969, vol. 350, 275-278 [0146]
- *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1972, vol. 353, 189-208 [0146]
- TEMPEST, P.R. ; BREMNER, P. ; LAMBERT, M. ; TAYLOR, G. ; FURZE, J.M. ; CARR, F.J. ; HARRIS, W.J. *Bio/Tech.*, 1991, vol. 9, 266-271 [0146]
- TITANI, K. ; SHINODA, T. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *J.Biol.Chem.*, 1969, vol. 244, 3550-3560 [0146]
- TOFT, K.G. ; OLSTAD, O.K. ; SLETTEN, K. ; WESTERMARK, P. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic, 1990 [0146]
- VAN ES, J.H. ; AANSTOOT, H. ; GINELIG-MEYLING, F.H.J. ; DERKSEN, R.H.W.M. ; LOGTENBERG, T. *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 2234-2240 [0146]
- VICTOR, K.D. ; PASCUAL, V. ; LEFVERT, A.K. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 29, 1501-1506 [0146] [0148]
- VICTOR, K.D. ; PASCUAL, V. ; WILLIAMS, C.L. ; LENNON, V.A. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 22, 2231-2236 [0146] [0148]
- VICTOR, K.D. ; RANDEN, I. ; THOMPSON, K. ; FORRE, O. ; NATVIG, J.B. ; FU, S.M. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 1991, vol. 87, 1603-1613 [0146] [0147]
- WAGNER, S.D. ; LUZZATTO, L. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 391-397 [0146]
- WATANABE, S. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1970, vol. 351, 1291-1295 [0146]
- WEISBART, R.H. ; WONG, A.L. ; NORITAKE, D. ; KACENA, A. ; CHAN, G. ; RULAND, C. ; CHIN, E. ; CHEN, I.S.Y. ; ROSENBLATT, J.D. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 2795-2801 [0146]
- WENG, N.-P. ; YU-LEE, L.-Y. ; SANZ, I. ; PATTEN, B.M. ; MARCUS, D.M. *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 2518-2529 [0146] [0147]
- WINKLER, T.H. ; FEHR, H. ; KALDEN, J.R. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 22, 1719-1728 [0146] [0147] [0148] [0151]
- ALEXANDRE, D. ; CHUCHANA, P. ; BROCKLY, F. ; BLANCHER, A. ; LEFRANC, G. ; LEFRANC, M.-P. *Nuc.Acids Res.*, 1989, vol. 17, 3975 [0147]
- ANDERSON, M.L.M. ; BROWN, L. ; MCKENZIE, E. ; KELLOW, J.E. ; YOUNG, B.D. *Nuc.Acids Res.*, 1985, vol. 13, 2931-2941 [0147]
- ANDRIS, J.S. ; BRODEUR, B.R. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 1601-1616 [0147] [0148]
- BACZKO, K. ; BRAUN, D.G. ; HESS, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1970, vol. 351, 763-767 [0147]
- BACZKO, K. ; BRAUN, D.G. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1974, vol. 355, 131-154 [0147]
- BERINSTEIN, N. ; LEVY, S. ; LEVY, R. *Science*, 1989, vol. 244, 337-339 [0147]
- CAIRNS, E. ; KWONG, P.C. ; MISENER, V. ; IP, P. ; BELL, D.A. ; SIMINOVITCH, K.A. *J.Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 143, 685-691 [0147] [0148]
- CARROLL, W.L. ; YU, M. ; LINK, M.P. ; KORSMEYER, S.J. *J.Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 143, 692-698 [0147] [0148]
- CHEN, B.L. ; POLJAK, R.J. *Biochemistry*, 1974, vol. 13, 1295-1302 [0147]
- CHEN, B.L. ; CHIU, Y.Y.H. ; HUMPHREY, R.L. ; POLJAK, R.J. *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 1978, vol. 537, 9-21 [0147]
- COMBRIATO, G. ; KLOBECK, H.G. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 21, 1513-1522 [0147] [0150]
- DWULET, F.E. ; STRAKO, K. ; BENSON, M.D. *Scand.J.Immunol.*, 1985, vol. 22, 653-660 [0147]
- ELAHNA, P. ; LIVNEH, A. ; MANHEIMER-LORY, A.J. ; DIAMOND, B. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 2771-2776 [0147]
- ENGELHARD, M. ; HESS, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1974, vol. 355, 85-88 [0147]
- ENGELHARD, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1975, vol. 356, 1413-1444 [0147]
- EULITZ, M. *Eur.J.Biochem.*, 1974, vol. 50, 49-69 [0147]
- EULITZ, M. ; BREUER, M. ; LINKE, R.P. *Biol.Che.Hoppe-Seyler*, 1987, vol. 368, 863-870 [0147]
- EULITZ, M. ; MURPHY, C. ; WEISS, D.T. ; SOLOMON, A. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 146, 3091-3096 [0147]
- FETT, J.W. ; DEUTSCH, H.F. *Biochemistry*, 1974, vol. 13, 4102-4114 [0147]
- FETT, J.W. ; DEUTSCH, H.F. *Immunochem.*, 1976, vol. 13, 149-155 [0147]
- JABUSCH, J.R. ; DEUTSCH, H.F. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1982, vol. 19, 901-906 [0147]
- FUREY, W. JR. ; WANG, B.C. ; YOO, C.S. ; SAX, M. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1983, vol. 167, 661-692 [0147]
- FYKSE, E.-M. ; SLETTEN, K. ; HUSBY, G. ; CORNWELL, G.G., III. *Biochem.J.*, 1988, vol. 256, 973-980 [0147]

- GARVER, F.A. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Febs Letters*, 1971, vol. 16, 128-132 [0147]
- *Eur.J.Biochem.*, 1972, vol. 26, 10-32 [0147]
- GAWINOWICZ, M.A. ; MERLINI, G. ; BIRKEN, S. ; OSSERMAN, E.F. ; KABAT, E.A. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 915-920 [0147] [0148]
- GHISO, J. ; SOLOMON, A. ; FRANGIONE, B. *J.Immunol.*, 1986, vol. 136, 716-719 [0147]
- GULLASKEN, N. ; IDSO, H. ; NILSEN, R. ; SLETTEN, K. ; HUSBY, G. ; CORNWELL, G.G. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic, 1990 [0147]
- HARINDRANATH, N. ; GOLDFARB, I.S. ; IKEMATSU, H. ; BURASTERO, S.E. ; WILDER, R.L. ; NOTKINS, A.L. ; CASALI, P. *Int.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 3, 865-875 [0147] [0148]
- HOLM, E. ; SLETTEN, K. ; HUSBY, G. *Biochem.J.*, 1986, vol. 239, 545-551 [0147]
- HUGHES-JONES, N.C. ; BYE, J.M. ; BEALE, D. ; COADWELL, J. *Biochem.J.*, 1990, vol. 268, 135-140 [0147] [0148]
- KAMETANI, F. ; YOSHIMURA, K. ; TONOIKE, H. ; HOSHI, A. ; SHINODA, T. ; ISOBE, T. *Biochem.Biophys.Res.Comm.*, 1985, vol. 126, 848-852 [0147]
- KIEFER, C.R. ; MCGUIRE, B.S., JR. ; OSSERMAN, E.F. ; GARVER, F.A. *J.Immunol.*, 1983, vol. 131, 1871-1875 [0147]
- KIEFER, C.R. ; PATTON, H.M., JR. ; MCGUIRE, B.S., JR. ; GARVER, F.A. *J.Immunol.*, 1984, vol. 124, 301-306 [0147]
- KISHIMOTO, T. ; OKAJIMA, H. ; OKUMOTO, T. ; TANIGUCHI, M. *Nud.Acids Res.*, 1989, vol. 17, 4385 [0147]
- KLAFKI, H.-W. ; KRATZIN, H.D. ; PICK, A.I. ; ECKART, K. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic, 1990 [0147]
- KOHLER, H. ; RUDOFISKY, S. ; KLUSKENS, L. *J.Immunology*, 1975, vol. 114, 415-421 [0147]
- KOJIMA, M. ; ODANI, S. ; IKENAKA, T. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1980, vol. 17, 1407-1414 [0147]
- KOMORI, S. ; YAMASAKI, N. ; SHIGETA, M. ; ISOJIMA, S. ; WATANABE, T. *Clin.Exp.immunol.*, 1988, vol. 71, 508-516 [0147]
- KRATZIN, H.D. ; PALM, W. ; STANGEL, M. ; SCHMIDT, W.E. ; FRIEDRICH, J. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Biol.Chem.Hoppe-Seyler*, 1989, vol. 370, 263-272 [0147]
- KRATZIN, H.D. ; PICK, A.I. ; STANGEL, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1990, 181 [0147]
- LANGER, B. ; STEINMETZ-KAYNE, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1968, vol. 349, 945-951 [0147]
- LARRICK, J.W. ; DANIELSSON, L. ; BRENNER, C.A. ; WALLACE, E.F. ; ABRAHAMSON, M. ; FRY, K.E. ; BORREBAECK, C.A.K. *Bio/Tech.*, 1989, vol. 7, 934-938 [0147]
- LEVY, S. ; MENDEL, E. ; KON, S. ; AVNUR, Z. ; LEVY, R. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1988, vol. 168, 475-489 [0147]
- LEWIS, A.P. ; LEMON, S.M. ; BARBER, K.A. ; MURPHY, P. ; PARRY, N.R. ; PEAKMAN, T.C. ; SIMS, M.J. ; WORDEN, J. ; CROWE, J.S. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 2829-2838 [0147] [0148]
- LIU, V.Y.S. ; LOW, T.L.K. ; INFANTE, A. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Science*, 1976, vol. 193, 1017-1020 [0147]
- INFANTE, A. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *J.Biol.Chem.*, 1979, vol. 254, 9006-9016 [0147]
- LOPEZ DE CASTRO, J.A. ; CHIU, Y.Y.H. ; POLJAK, R.J. *Biochemistry*, 1978, vol. 17, 1718-1723 [0147]
- MANTOVANI, L. ; WILDER, R.L. ; CASALI, P. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 473-488 [0147] [0148]
- MARKS, J.D. ; HOOGENBOOM, H.R. ; BONNERT, T.P. ; MCCAFFERTY, J. ; GRIFFITHS, A.D. ; WINTER, G. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1991, vol. 222, 581-597 [0147] [0148]
- MIHAESCO, E. ; ROY, J.-P. ; CONGY, N. ; PERAN-RIVAT, L. ; MIHAESCO, C. *Eur.J.Biochem.*, 1985, vol. 150, 349-357 [0147]
- MILSTEIN, C. ; CLEGG, J.B. ; JARVIS, J.M. *Bioclim.J.*, 1968, vol. 110, 631-652 [0147]
- MORAN, M.J. ; ANDRIS, J.S. ; MATSUMATO, Y.-I. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; HERSH, E.M. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 1543-1551 [0147]
- NABESHIMA, Y. ; IKENAKA, T. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1979, vol. 16, 439-444 [0147]
- PAUL, E. ; ILIEV, A.A. ; LIVNEH, A. ; DIAMOND, B. *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 3588-3595 [0147]
- PICK, A.I. ; KRATZIN, H.D. ; BAMIKOL-WATANABE, S. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Amyloid And Amyloidosis*. Kluwer Academic, 1990 [0147]
- PONSTINGL, H. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1969, vol. 350, 1148-1152 [0147]
- *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1971, vol. 352, 859-877 [0147]
- PONSTINGL, H. ; HESS, M. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1968, vol. 349, 867-871 [0147]
- *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1971, vol. 352, 247-266 [0147]
- RANDEN, L. ; PASCUAL, V. ; VICTOR, K. ; THOMPSON, K.M. ; FORRE, O. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; NATVIG, J.B. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 1220-1225 [0147]
- SCHOLZ, R. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1975, vol. 356, 1333-1335 [0147]
- SETTMACHER, U. ; JAHN, S. ; SIEGEL, P. ; VON BAEHR, R. ; HANSEN, A. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 953-954 [0147]
- SHINODA, T. ; TITANI, K. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *J.Biol.Chem.*, 1970, vol. 245, 4475-4487 [0147]
- SLETTEN, K. ; HUSBY, G. ; NATVIG, J.B. *Scand.J.Immunol.*, 1974, vol. 3, 833-836 [0147]
- SLETTEN, K. ; NATVIG, J.B. ; HUSBY, G. ; JUUL, J. *Biochem.J.*, 1981, vol. 195, 561-572 [0147]
- SOLOMON, A. ; FRANGIONE, B. ; FRANKLIN, E.C. *J.Clin.invest.*, 1982, vol. 70, 453-460 [0147]

- FRANGIONE, B. ; MOLOSHOK, T. ; SOLOMON, A. *J.Immunol.*, 1983, vol. 131, 2490-2493 [0147]
- TAKAHASHI, N. ; TAKAYASU, T. ; ISOBE, T. ; SHINODA, T. ; OKUYAMA, T. ; SHIMIZU, A. *J.Biochem.*, 1979, vol. 86, 1523-1535 [0147]
- TAKAHASHI, N. ; TAKAYASU, T. ; SHINODA, T. ; ITO, S. ; OKUYAMA, T. ; SHIMIZU, A. *Biomed.Res.*, 1980, vol. 1, 321-333 [0147]
- TAKAHASHI, Y. ; TAKAHASHI, N. ; TETAERT, D. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1983, vol. 80, 3686-3690 [0147]
- TAKAYASU, T. ; TAKAHASHI, N. ; SHINODA, T. ; OKUYAMA, T. ; TOMIOKA, H. *J.Biochem.*, 1980, vol. 89, 421-436 [0147]
- TITANI, K. ; WIKLER, M. ; SHINODA, T. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *J. Biol.Chem.*, 1970, vol. 245, 2171-2176 [0147]
- TOFT, K.G. ; SLETTEN, K. ; HUSBY, G. *Biol.Clinicem.Hoppe-Seyler.*, 1985, vol. 366, 617-625 [0147]
- TONOIKE, H. ; KAMETANI, F. ; HOSHI, A. ; SHINODA, T. ; ISOBE, T. *Biochem.Biophys.Res.Comm.*, 1985, vol. 126, 1228-1234 [0147]
- TONOIKE, H. ; KAMETANI, F. ; HOSHI, A. ; SHINODA, T. ; ISOBE, T. *Febs Letters*, 1985, vol. 185, 139-141 [0147]
- TSUJIMOTO, Y. ; CROCE, C.M. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1984, vol. 12, 8407-8414 [0147]
- TSUNETSUGU-YOKOTA, Y. ; MINEKAWA, T. ; SHIGEMOTO, K. ; SHIRASAWA, T. ; TAKEMORI, T. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 29, 723-728 [0147]
- TVETERAAS, T. ; SLETTEN, K. ; WESTERMARK, P. *Biochem.J.*, 1985, vol. 232, 183-190 [0147]
- VASICEK, T.J. ; LEDER, P. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1990, vol. 172, 609-620 [0147]
- WIKLER, M. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *J.Biol.Chem.*, 1970, vol. 245, 4488-4507 [0147]
- YAGO, K. ; ZENITA, K. ; OHWAKI, I. ; HARADA, Y. ; NOZAWA, S. ; TSUKAZAKI, K. ; IWAMORI, M. ; ENDO, N. ; YASUDA, N. ; OKUMA, M. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 1481-1489 [0147]
- YAMASAKI, N. ; KOMORI, S. ; WATANABE, T. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1987, vol. 24, 981-985 [0147]
- ZHU, D. ; KIM, H.S. ; DEUTSCH, H.F. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1983, vol. 20, 1107-1116 [0147]
- ZHU, D. ; ZHANG, H. ; ZHU, N. ; LUO, X. *Scientia Sinica*, 1986, vol. 29, 746-755 [0147]
- ADDERSON, E.E. ; AZMI, F.H. ; WILSON, P.M. ; SHACKELFORD, P.G. ; CARROLL, W.L. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 800-809 [0148] [0151]
- ADDERSON, E.E. ; SHACKELFORD, P.G. ; QUINN, A. ; CARROLL, W.L. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 1667-1674 [0148]
- AKAHORI, Y. ; KUROSAWA, Y. ; KAMACHI, Y. ; TORII, S. ; MATSUOKA, H. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 1990, vol. 85, 1722-1727 [0148]
- ANDRIS, J.S. ; EHRlich, P.H. ; OSTBERG, L. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 4053-4059 [0148]
- ANDRIS, J.S. ; JOHNSON, S. ; ZOLLA-PAZNER, S. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1991, vol. 88, 7783-7787 [0148]
- ANKER, R. ; CONLEY, M.E. ; POLLOK, B.A. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1989, vol. 169, 2109-2119 [0148]
- BAKKUS, M.H.C. ; HEIRMAN, C. ; VAN RIET, I. ; VAN CAMP, B. ; THIELEMANS, K. *Blood*, 1992, vol. 80, 2326-2335 [0148]
- BARBAS, C.F., III ; COLLET, T.A. ; AMBERG, W. ; ROBEN, P. ; BINLEY, J.M. ; HOEKSTRA, D. ; CABABA, D. ; JONES, T.M. ; WILLIAMSON, R.A. ; PILKINGTON, G.R. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1993, vol. 230, 812-823 [0148]
- BERMAN, J.E. ; HUMPHRIES, C.G. ; BARTH, J. ; ALT, F.W. ; TUCKER, P.W. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1991, vol. 173, 1529-1535 [0148]
- BERMAN, J.E. ; MELLIS, S.J. ; POLLOCK, R. ; SMITH, C.L. ; SUH, H. ; HEINKE, B. ; KOWAL, C. ; SURTI, U. ; CHESS, L. ; CANTOR, C.R. *Embo J.*, 1988, vol. 7, 727-738 [0148]
- BHAT, N.M. ; BIEBER, M.M. ; CHAPMAN, C.J. ; STEVENSON, F.K. ; TENG, N.N.H. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 5011-5021 [0148]
- BIRD, J. ; GALILI, N. ; LINK, M. ; STITES, D. ; SKLAR, J. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1988, vol. 168, 229-245 [0148]
- CAI, J. ; HUMPHRIES, C. ; RICHARDSON, A. ; TUCKER, P.W. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1992, vol. 176, 1073-1081 [0148]
- CAPRA, J.D. ; HOPPER, J.E. *Immunochemistry*, 1976, vol. 13, 995-999 [0148]
- HOPPER, J.E. ; NOYES, C. ; HEINRIKSON, R. ; KESSEL, J.W. *J.Immunol.*, 1976, vol. 116, 743-746 [0148]
- CAPRA, J.D. ; KEHOE, J.M. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1974, vol. 71, 845-848 [0148]
- CHEN, P.P. ; LIU, M.-F. ; GLASS, C.A. ; SINHA, S. ; KIPPS, T.J. ; CARSON, D.A. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 1989, vol. 32, 72-76 [0148] [0151]
- KIPPS, T.J. ; TOMHAVE, E. ; PRATT, L.F. ; DUFFY, S. ; CHEN, P.P. ; CARSON, D.A. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1989, vol. 86, 5913-5917 [0148]
- CHIU, Y.Y.H. ; LOPEZ DE CASTRO, J.A. ; POLJAK, R.J. *Biochemistry*, 1979, vol. 18, 553-560 [0148]
- CLEARY, M.L. ; MEEKER, T.C. ; LEVY, S. ; LEE, E. ; TRELA, M. ; SKLAR, J. ; LEVY, R. *Cell*, 1986, vol. 44, 97-106 [0148]
- CUISINIER, A.-M. ; GAUTHIER, L. ; BOUBLI, L. ; FOUGEREAU, M. ; TONNELLE, C. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 110-118 [0148]
- CUNNINGHAM, B.A. ; GOTTLIEB, P.D. ; PFLUMM, M.N. ; EDELMAN, G.M. *Progress In Immunology*. Academic Press, 1971, 3-24 [0148]

- CUNNINGHAM, B.A. ; RUTISHAUSER, U. ; GALL, W.E. ; GOTTLIEB, P.D. ; WAXDAL, M.J. ; EDELMAN, G.M. *Biochemistry*, 1970, vol. 9, 3161-3170 [0148]
- DEANE, M. ; NORTON, J.D. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 20, 2209-2217 [0148]
- DERSIMONIAN, H. ; SCHWARTZ, R.S. ; BARRETT, K.J. ; STOLLAR, B.D. *J.Immunol.*, 1987, vol. 139, 2496-2501 [0148] [0148]
- CHEN, P.P. ; LIU, M.-F. ; SINHA, S. ; CARSON, D.A. *Arth.Rheum.*, 1988, vol. 31, 1429-1431 [0148] [0148] [0151]
- DESAI, R. ; SPATZ, L. ; MATSUDA, T. ; ILYAS, A.A. ; BERMAN, J.E. ; ALT, F.W. ; KABAT, E.A. ; LATOV, N. *J.Neuroimmunol.*, 1990, vol. 26, 35-41 [0148]
- EZAKI, I. ; KANDA, H. ; SAKAI, K. ; FUKUI, N. ; SHINGU, M. ; NOBUNAGA, M. ; WATANABE, T. *Arthritis And Rheumatism.*, 1991, vol. 34, 343-350 [0148]
- FLORENT, G. ; LEHMAN, D. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Biochemistry*, 1974, vol. 13, 2482-2498 [0148] [0148]
- FRIEDLANDER, R.M. ; NUSSENZWEIG, M.C. ; LEDER, P. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1990, vol. 18, 4278 [0148]
- GORMAN, S.D. ; CLARK, M.R. ; ROUTLEDGE, E.G. ; COBBOLD, S.P. ; WALDMANN, H. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.*, 1991, vol. 88, 4181-4185 [0148]
- GRILLOT-COURVALIN, C. ; BROUET, J.-C. ; PILLER, F. ; RASSENTI, L.Z. ; LABAUME, S. ; SILVERMAN, G.J. ; SILBERSTEIN, L. ; KIPPS, T.J. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 22, 1781-1788 [0148]
- GUILLAUME, T. ; RUBINSTEIN, D.B. ; YOUNG, F. ; TUCKER, L. ; LOGTENBERG, T. ; SCHWARTZ, R.S. ; BARRETT, K.L. *J.Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 145, 1934-1945 [0148]
- HILLSON, J.L. ; OPPLIGER, I.R. ; SASSO, E.H. ; MILNER, E.C.B. ; WENER, M.H. *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 3741-3752 [0148]
- HOCH, S. ; SCHWABER, J. *J.Immunol.*, 1987, vol. 139, 1689-1693 [0148]
- HUANG, C. ; STEWART, A.K. ; SCHWARTZ, R.S. ; STOLLAR, B.D. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 1992, vol. 89, 1331-1343 [0148]
- IKEMATSU, H. ; HARINDRANATH, N. ; UEKI, Y. ; NOTKINS, A.L. ; CASALI, P. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 150, 1325-1337 [0148]
- IKEMATSU, H. ; KASAIAN, M.T. ; SCHETTINO, E.W. ; CASALI, P. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 3604-3616 [0148]
- KELLY, P.J. ; PASCUAL, V. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; LIPSKY, P.E. *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 148, 1294-1301 [0148]
- KIPPS, T.J. ; DUFFY, S.F. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 1991, vol. 87, 2087-2096 [0148]
- KIPPS, T.J. ; TOMHAVE, E. ; PRATT, L.F. ; DUFFY, S. ; CHEN, P.P. ; CARSON, D.A. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1989, vol. 86, 5913-5917 [0148]
- KISHIMOTO, T. ; OKAJIMA, H. ; OKUMOTO, T. ; TANIGUCHI, M. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1989, vol. 17, 4385 [0148]
- KNIGHT, G.B. ; AGNELLO, V. ; BONAGURA, V. ; BARNES, J.L. ; PANKA, D.J. ; ZHANG, Q.-X. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1993, vol. 178, 1903-1911 [0148]
- KOHLER, H. ; SHIMIZU, A. ; PAUL, C. ; MOORE, V. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Nature*, 1970, vol. 227, 1318-1320 [0148]
- KOMORI, S. ; YAMASAKI, N. ; SHIGETA, M. ; ISOJIMA, S. ; WATANABE, T. *Clin.Exp.Immunol.*, 1988, vol. 71, 508-516 [0148]
- KON, S. ; LEVY, S. ; LEVY, R. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1987, vol. 84, 5053-5057 [0148]
- KRATZIN, H. ; ALTEVOGT, P. ; RUBAN, E. ; KORTT, A. ; STAROSCIK, K. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1975, vol. 356, 1337-1342 [0148]
- KRATZIN, H. ; ALTEVOGT, P. ; KORTT, A. ; RUBAN, E. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1978, vol. 359, 1717-1745 [0148]
- KUDO, A. ; ISHIHARA, T. ; NISHIMURA, Y. ; WATANABE, T. *Gene*, 1985, vol. 33, 181-189 [0148]
- LEHMAN, D.W. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1980, vol. 77, 3239-3243 [0148]
- LIU, V.Y.S. ; LOW, T.L.K. ; INFANTE, A. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Science*, 1976, vol. 193, 1017-1020 [0148]
- LOGTENBERG, T. ; YOUNG, F.M. ; VAN ES, J. ; GMELIG-MEYLING, F.H.J. ; BERMAN, J.E. ; ALT, F.W. *J. Autoimmunity*, 1989, vol. 2, 203-213 [0148]
- LOGTENBERG, T. ; YOUNG, F.M. ; VAN ES, J.H. ; GNIELIG-MEYLING, F.H.J. ; ALT, F.W. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1989, vol. 170, 1347-1355 [0148]
- MANFTEIMER-LORY, A. ; KATZ, J.B. ; PILLINGER, M. ; GHOSSEIN, C. ; SMITH, A. ; DIAMOND, B. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1991, vol. 174, 1639-1652 [0148]
- MEEKER, T.C. ; GRIMALDI, J. ; O'ROURKE, R. ; LOEB, J. ; JULIUSSON, G. ; EINHORN, S. *J.Immunol.*, 1988, vol. 141, 3994-3998 [0148]
- MILILI, M. ; FOUGEREAU, M. ; GUGLIELMI, P. ; SCHIFF, C. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 28, 753-761 [0148]
- MORTARI, F. ; WANG, J.-Y. ; SCHROEDER, JR., H.W. *J.Inununol.*, 1993, vol. 150, 1348-1357 [0148]
- NICKERSON, K.G. ; BERMAN, J. ; GLICKMAN, E. ; CHESS, L. ; ALT, F.W. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1989, vol. 169, 1391-1403 [0148]
- PASCUAL, V. ; RANDEN, I. ; THOMPSON, K. ; SIOUD, M. ; FORRE, O. ; NATVIG, J. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 1990, vol. 86, 1320-1328 [0148]

- PASCUAL, V. ; VICTOR, K. ; RANDEN, L. ; THOMPSON, K. ; STEINITZ, M. ; FORRE, O. ; FU, S.-M. ; NATVIG, J.B. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Scand.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 36, 349-362 [0148]
- PASCUAL, V. ; VICTOR, K. ; SPELLERBERG, M. ; HAMBLIN, T.J. ; STEVENSON, F.K. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 2337-2344 [0148]
- PONSTINGL, H. ; SCHWARZ, J. ; REICHEL, W. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 1970, vol. 351, 1591-1594 [0148]
- PONSTINGL, H. ; HILSCHMANN, N. ; 1571-1604. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1976, vol. 357 [0148]
- PORTOLANO, S. ; MCLACHLAN, S.M. ; RAP-OPORT, B. *J.Iminunol.*, 1993, vol. 151, 2839-2851 [0148]
- PRATT, L.F. ; SZUBIN, R. ; CARSON, D.A. ; KIPPS, T.J. *J.Iminunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 2041-2046 [0148]
- PRESS, E.M. ; HOGG, N.M. *Biochem.J.*, 1970, vol. 117, 641-660 [0148]
- PUTNAM, F.W. ; SHIMIZU, A. ; PAUL., C. ; SHIN-ODA, T. ; KOHLER, H. *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.*, 1971, vol. 190, 83-103 [0148]
- PUTNAM, F.W. ; TAKAHASHI, N. ; TETAERT, D. ; DEBUIRE, B. ; LIN, L.C. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1981, vol. 78, 6168-6172 [0148]
- TAKAHASHI, N. ; TETAERT, D. ; DEBUIRE, B. ; LIN, L. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1982, vol. 79, 2850-2854 [0148]
- RAAPHORST, F.M. ; TIMMERS, E. ; KENTER, M.J.H. ; VAN TOL, M.J.D. ; VOSSEN, J.M. ; SCH-URMAN, R.K.B. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 22, 247-251 [0148]
- RABBITS, T.H. ; BENTLEY, D.L. ; DUNNICK, W. ; FORSTER, A. ; MATTHYSSENS, G. ; MILSTEIN, C. *Symp.Quanti.Biol. Cold Spring Harb*, 1980, vol. 45, 867-878 [0148]
- MATTHYSSENS, G. ; RABBITS, T.H. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1980, vol. 77, 6561-6565 [0148]
- RANDEN, I. ; PASCUAL, V. ; VICTOR, K. ; THOMPSON, K.M. ; FORRE, O. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; NATVIG, J.B. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 1220-1225 [0148]
- RASSENTI, L.Z. ; KIPPS, T.J. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1993, vol. 177, 1039-1046 [0148]
- REIDL, L.S. ; FRIEDMAN, D.F. ; GOLDMAN, J. ; HARDY, R.R. ; JEFFERIES, L.C. ; SILBERSTEIN, L.E. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 3623-3631 [0148]
- ROUDIER, J. ; SILVERMAN, G.J. ; CHEN, P.P. ; CARSON, D.A. ; KIPPS, T.J. *J.Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 144, 1526-1530 [0148]
- SANZ, I. ; CASALI, P. ; THOMAS, J.W. ; NOTKINS, A.L. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 142, 4054-4061 [0148]
- SANZ, I. ; DANG, H. ; TAKEI, M. ; TALAL, N. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Immunol.*, 1989, vol. 142, 883-887 [0148]
- SCHMIDT, W.E. ; JUNG, H.-D. ; PALM, W. ; HILS-CHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1983, vol. 364, 713-747 [0148]
- SCHROEDER, H.W., JR. ; WANG, J.Y. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1990, vol. 87, 6146-6150 [0148]
- SCHROEDER, H.W., JR. ; HILLSON, J.L. ; PERL-MUTTER, R.M. *Science*, 1987, vol. 238, 791-793 [0148] [0148] [0148]
- CHEN, P.P. ; LIU, M.-F. ; GLASS, C.A. ; SINHA, S. ; KIPPS, T.J. ; CARSON, D.A. *Arthritis & Rheu-matism*, 1989, vol. 32, 72-76 [0148]
- SCHUTTE, M.E. ; EBELING, S.B. ; AKKERMANS, K.E. ; GMELIG-MEYLING, F.H. ; LOGTENBERG, T. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 21, 1115-1121 [0148]
- SCHUTTE, M.E. ; EBELING, S.B. ; AKKERMANS, K.E. ; GMELIG-MEYLING, F.H.J. ; LOGTEN-BERG, T. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 21, 1115-1121 [0148]
- SETTMACHER, U. ; JALIN, S. ; SIEGEL, P. ; VON BAEHR, R. ; HANSEN, A. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 953-954 [0148]
- SHEN, A. ; HUMPHRIES, C. ; TUCKER, P. ; BLAT-TNER, F. *Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1987, vol. 84, 8563-8567 [0148]
- SHIMIZU, A. ; NUSSENZWEIG, M.C. ; MIZUTA, T.-R. ; LEDER, P. ; HONJO, T. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, vol. 86, 8020-8023 [0148]
- SHIN, E.K. ; MATSUDA, F. ; FUJIKURA, J. ; AKA-MIZU, T. ; SUGAWA, H. ; MORI, T. ; HONJO, T. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 2365-2367 [0148]
- SILBERSTEIN, L.E. ; LITWIN, S. ; CARMACK, C.E. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1989, vol. 169, 1631-1643 [0148]
- SINGAL, D.P. ; FRAME, B. ; JOSEPH, S. ; BLA-JCHMAN, M.A. ; LEBER, B.F. *Immunogenet.*, 1993, vol. 38, 242 [0148]
- STEINER, L.A. ; GARCIA-PARDO, A. ; MARGO-LIES, M.N. *Biochemistry*, 1979, vol. 18, 4068-4080 [0148]
- STEWART, A.K. ; HUANG, C. ; STOLLAR, B.D. ; SCHWARTZ, R.S. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1993, vol. 177, 409-418 [0148]
- THOMAS, J.W. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 150, 1375-1382 [0148]
- TORANO, A. ; PUTNAM, F.W. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1978, vol. 75, 966-969 [0148]
- VAN DER HEIJDEN, R.W.J. ; BUNSCHOTEN, H. ; PASCUAL, V. ; UYTDEHAAG, F.G.C.M. ; OSTER-HAUS, A.D.M.E. ; CAPRA, J.D. *J.Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 144, 2835-2839 [0148]
- VAN DER STOEP, N. ; VAN DER LINDEN, J. ; LOGTENBERG, T. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1993, vol. 177, 99-107 [0148]
- VAN ES, J.H. ; GMELIG-MEYLING, F.H.J. ; LOGTENBERG, T. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 22, 2761-2764 [0148]

- VARADE, W.S. ; MARIN, E. ; KITTELBERGER, A.M. ; INSEL, R.A. *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 150, 4985-4995 [0148]
- WATANABE, S. ; BARNIKOL, H.U. ; HORN, J. ; BERTRAM, J. ; HILSCHMANN, N. *Z.Physiol.Chem.*, 1973, vol. 354, 1505-1509 [0148]
- WENG, N.-P. ; YU-LEE, L.-Y. ; SANZ, L. ; PATTEN, B.M. ; MARCUS, D.M. *J.Intmunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 2518-2529 [0148]
- WHITE, M.B. ; WORD, C.J. ; HUMPHRIES, C.G. ; BLATTNER, F.R. ; TUCKER, P.W. *Mol.Cell.Biol.*, 1990, vol. 10, 3690-3699 [0148]
- YAGO, K. ; ZENITA, K. ; OHWAKI, I. ; HARADA, Y. ; NOZAWA, S. ; TSUKAZAKI, K. ; IWAMORI, M. ; ENDO, N. ; YASUDA, N. ; OKUMA, M. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 1481-1489 [0148]
- ZELENETZ, A.D. ; CHEN, T.T. ; LEVY, R. *J.Exp.Med.*, 1992, vol. 176, 1137-1148 [0148]
- COX, J.P.L. ; TOMLINSON, I.M. ; WINTER, G. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1994, vol. 24, 827-836 [0149]
- HUBER, C. et al. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 2868 [0149]
- KLOBECK, H.G. ; BORNKAMMM, G.W. ; COMBRIATO, G. ; MOCIKAT, R. ; POHLENZ, H.D. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Nucl.Acids Res.*, 1985, vol. 13, 6515-6529 [0149]
- LAUTNER-RIESKE, A. ; HUBER, C. ; MEINDL, A. ; PARGENT, W. ; SCHÄBLE, K.F. ; THIEBE, R. ; ZOCHE, I. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 22, 1023 [0149]
- LORENZ, W. ; SCHABLE, K.F. ; THIEBE, R. ; STAVNEZER, J. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1988, vol. 25, 479 [0149]
- PARGENT, W. ; MEINDL, A. ; THIEBE, R. ; MITZEL, S. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 21, 1821-1827 [0149]
- SCOTT, M.G. ; CRIMMINS, D.L. ; MCCOURT, D.W. ; CHUNG, G. ; SCHABLE, K.F. ; THIEBE, R. ; QUENZEL, E.-M. ; ZACHAU, H.G. ; NAHM, M.H. *J.Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 4007-4013 [0149]
- STRAUBINGER, B. ; HUBER, E. ; LORENZ, W. ; OSTERHOLZER, E. ; PARGENT, W. ; PECH, M. ; POHFENZ, H.-D. ; ZIMMER, F.-J. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1988, vol. 199, 23-34 [0149]
- STRAUBINGER, B. ; THIEBE, R. ; HUBER, C. ; OSTERHOLZER, E. ; ZACHAU, H.G. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyer*, 1988, vol. 369, 601-607 [0149]
- WILLIAMS, S.C. ; WINTER, G. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 1456-1461 [0150]
- SIMINOVITCH, K.A. ; MISENER, V. ; KWONG, P.C. ; SONG, Q.-L. ; CHEN, P.P. *J.Clin.Invest.*, 1989, vol. 84, 1675-1678 [0150]
- BROCKLY, F. ; ALEXANDRE, D. ; CHUCHANA, P. ; HUCK, S. ; LEFRANC, G. ; LEFRANC, M.-P. *Nuc.Acids.Res.*, 1989, vol. 17, 3976 [0150]
- DALEY, M.D. ; PENG, H.-Q. ; MISENER, V. ; LIU, X.-Y. ; CHEN, P.P. ; SIMINOVITCH, K.A. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 29, 1515-1518 [0150]
- DEFTOS, M. ; SOTO-GIL, R. ; QUAN, M. ; OLEE, T. ; CHEN, P.P. *Scand. J. Immunol.*, 1994, vol. 39, 95 [0150]
- STIERNHOLM, N.B.J. ; KUZNIAR, B. ; BERINSTEIN, N.L. *J. Immunol.*, 1994, vol. 152, 4969-4975 [0150]
- ANDERSON, M.L.M. ; SZAJNERT, M.F. ; KAPLAN, J.C. ; MCCOLL, L. ; YOUNG, B.D. *Nuc.Acids Res.*, 1984, vol. 12, 6647-6661 [0150]
- ANDRIS, J.S. ; BRODEUR, B.R. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Mol.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 30, 1601-1616 [0151]
- BERMAN, J.E. ; MELLIS, S.J. ; POLLOCK, R. ; SMITH, C.L. ; SUH, H. ; HEINKE, B. ; KOWAL, C. ; SURTI, U. ; CHESS, L. ; CANTOR, C.R. *Embo J.*, 1988, vol. 7, 727-738 [0151]
- BULUWELA, L. ; RABBITTS, T.H. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1988, vol. 18, 1843-1845 [0151]
- BULUWELA, L. ; ALBERTSON, D.G. ; SHERRITGTON, P. ; RABBITTS, P.H. ; SPURR, N. ; RABBITTS, T.H. *Embo J.*, 1988, vol. 7, 2003-2010 [0151]
- COOK, G.P. et al. *Nature Genetics*, 1994, vol. 7, 162-168 [0151]
- HAINO, M. et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1994, vol. 269, 2619-2626 [0151]
- HUMPHRIES, C.G. ; SHEN, A. ; KUZIEL, W.A. ; CAPRA, J.D. ; BLATTNER, F.R. ; TUCKER, P.W. *Nature*, 1988, vol. 331, 446-449 [0151]
- KODAIRA, M. ; KINASHI, T. ; UMEMURA, I. ; MATSUDA, F. ; NOMA, T. ; ONE, Y. ; HONJO, T. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1986, vol. 190, 529-541 [0151]
- LEE, K.H. ; MATSUDA, F. ; KINASHI, T. ; KODAIRA, M. ; HONJO, T. *J.Mol.Biol.*, 1987, vol. 195, 761-768 [0151]
- MATSUDA, F. ; LEE, K.H. ; NAKAI, S. ; SATO, T. ; KODAIRA, M. ; ZONG, S.Q. ; OHNO, H. ; FUKUHARA, S. ; HONJO, T. *Embo J.*, 1988, vol. 7, 1047-1051 [0151]
- MATSUDA, F. ; SHIN, E.K. ; HIRABAYASHI, Y. ; NAGAOKA, H. ; YOSHIDA, M.C. ; ZONG, S.Q. ; HONJO, T. *Embo J.*, 1990, vol. 9, 2501-2506 [0151]
- MATSUDA, F. ; SHIN, E.K. ; NAGAOKA, H. ; MATSUMURA, R. ; HAINO, M. ; FUKITA, Y. ; TAKA-ISHI, S. ; IMAI, T. ; RILEY, J.H. ; ANAND, R. *Nature Genet.*, 1993, vol. 3, 88-94 [0151]
- NAGAOKA, H. ; OZAWA, K. ; MATSUDA, F. ; HAYASHIDA, H. ; MATSUMURA, R. ; HAINO, M. ; SHIN, E.K. ; FUKITA, Y. ; IMAI, T. ; ANAND, R. *Temporal*, 1993 [0151]
- REHAVI, G. ; BIENZ, B. ; RAM, D. ; BEN-NERIAH, Y. ; COHEN, J.B. ; ZAKUT, R. ; GIVOL, D. *Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.USA*, 1982, vol. 79, 4405-4409 [0151]
- SANZ, I. ; KELLY, P. ; WILLIAMS, C. ; SCHOLL, S. ; TUCKER, P. ; CAPRA, J.D. *Embo J.*, 1989, vol. 8, 3741-3748 [0151]
- SHIN, E.K. ; MATSUDA, F. ; FUJIKURA, J. ; AKAMIZU, T. ; SUGAWA, H. ; MORI, T. ; HONJO, T. *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 2365-2367 [0151]

EP 1 143 006 B1

- **TOMLINSON, IM. ; WALTER, G. ; MARKS, J.D. ; LLEWELYN, M.B. ; WINTER, G.** *J.MoLBiol.*, 1992, vol. 227, 776-798 [0151]
- **VAN DER MAAREL, S. ; VAN DIJK, K.W. ; ALEXANDER, C.M. ; SASSO, E.H. ; BULL, A. ; MILNER, E.C.B.** *J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 150, 2858-2868 [0151]
- **VAN DIJK, K.W. ; MORTARI, F. ; KIRKHAM, P.M. ; SCHROEDER, JR., H.W. ; MILNER, E.C.B.** *Eur.J.Immunol.*, 1993, vol. 23, 832-839 [0151]
- **VAN ES, J.H. ; AANSTOOT, H. ; GMELIG-MEYLING, F.H.J. ; DERKSEN, R.H.W.M. ; LOGTENBERG, T.** *J.Immunol.*, 1992, vol. 149, 223 4-2240 [0151]
- **WENG, N.-P. ; SNYDER, J.G. ; YU-LEE, L.-Y. ; MARCUS, D.M.** *Eur.J.Immunot.*, 1992, vol. 22, 1075-1082 [0151]
- **OLEE, T. ; YANG, P.M. ; SIMINOVITCH, K.A. ; OLSEN, N.J. ; HILLSON, J.L. ; WU, J. ; KOZIN, F. ; CARSON, D.A. ; CHEN, P.P.** *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1991, vol. 88, 193-203 [0151]
- **CHEN, P.P. ; YANG, P.M.** *Scand. J. Immunol.*, 1990, vol. 31, 593-599 [0151]